

LAUFEN



GENERAL CATALOGUE 2019

LAUFEN

ABOUT LAUFEN

The Company 06
The Production 08
SaphirKeramik 10
The History 12
LAUFEN Designers 14
The References 18

DESIGN LINES

Sonar 22
IlBagnoAlessi One 30
Palomba Collection 42
Kartell by Laufen 54
Living Square 72
Living SaphirKeramik 80
Living City 84
Ino 90
Val 98
Palace 110
Moderna 120
Laufen Pro S 130
Laufen Pro A 142
Laufen Pro B 148
Laufen Pro 152

WASHBASINS

Bowl Washbasins 160
Washbasins undersurface ground 164
Semi-recessed Washbasins 168
Drop-In Washbasins 170
Under-mounted Washbasins 172

SHOWER TOILET

Cleanet Shower Toilets 174

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

Florakids	184
Barrier-free Bathroom	188
Special Articles / Ceramic Accessories	196
LIS Installation System and Flush Plates	198

BATHROOM FURNITURE

What goes with what	204
Overview Furniture Colours	205
Boutique	206
Space	212
Case	218
Base	226
Frame 25	236

WELLNESS

Sentec Bathtubs	240
Marbond Bathtubs and Shower Trays	244
Acrylic Bathtubs	248
Ceramic Shower Trays	250
Bathtubs with Lighting / Whirl Systems	252

URINALS

Urinals	256
---------	-----

FAUCETS

Kartell by Laufen	262
Val	266
Laurin	268
Universal Faucets	270
Shower Accessories	278
Simibox & Rough-In Sets	282

APPENDIX

Product Features and Benefits	289
----------------------------------	-----

LAUFEN – THE COMPANY

LAUFEN stands for swissness, quality and design, offering complete bathroom solutions around the world.



Making the bathroom a living environment

The personality of this highly traditional Swiss brand reflects a symbiosis of design, quality and functionality. LAUFEN is one of the world's leading manufacturers with a global distribution network. The company's core competence is its knowledge in the area of sanitary ware manufacturing. For over 125 years, the LAUFEN brand has been using the oldest malleable material known to man to make innovative sanitary products in state-of-the-art plants with legendary Swiss precision. Knowledge of the bathroom as a whole is developed from the competence of LAUFEN in ceramics manufacturing, and sophisticated design.



BATHROOM CULTURE FOR 125 YEARS

What makes LAUFEN products unique at first glance is that their Swiss design unites two major design trends: emotional Italian design from the south and the

northern tradition of design precision and clarity. For LAUFEN, quality has two aspects: manufacturing knowledge and high degree of practical benefit that the finished bathroom affords the customer – which is often not immediately apparent. LAUFEN, a Swiss company manufacturing products that allow water, a precious resource, to be used sparingly, demonstrates in this manner a commitment to preserving natural resources and environmentally-friendly production.



THE CANTON OF BASELSTADT BETWEEN THE RIVERS DOUBS AND RHINE

From humble beginnings to today's global player

When LAUFEN was founded in Switzerland in 1892, sanitation was still a far cry from the standards and comforts offered today; standards, which were particularly influenced by LAUFEN, the only sanitary ceramics producer that manufactures exclusively in Europe.



FIRST MECHANICAL FACTORY FOR SANITARY WARE ON THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, ZNOJMO

Some of the production facilities that belong to the company today can be traced back even further into history.

In 1878 for example, the pioneer in the mechanical manufacture of sanitary ceramics was a production site belonging to the Austrian monarchy. It is not just tradition, but also the strong anchor which various European manufacturing sites maintain in their domestic markets, Switzerland, Austria and Czech Republic, that underpin the quality of LAUFEN as a company. LAUFEN's goal then was the same as today's: to lead on technology, service and design.

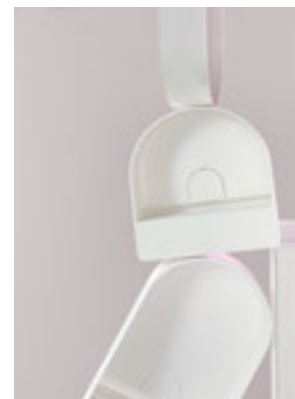
Back in the 1980s, LAUFEN engineers invented the most efficient high-pressure casting technology for ceramic production and therefore ensured a sustainable breakthrough in industrial production.



DEVELOPMENT OF THE WALL HUNG TOILET BY LAUFEN ENGINEER XAVER JERMANN, 1964

Just as important at LAUFEN are the constant developments in design: wall-mounted WCs and floor-standing washbasins have enabled a new sense of aesthetics. In 2013 LAUFEN's worldwide material innovation SaphirKeramik succeeded in revolutionising the design language of ceramic.

The innovative and valuable SaphirKeramik formulation gives the starting material unprecedented possibilities and scopes. SaphirKeramik is used when a design includes thin walled shapes and tight radii.



THIRD GENERATION SAPHIRKERAMIK WITH A DESIGN BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

A building of great symbolic value



THE LAUFEN FORUM IS A 6,500 CUBIC METER ARCHITECTURAL STATEMENT, A VISITOR AND PRESENTATION CENTRE DESIGNED BY BASEL BASED ARCHITECTS NISSEN & WENTZLAFF, PHOTOGRAPHED BY MAURIZIO MERCATO.

LAUFEN is synonymous with perfection in terms of form and craftsmanship and for advanced technology with an unobtrusive face. LAUFEN's headquarters in the conton of Basel-land reflect this identity.

Ludovica + Roberto Palomba designed "bowl / 08", a washbasin for the Palomba Collection. Architects Nissen & Wentzlauff then created a larger version of this object in the form of the building which stands out with its impressive exposed concrete and elegant statics.

An inventive spirit and desire for technical innovation are also part of the building's concept and require efficient resource usage and an acceptable ecological footprint. As a result, the multi-award-winning building is an outstanding feature in the Basel area, an area which is rich in superb architecture.

With the Forum, LAUFEN has created a new architectural setting for its products: it is a comprehensive architectural statement in concrete with the bathroom at its centre and acknowledges Switzerland unequivocally as the company's headquarters and production site.

A space for the bathroom with the power to inspire clients, architects, retailers and tradesmen alike as well as providing a source of information. This is also the home of the training centre of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG.

A wide range of seminars is held here to train groups and communicate product knowledge.

LAUFEN won the "Award for Mar-

keting + Architecture" in the category "Office and commercial buildings - industrial and commercial interiors" in 2010. It also won the "Green Good Design" award and, in 2011, the "best architects award 2011" in the category "Business and Industrial Buildings".

A new kind of creative space



TRAINING CENTRE AND CREATIVE SPACE MADRID - DESIGN BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

In 2016, LAUFEN opened a creative space for bathrooms in Madrid.

The interior concept was designed by Patricia Urquiola, one of the most renowned, award-winning, and versatile designers of our time.

The context of the new creative space, with an area of almost 200 square meters, is a historical villa from the early 1900s. Organised on two levels, this attractive space is reserved exclusively for architects and designers. Patricia Urquiola conveys the spirit of the Swiss company brilliantly and applies a sensitive approach.

Individual solutions

The individual planning and design of bathrooms is a growing segment of the sanitary market. Architects and planners of high-quality private residences in particular, but also public and semi-public buildings, such as hotels, often require individual solutions that can be fitted precisely into the floor plans of sanitary rooms and bathrooms, in order to meet the special requirements of the client.

LAUFEN is adapting to these requirements with numerous solutions from its range of products and creating bathrooms made to measure:

These include, for example, washbasins, ceramic shelves, mirrors and bathroom furniture manufactured to the millimetre, but also colour or custo-

misation options. Even faucets can be individualised, and special handles, logos, colours, and surfaces can be provided as required.



TAILOR-MADE SOLUTIONS CAN BE REALISED TO MEET CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

In the meantime, modern solid surface materials are also available that can be used to realise individual customer requirements in the shortest possible time in small quantities. When it comes to washbasins, worktops, accessories, furniture, shower trays, bathtubs, sinks, and even wall coverings, there are almost no limits to creative drive.

This enables architects and designers to create their own designs that harmonise perfectly with the room and decor. LAUFEN also offers a complete service package, which includes feasibility checks, assistance with technical drawings, the manufacture of models and prototypes, the adaptation of accessories, direct shipping, and after-sales service.



VARIETY OF SHAPES THANKS TO MINERAL MATERIALS

LAUFEN – THE PRODUCTION

LAUFEN IN FIGURES

LAUFEN BATHROOMS AG IS A SWISS COMPANY SPECIALISING IN PREMIUM SEGMENT SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS. THE HEADQUARTERS ARE LOCATED IN LAUFEN NEAR BASEL. MANAGED BY THE FAMILY-OWNED ROCA GROUP SINCE 1999 LAUFEN RUNS 7 MANUFACTURING SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE, WITH 2500 EMPLOYEES AND SALES OFFICES IN 44 COUNTRIES.



Global network with local service



PRODUCTION SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE

1 The company is named after the town of LAUFEN near Basel in Switzerland where it has produced washbasins, bidets and toilets in sanitary ceramic for 125 years. The management of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG, faucet production, training centre and the LAUFEN Forum are also located here.

2 The production facility in Gmunden specialises in the manufacture of highly sophisticated bathroom sanitary ware. The Gmunden facility has acquired this

expertise through a long tradition in ceramics production.

3 English earthenware was already produced in 1795 in Wilhelmsburg, Austria. Today, this factory practises the fine art of sanitary ware production.

4 The state-of-the art factory in Znojmo, in the Czech Republic, produces high quality bathroom ceramics. This factory has a long tradition which goes back more than 135 years.

5 Bechyně is not only the home of the oldest vocational school of ceramics in the Czech Republic, it is also a modern factory where high quality ceramics have been produced for more than 50 years.

6 LAUFEN ceramics products are produced in accordance with strict LAUFEN quality standards (LQS) at the state-of-the-art Roca Group factory in Gliwice.

7 In addition, LAUFEN bathtubs are made of acrylic and mineral cast materials in Gryfice, Poland.

Sustainable quality

Economic water flush systems

LAUFEN's 4.5/3-litre toilets meet all functional requirements defined by international standards EN 997 Class 1 Type 5, EN 997 Class 2 and SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

Please take into consideration your local requirements that may vary from country to country.

Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.



European water label

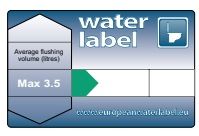
The database of the European Water Label provides architects, planners and consumers with a comparative tool that is



- LAUFEN branch
- Worldwide export

valid in the whole of Europe and that allows them to evaluate the water consumption of a water-using product in the bathroom or kitchen at a glance.

Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.



Environmental protection standards

Environmentally friendly production of modern, durable and resource-saving products.

Since 1998, LAUFEN has continually monitored the use of resources in all its internal and external processes. Targeted measures and appropriate investments promote the efficient and sustainable use of manufacturing resources. Important key environmental protection indicators now clearly show that LAUFEN production sites fulfill the legally-prescribed environmental protection standards, and in most cases also exceed them.



Certification

The first two LAUFEN production facilities were successfully ISO 14001 certified and EMAS registered in 1997. Both of these factories were awarded the European Environment Prize 2007 for exemplary environmental management. All the LAUFEN production facilities are now certified with the Environmental and Quality Management Systems ISO 9001 and ISO 14001.



Swiss Quality

Products with the Q-Plus certification meet both the European standard and the established more stringent Swiss su-issetec/VSA standard. LAUFEN sanitary ware products meet these Swiss quality standards and have been recommended for approval accordingly.



Freedom to Reshape



SAPHIRKERAMIK VERSUS FINE FIRECLAY

SaphirKeramik available on the market is the latest, globally significant innovation from LAUFEN.

This revolutionary, ceramic material reaches its exceptional hardness blended with corundum, a colourless mineral, which is a component of sapphires. This gives SaphirKeramik a flexural strength equal to that of steel. Yet it has the potential to be wafer-thin, giving designers almost infinite freedom to experiment – and tear up the rulebook of bathroom design.

After some years of experience of producing SaphirKeramik pieces on an industrial scale, LAUFEN is now stretching the patented material's limits by exploiting its super-fine forms not only to create exquisitely detailed textures and patterns but also by engineering the innovative material to increase its maximum size – a 120 cm-long washbasin in SaphirKeramik is the largest to date. LAUFEN has also applied its impressively efficient, high-pressure casting technology to, high-volume pieces in SaphirKeramik.



THE THIN-WALLED SAPHIRKERAMIK WAS TESTED FOR IMPACT RESISTANCE AT THE KERAMIK INSTITUT MEISSEN

Simultaneously hard and malleable, SaphirKeramik enables pieces to be made with very thin, yet very strong walls of only 3 – 5 mm, as well as with narrowly defined radii of only 1 – 2 mm. The slim profile of SaphirKeramik means that it saves space, is light and environmentally friendly. The new design characteristics of this innovative material are rooted in its exceptional hardness and strength.



SAPHIRKERAMIK HAS A TWO TO THREE TIMES HIGHER BENDING RESISTANCE THAN TRADITIONAL CERAMICS

When the mechanical properties of the two traditional sanitary ceramic masses – namely vitreous china and fine fire clay – are compared, the performance of SaphirKeramik is unique even in international comparison.

The comparative values measured by the Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing in Berlin (BAM) for SaphirKeramik are, at an average of over 120 MPa;



PRODUCTION OF SAPHIRKERAMIK WITH THE CASTING TECHNOLOGY INVENTED BY LAUFEN

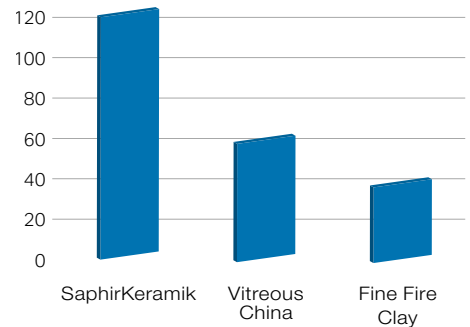
comparable with carbon steel and twice as high as for vitreous china. LAUFEN was awarded the Swiss Design Prize 2017/18 for the development of SaphirKeramik.

"Aspects such as ecology and sustainability may not have been the focus of attention in the development of SaphirKeramik, but they contribute significantly to the positive overall image of the material," the jury commented. In doing so, it acknowledged the additional advantages of the material: Lower material costs, for example, which are also due to a simplified structure of the ceramic parts, as well as the advantages in terms of environmental protection and sustainability, since fewer raw materials and less

energy are used in the firing, production, and transport of SaphirKeramik.

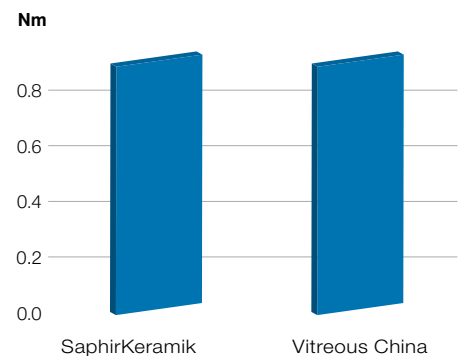
"New materials have always been one of the most important driving forces behind the development of design. With SaphirKeramik, the traditional Swiss brand LAUFEN has succeeded in creating an equally surprising and remarkable innovation whose effects on sanitary ceramics can only be estimated to a limited extent today."»

BENDING STRENGTH MPa



Source: Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung- und Prüfung, Berlin, 2011

IMPACT ENERGY Nm



Source: Keramik-Institut GmbH, Meissen, 2011

The composite material, which does not require chemical additives, wows with its specific properties - hardness, bending strength - and offers the enormous economic advantage of being suitable for processing using traditional production processes." These were the words the jury used to elaborate on their decision to award SaphirKeramik the Swiss Design Prize.



Freestanding
washbasin
SaphirKeramik

Design by
Patricia Urquiola
Collection Sonar

LAUFEN – THE HISTORY



1892

It was on 4th July 1892 when the success story of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ started with the production of bricks and clinkers. The company was founded by three men: Albert Borer, Johann Spillmann & Joseph Gerster-Roth.



1898

Demand for earthenware increases to a volume that makes the construction of a second factory in LAUFEN necessary. The factory, which started production in 1898 was mainly used for the production of roof tiles and bricks as well as drainage pipes.



1905

A canteen is installed on the premises, where quality meals are offered for the workers at 40 cents.

1924

The acquisition of the Aktienziegelei Allschwil, the chimney production Allschwil and the brick factory Tranzer had a „positive impact on all brickyards in the LAUFEN valley“.

As a result, a third kiln is inaugurated. In the same year, the share capital of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ is increased to 1 Mio Swiss Francs.



1925

Under the directive of Guido Gerster, CEO and member of the supervisory board of the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN, the „Aktiengesellschaft für keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ is established on 26th November. Fire clay is introduced, which enables the company to produce washbasins and sinks.



1931–1933

An innovative porcelain-like material is launched under the brand name KILVIT. KILVIT is much stronger than fire clay and the pieces come out completely white and dense.



1934

A factory is built to produce wall tiles from stone ware. Thus turning the „AG für keramische Industrie“ into the first manufacturer of wall tiles in Switzerland and serving the national construction industry during the war years



1938

The production of wall tiles is followed by that of floor tiles. Another factory is built in LAUFEN to produce these floor tiles from stone ware. In a difficult business environment new jobs are created.

1949

After World War II, the Swiss Federal Railways, SBB, turns its attention to the electrification of the vast national railroad network. LAUFEN responds with the production of electro-technical porcelain – mainly insulators – and becomes a strong supplier of SBB.

1952

Within a short period of time, a new factory is constructed in Campo Largo, in the greater Curitiba region, by „AG für



keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ to also manufacture wall and floor tiles in Brazil. The company is registered under the name of INCEPA S.A.

1967

LAUFEN acquires the Vienna-based OESPAG (Österreichische Sanitär-Keramik und Porzellanindustrie AG) with its two Austrian production sites in Gmunden and Wilhelmsburg.

1970

The „Keramik Holding AG LAUFEN“ is founded in response to the organisational structure needed to successfully guide the 4'000 employees at various locations in Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Spain and Brazil.



1971

The progressive development of the company necessitates new headquarters. The appointed architect is Giuseppe Gerster, a grandson of Joseph Gerster, who once founded the company.



1973

„On Saturday 3rd August shortly before 3:00 p.m. a fire had broken out in the floor tile factory belonging to the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN AG.

It emanated from the oil burner at kiln I. Despite the quick reaction with fire extinguishers, the fire was able to spread out, thus destroying the plant to a great extent.“ [Extract from the media]



1982

Ceramic pressure casting, developed by Keramik LAUFEN over years, is unveiled to the public for the first time in October 1982. A process which sets new standards for the sanitary industry, it enabled LAUFEN first to significantly boost its capacities, its efficiency as well as its range.

1986

Issue of 140 000 share certificates at 650 SFr each.



1990

LAUFEN focuses increasingly on design. Porsche Design is the first internationally renowned name to be consulted.

1997

From 1992 to 1997, the company went into debt through acquisitions and embarked on the restructuring of the group which had been due for years.

1999

LAUFEN becomes part of the ROCA group, and thus belongs to one of the largest and most influential enterprises in the bathroom and sanitary ware industry.



2002

In 2002 LAUFEN launched 'Tam Tam', the world's first standing washbasin, cast in one piece.

The washbasin belongs to the design line ILBAGNOALESSI One by Stefano Giovannoni.



2009

The LAUFEN Forum opens its doors. In addition, the Similar headquarters and production facilities are relocated to LAUFEN. This was the last step in the creation of the Swiss competence centre for bathroom culture in LAUFEN.



2013

With the innovation of „SaphirKeramik“ LAUFEN presents a groundbreaking world novelty and sets a new standard for bathroom design.



Keramik LAUFEN celebrates its 125th anniversary.

LAUFEN DESIGNERS

Andreas Dimitriadis



Andreas Dimitriadis launched platinumdesign in 2007. In the heart of Stuttgart, his team of product designers, CAD specialists, and model makers works for international brand manufacturers. platinumdesign stands for premium quality as well as commercially successful and multi-award-winning design.



LIVING SQUARE // LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK
 iF Product Design Award 2012
 German Design Award 2013 - Nominee
 German Design Award - Special Mention 2013
 Design Plus powered by ISH 2013
 AiT / Innovationspreis Architektur + Technik
 Architectural Products Award (PIA)
 IDEA International Design Excellence
 GOLD Award 2015

PALACE
 Red Dot Product Design Award 2011
 German Design Award 2013 - Nominee

FLORAKIDS
 iF Product Design Award 2011

Stefano Giovannoni



Stefano Giovannoni was born in 1954 in La Spezia, Italy. He studied architecture in Florence. From 1989 onwards, he designed the successful Girotondo accessories collection for Alessi. Today, he lives and works at Studio Giovannoni, on restored former factory premises in the centre of Milan. As well as industrial products, he also designs interiors and architecture.



IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE
 Design Plus 2003
 Manufacturer Design Awards 2003
 Manufacturer Design Awards 2006
 Green Good Design Award 2010
 Good Design Award 2011
 Design Awards 2011
 Best of Year (BOY) Awards 2014
 ADEX Awards - Platinum Award 2015

Konstantin Grcic



Konstantin Grcic was born in 1965 in Munich, Germany. After training as a cabinetmaker at the John Makepeace School (Dorset, England), he studied industrial design at the Royal College of Art in London. In 1991, Grcic established his studio, Konstantin Grcic Industrial Design (KGID), in Berlin and is now one of the leading industrial designers of the modern era.



VAL
 AiT/Innovationspreis Architektur + Technik 2015
 iF Design Gold Award 2016
 The Architect's Newspaper Best of Product
 Awards 2016
 Best of Year Awards 2016
 Red Dot Award: Product Design 2017
 Red Dot Award: Product Design 2018

Toan Nguyen



Toan Nguyen was born in Paris in 1969 and graduated from ENSI-Les Ateliers in Paris as an industrial designer. Nguyen gained experience by working in various design offices in Paris, Barcelona, and Madrid before working with Antonio Citterio as a design director and design partner. Toan Nguyen set up his own design studio in Milan in 2008. The Toan Nguyen Studio is multidisciplinary, specialising in design development in various product areas.



INO

Design Plus powered by ISH 2015
Designpreis Rheinland-Pfalz
Best of Year Awards 2015
AZ Awards 2016 - Award of Merit

ANTERO

Red Dot Product Design Award 2012
German Design Award

Ludovica+Roberto Palomba



Ludovica Serafini and Roberto Palomba studied architecture at Rome University. In 1994, they founded their Milan-based company together. They have made a name for themselves with their unconventional interior designs for bathrooms, kitchens, and living spaces. Their concepts unite their intuitive grasp of architecture, lifestyle, and industrial objects to create exceptional designs.



PALOMBA COLLECTION

Design Plus • Manufacturer Design Awards 2005
Red Dot Product Design Award 2005 / 2007
ADI Design Index 2006 • iF Product Design
Award 2007 / 2013 • Green Good Design Award
2012 • Best of Year Awards- Honoree
Interior Innovation Award 2013
Good Design Award 2013

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Wallpaper* 2014 • Casa Vogue, Brazil 2014 •
Elle Deco International Design Award 2014 •
ADEX Awards 2014 Platinum Award

INTERIOR DESIGN

Best of Year Winner 2017

KARTELL

Best of Year Awards Winner 2017

Patricia Urquiola



Patricia Urquiola was born in Oviedo, Spain, and now lives and works in Milan. She studied architecture at the Polytechnic University of Madrid and Milan Polytechnic, where she earned her degree in 1989 under the tutorship of Achille Castiglioni. In 2001, Patricia Urquiola opened her own studio, where she concentrates on product design, architecture and interior design.



SONAR

iF Design Award 2018
INTERIOR DESIGN
Best of Year Winner 2018
Best of Year Awards Winner 2017

LAUFEN DESIGNERS

Peter Wirz



"Design of the human touch": This is the motto of the Vetica design workshop, which was founded in 1997 and has branches in Lucerne, Taipei, Hamburg, and Hong Kong.

The international team around Swiss designer Peter Wirz, who was born in Brienz in 1960, supports the development processes of industrial products with regard to both form and function, acting as a generator of ideas - going above and beyond pure design, which it sees as an interdisciplinary process in a wider context.



LAUFEN PRO
Manufacturer Design Awards 2004
Universal Design Award 2011
Universal Design Consumers Favorite 2011
Red Dot Product Design Award 2014

CLEANET RIVA
Red Dot Award: Product Design 2016
Design Plus powered by ISH 2017
iF Product Design Award 2017
Home & Trend Award 2017

Phoenix Design



When they founded their company in 1987, Tom Schönherr and Andreas Haug laid the cornerstone of their internationally successful design studio in Stuttgart with offices in Munich and Shanghai, as well as laying the foundations for countless products that have developed into best-sellers.

Since then, Phoenix Design has ranked globally as a leading independent design studio for product and interface design, creating products with impressive durability and measurable success.



LIVING CITY
iF Product Design Award 2008
Designpreis Deutschland 2009 - Nomination



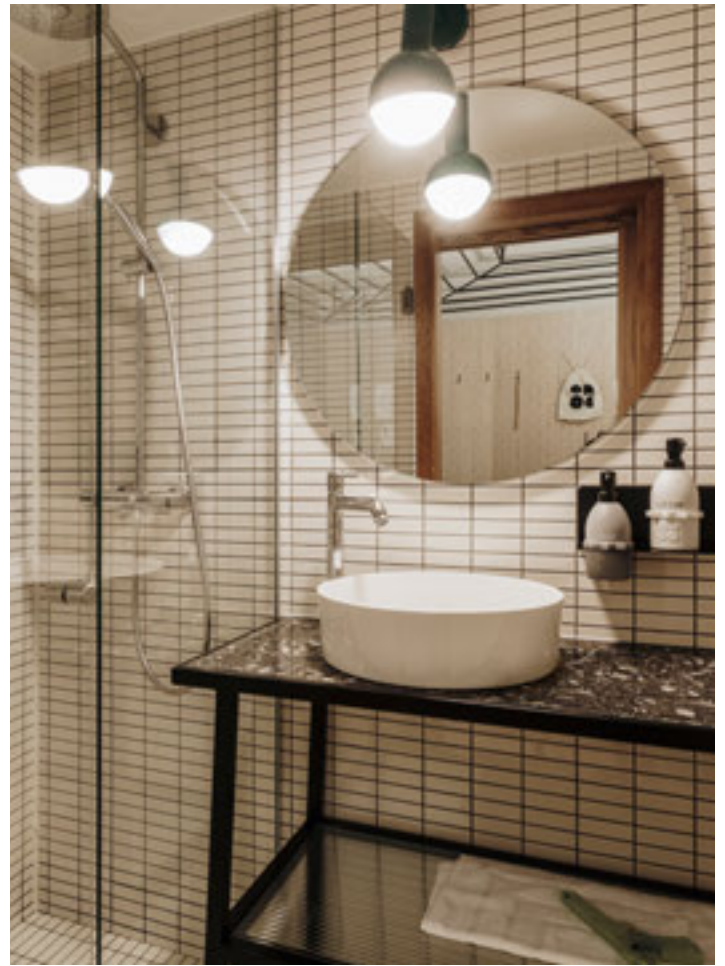
Shower toilet
Sanitary ceramics

Design by
Peter Wirz
Cleanet Riva

THE REFERENCES IN RENOWNED
ARCHITECTURE WORLDWIDE.



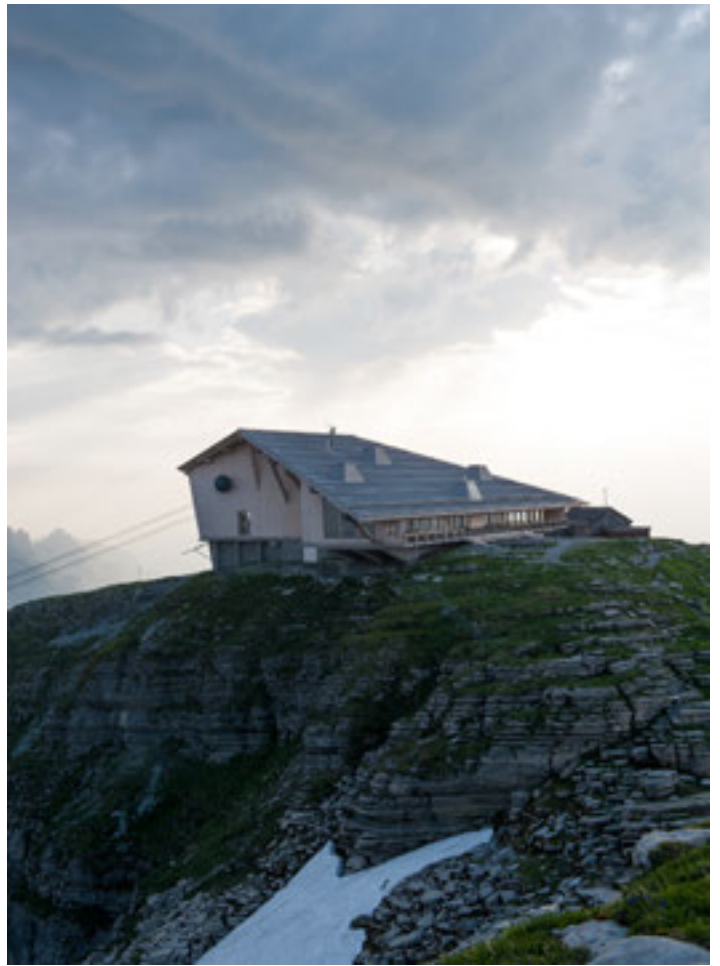
25 Hours Langstrasse Ino — Toan Nguyen SaphirKeramik
Zürich / Switzerland Interior design: : Studio Aisslinger European Hotel Awards Nomination



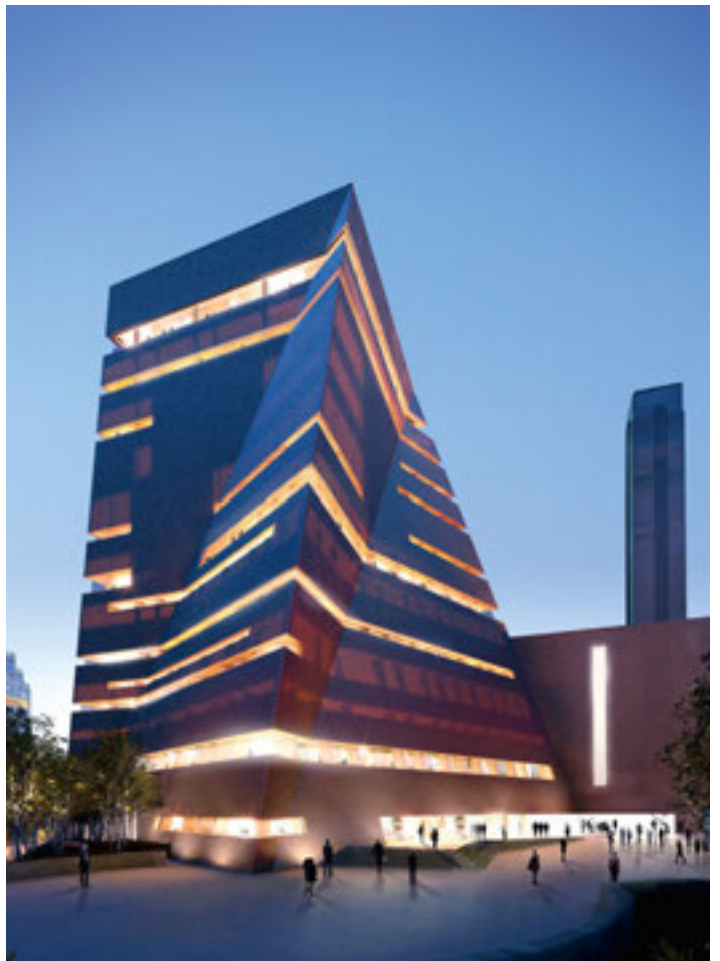
Hobo Hotel Kartell by LAUFEN — Ludovica+Roberto Palomba SaphirKeramik
 Stockholm / Sweden Interior design: : Studio Aisslinger European Hotel Awards Nomination



MS Sântis Living City — Phoenix Design Sanitary ceramics
 Romanshorn / Switzerland Interior design: : Susanne Fritz Architekten



Chäserrugg - 2262 meters above sea level — Living, Tamaro Urinal Sanitary ceramics
Chäserrugg / Switzerland Architects: : Herzog de Meuron



Tate Modern LAUFEN Pro, Moderna — Peter Wirz Sanitary ceramics
London / UK Architects: : Herzog & de Meuron



Kuramathi Island Resort Kartell by LAUFEN — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba Ino — Toan Nguyen SaphirKeramik
Malé / Republic of Maldives Architects: : Harper Architecture

SONAR Design by Patricia Urquiola



SONAR Bowl washbasins; bathtub of solid surface BOUTIQUE Drawer element KARTELL BY LAUFEN Faucets



SONAR SAPHIRKERAMIK

Patricia Urquiola exploits the fineness of LAUFEN's SaphirKeramik. The designer uses the probably biggest material evolution since the invention of the ceramic material for spectacular elegance in the SONAR series. Accentuated geometry and sensual textures draw a dimension that stimulates even the water to new momentum.





SONAR Bowl washbasin BOUTIQUE Drawer element KARTELL BY LAUFEN Faucet



SONAR Washbasin with integrated pedestal KARTELL BY LAUFEN Faucet



SONAR Bathtub of solid surface



SONAR Small washbasin KARTELL BY LAUFEN Faucet



SONAR Bathtub of solid surface; backrest



SONAR Double bowl washbasin with surface structure BOUTIQUE Drawer element KARTELL BY LAUFEN Faucets



SONAR Double bowl washbasin with surface structure
KARTELL BY LAUFEN Faucets



SONAR Double bowl washbasin without / with surface structure



Small washbasin / Small washbasin,
undersurface ground

410 x 420 x 140 mm
815341 / 816341



Washbasin with integrated pedestal,
without tap bank, with wall connection,
incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 380 x 900 mm
811341



Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste
cover, without / with surface structure

340 x 340 x 130 mm
812340 / 812341



Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste
cover, without / with surface structure

410 x 365 x 130 mm
812342 / 812343



Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic
waste cover, without / with surface
structure

1000 x 370 x 130 mm
812348 / 812349



Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,
with wall connection, tap bank and
integrated overflow

1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm
220347



Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 640 mm
292340

Colours **ceramic**

- .000**
white
- .400**
white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)
- .757**
white matt

Colours **bathtub**

- .000**
white

Matching furniture
can be found
in the BOUTIQUE chapter.

IL BAGNO **ALESSI** One Design by Stefano Giovannoni



IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE vanity washbasin 90; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; freestanding bathtub; vanity unit 120; mirror; toilet roll holder



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Italian architect and designer Stefano Giovannoni breaks out. From the repetition of form of room geometry, which only ever produces the same templates. He leaves worn stereotypes behind and combines the extraordinary with the popular. Well-known structural frameworks suddenly evoke irregular, subtle associations that dissolve the principles of perception and open up new spatial worlds. However, the newly conceived contours of the Italian architect and designer are not only reflected in the first complete bathroom scenario for ILBAGNOALESSI ONE. They are also knighted by the exhibition in the permanent collections of the Centre Georges Pompidou in Paris and the Museum of Modern Art in New York.



DESIGN **PLUS**





ILBAGNOALESSI ONE vanity washbasin 160; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; vanity unit; mirror; toilet paper holder; towel hook; shelf
KARTELL BY LAUFEN faucets



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE vanity washbasin 90; vanity unit



ILBAGNOLESSI ONE freestanding washbasin; floorstanding WC; floorstanding bidet



ILBAGNOLESSI ONE freestanding bathtub



ILBAGNOLESSI ONE washbasin with wall connection; urinal with cover; mirror



ILBAGNOLESSI ONE Wall-hung WC ,rimless'



IIBAGNOLESSI ONE vanity washbasin 120; vanity unit



IIBAGNOLESSI ONE tall cabinet with mirror



IIBAGNOLESSI ONE high bowl washbasin



IBAGNOLESSI ONE vanity unit with drawer; organiser



IBAGNOLESSI ONE bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; vanity unit; cover for vanity unit

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE



Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

900 x 500 x 165 mm

814975



Vanity washbasin, shelf left, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

900 x 500 x 165 mm

814976



Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

1200 x 500 x 165 mm

814973



Vanity washbasin, shelf left, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

1200 x 500 x 165 mm

814974



Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

520 x 520 x 175 mm

818971



Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, flat, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

750 x 520 x 90 mm

818972



Bowl washbasin, shelf positionable right or left, incl. ceramic waste cover

800 x 420 x 145 mm

818973



Drop-in washbasin, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

500 x 500 x 80 (225) mm

813971



Cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

370 x 160 x 485 mm

826971



WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

892971



Wall-hung bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

585 x 390 x 355 (430) mm

830971



Floorstanding bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

390 x 585 x 415 mm

832971



Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface

1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm

245971



Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system

1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm

245972



Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm

241970



Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 30 mm

294103

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE



Vanity washbasin, shelf right,
with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic
waste cover

1600 x 500 x 165 mm

814971



Washbasin with integrated pedestal,
with wall connection, with concealed
overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

520 x 530 x 850 mm

811971



Freestanding washbasin, with
concealed overflow, incl. ceramic
waste cover

530 x 530 x 900 mm

811972



High bowl washbasin, without overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover

450 x 450 x 400 mm

811973



Semi-recessed washbasin,
with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic
waste cover

750 x 500 x 150 mm

813972



Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm

820971



Floorstanding WC, washdown,
with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or
vertical

585 x 390 x 415

821971



Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, with flushing rim, outlet
horizontal or vertical

720 x 390 x 460 (415) mm

822976



Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version for cover

325 x 290 x 585 mm

840971



Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version without cover

290 x 325 x 585 mm

840975



Cover for urinal

894971

Colours **ceramic**

 **.400**
white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)

Colours **ceramic accessories**

 **.000**
white

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 814976 / 814975

730 x 320 x 475 mm

424450 / 424470



Vanity unit, 800 mm, centre cut-out, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 818971 / 818972

800 x 500 x 330 mm

424023 / 424033



Vanity unit, 800 mm, centre cut-out, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 813971 / 813972

800 x 500 x 330 mm

424043 / 424053



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 814974 / 814973

990 x 320 x 485 mm

424500 / 424520



Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left / right, 3 drawers, matches washbasin 818973

1200 x 500 x 330 mm

424161 / 424162



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 814971

1350 x 320 x 490 mm

424360



Vanity unit, 1600 mm, cut-out left and right, 4 drawers, matches washbasin 818971

1600 x 500 x 330 mm

424224/424244



Vanity unit, 1600 mm, cut-out left / right, 4 drawers, matches washbasin 818973

1600 x 500 x 330 mm

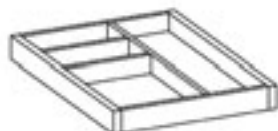
424261 / 424262



Small organiser for drawer (not suitable for: 424053, 424151, 424152, 424360)

370 x 202 x 45 mm

492401



Large organiser for drawer (not suitable for: 424053, 424151, 424152, 424360)

370 x 312 x 45 mm

492402



Tall cabinet, 1 door, left / right hinged, mirrored on both sides, 4 glass shelves

400 x 300 x 1700 mm

458011 / 458021



Tall cabinet, 1 door, left / right hinged, mirrored on both sides, 2 glass shelves, 2 interior drawers

400 x 300 x 1700 mm

458012 / 458022



Ceramic towel holder

130 x 70 x 95 mm

870976



Ceramic toilet roll holder

185 x 150 x 110 mm

870970



Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

630 x 175 x 50 mm

870972



CASE
Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE



Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left / right, 3 drawers, matches semi-recessed washbasin 813972
1200 x 350 x 330 mm
424151 / 424152



Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left / right, 4 drawers, matches washbasin 818971
1200 x 500 x 330 mm
424121 / 424122



Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left / right, 4 drawers, matches washbasin 818972
1200 x 500 x 330 mm
424131 / 424132



Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left / right, 3 drawers, matches washbasin 813971
1200 x 500 x 330 mm
424141 / 424142



Cover, 2400 mm, with cut-out left / right / right and left, for two vanity units with wide drawers left, for bowl washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971
2400 x 500 x 12 mm
424602 / 424603 / 424604



Cover 2400 mm, with cut-out left / right / left and right, for 2 vanity units with wide drawers right, for bowl washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971
2400 x 500 x 12 mm
424612 / 424613 / 424614



Cover 2400 mm, with 2 cut-outs right and left centre, for 1 vanity unit with wide drawers right and for 1 vanity unit with wide drawers left, for bowl washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971
2400 x 500 x 12 mm
424624



Vanity unit, 1200 mm, use only in combination with a top, 4 drawers on the left / right
1200 x 500 x 330 mm
424170 / 424180



Tall cabinet, 1 door, left / right hinged, mirrored on both sides, 4 illuminated glass shelves
400 x 300 x 1700 mm
458031 / 458041



Tall cabinet, 1 door, left / right hinged, mirrored on both sides, 2 illuminated glass shelves, 2 interior drawers
400 x 300 x 1700 mm
458032 / 458042



Mirror with integrated lighting, 400 mm frame and demister (mirror heating)
400 x 60 x 1000 mm
448411



Mirror with integrated lighting, 800 / 1200 / 1600 mm frame and demister (mirror heating)
800 / 1200 / 1600 x 60 x 400 mm
448421 / 448431 / 448441

Colours furniture ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

.630
noce canaletto

.631
white glossy

Colours towel holder CASE

.104
anodised aluminium, glossy

.105
anodised aluminium

.106
anodised aluminium, dark brown

PALOMBA COLLECTION Design by Ludovica+Roberto Palomba

PALOMBA bowl washbasin 52; freestanding bathtub BOUTIQUE drawer element 90 FRAME 25 mirror 180
KARTELL BY LAUFEN single lever basin mixer; column single lever basin mixer



PALOMBA COLLECTION

Water, as a source of life, represents the source of inspiration for Ludovica and Roberto Palomba. This was noticeable with all senses when the successful PALOMBA COLLECTION from LAUFEN was launched. The intensive connection with the fluid and sparkling element finds its definition in the formal language, which the famous Italian designer duo describes with the expression „fingerprint of nature“. The tension between strict geometry and organic form characterises the entire collection and ensures that all pieces come closer together. In the extension of the PALOMBA COLLECTION, soft, organic lines present themselves as harmonious elements that also enable the most demanding bathroom designs.



reddot design award
winner 2005



reddot design award
winner 2007



product
design
award

2007



product
design award

2013



MANUFACTURER
AWARDS 2005



interior
innovation
award
2013

Winner



GOOD
DESIGN



GOOD
DESIGN



INTERIOR
INNOVATION
AWARD
2012
BEST
OF
YEAR HONOREE
2012

DESIGN PLUS



PALOMBA COLLECTION freestanding washbasin; freestanding bathtub; floorstanding toilet and bidet



PALOMBA COLLECTION washbasin 120; vanity unit; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub



PALOMBA COLLECTION washbasin 120 with towel rail



PALOMBA COLLECTION wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet



PALOMBA COLLECTION tall cabinet; medium cabinet



PALOMBA COLLECTION freestanding bathtub



PALOMBA COLLECTION bowl washbasin



PALOMBA COLLECTION vanity washbasin, asymmetrical 160



PALOMBA COLLECTION double washbasin 160; wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet; vanity unit 160



PALOMBA COLLECTION bowl washbasin 52



PALOMBA COLLECTION vanity washbasin; vanity unit

PALOMBA COLLECTION



Vanity washbasin, asymmetrical

800 x 500 x 40 (160) mm

814804



Vanity washbasin, asymmetrical

1200 x 500 x 40 (180) mm

814806



Vanity washbasin, asymmetrical

1600 x 500 x 40 (180) mm

814808



Double vanity washbasin

1600 x 500 x 40 (180) mm

814809



Bowl washbasin

900 x 420 x 160 mm

816801



Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

540 x 360 x 265 (430) mm

820802



Wall-hung WC, washdown,
with flushing rim

540 x 360 x 265 (430) mm

820801



Floorstanding WC, washdown, with
flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

360 x 560 x 430

828661



Floorstanding bidet

560 x 360 x 430 mm

832801



Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec
solid surface

1800 x 890 x 540 (900) mm

245802



Freestanding bathtub, with panel and
centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm



Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre
outlet, rim 40 mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 900 x 455 mm

232800 / 232801

PALOMBA COLLECTION



Washbasin with integrated pedestal,
with wall connection

525 x 435 x 900 mm

811804



Freestanding washbasin

525 x 400 x 900 mm

811803



Bowl washbasin

520 x 380 x 130 mm

816802



Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area
and tap bank

600 x 400 x 130 mm

816803



Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, with flushing rim, outlet
horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 460 (430) mm

824806



Cistern, rear water inlet (centre) / side
water inlet (left or right) / water inlet
bottom left

345 x 165 x 435 mm

828801 / 828802 / 828803



WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system

891802



Wall-hung bidet

540 x 360 x 265 (430) mm

830801



Bathtub, drop-in version / with frame,
rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 455 mm

242800 / 242801



Bathtub, drop-in version / with frame,
rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 455 mm

243800 / 243801



Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 30 mm

294103

Colours **ceramic**

.000
white

.400
white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)

Colours **bathtubs**

.000
white

PALOMBA COLLECTION



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 814804

785 x 495 x 590 mm

407202



Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 814806

1185 x 495 x 590 mm

407304



Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 814808

1585 x 495 x 590 mm

407404



Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 814809

1585 x 495 x 590 mm

407454



Rectangular box, horizontal

550 x 220 x 275 mm

407101



Rectangular box with 1 glass shelf

275 x 220 x 550 mm

407102 / 407103






CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952

Colours **towel holder CASE**

-  **.104**
anodised aluminium, glossy
-  **.105**
anodised aluminium
-  **.106**
anodised aluminium, dark brown

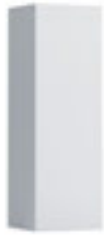
PALOMBA COLLECTION



Tall cabinet, 1 door, left / right hinged

360 x 310 x 1650 mm

406751 / 406752



Medium cabinet, 1 door, left or right hinged

275 x 250 x 825 mm

406701



Towel holder, chromed, matches washbasin 814804 / 814806 / 814808 / 814809

760 / 1160 / 1560 x 25 x 95 mm

381801 / 381802 / 381803 / 381804




Square box





275 x 220 x 275 mm

407001




Colours **furniture**

-  **.220**
white
-  **.222**
cherry Vermont dark
-  **.223**
stone grey

Colours **back walls**

-  **.220**
mirror
-  **.222**
cherry Vermont dark
-  **.226**
orange
-  **.227**
ruby red

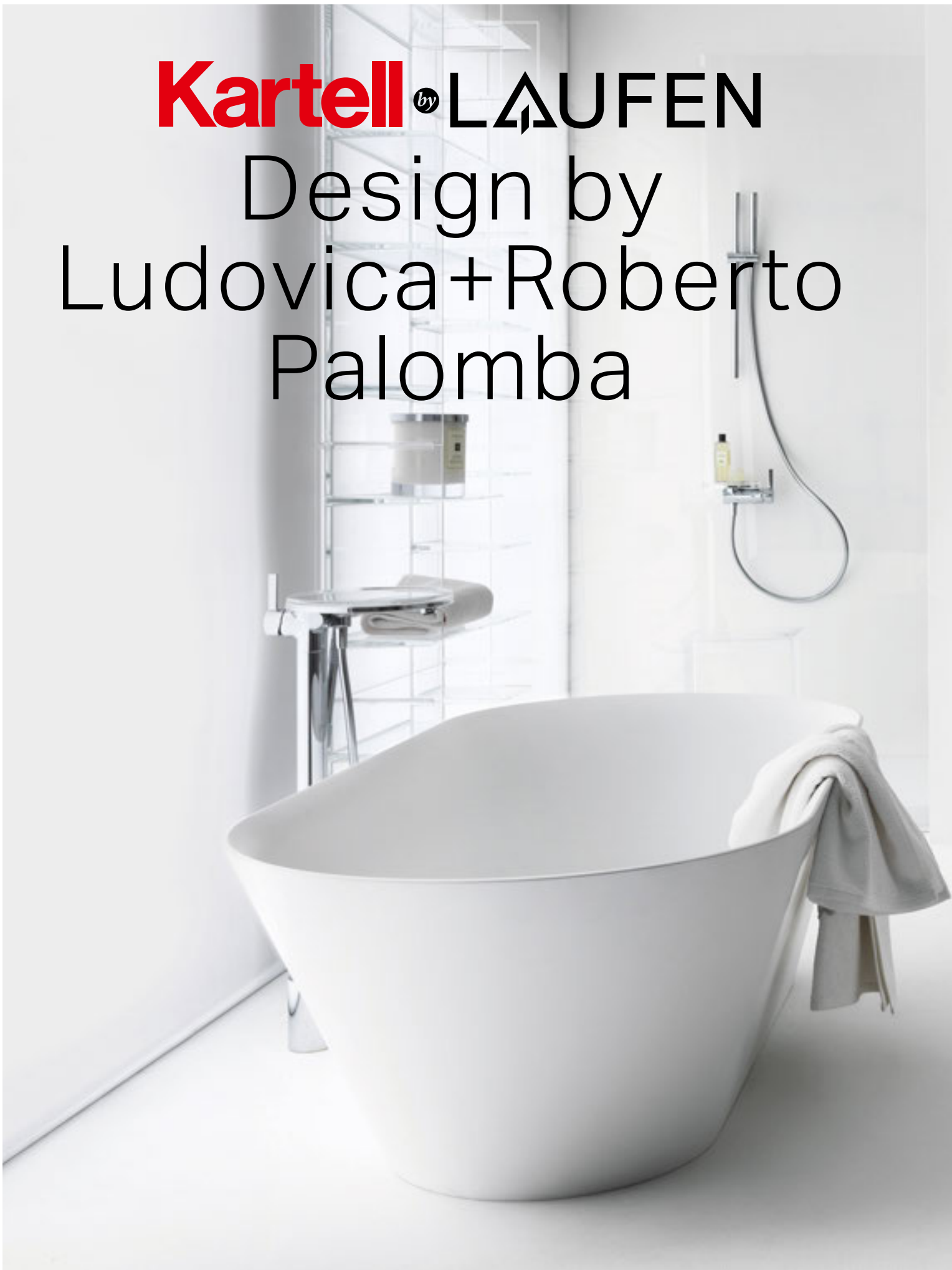
Colours **boxes**

-  **.220**
white
-  **.223**
stone grey
-  **.224**
pigeon blue

Matching mirrors
and mirror cabinets
can be found
in the FRAME 25 chapter.

Kartell by LAUFEN

Design by
Ludovica+Roberto
Palomba



KARTELL BY LAUFEN freestanding bathtub; column bath mixer; shower mixer; shelf 'Sound-rack'



KARTELL BY LAUFEN combipack washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit, 60; side element; washbasin mixer; 'Rifly' wall light FRAME 25 mirror

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Ludovica and Roberto Palomba continue to play off the strengths of the Kartell by Laufen range of icons with the greatest of ease, lending physical form to the endless options available by combining colours, forms and surfaces. New washbasin creations of this design classic in an extremely compact form and created from revolutionary SaphirKeramik. For your own freedom in bathroom design. For decisions with sense and feeling. For an unparalleled amount of space. For tangible quality that leaves nothing to be desired.



 SaphirKeramik



KARTELL BY LAUFEN freestanding washbasin with special decor; washbasin mixer; 'All Saints' mirror, white



KARTELL BY LAUFEN combipack washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit, 100; washbasin mixer; 'All Saints' mirror, silver; 'Max-Beam' stool; towel holder 60



KARTELL BY LAUFEN tall cabinet right hinged



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Washbasin 45; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; 'All Saints' mirror



KARTELL BY LAUFEN combipack washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit, 60



KARTELL BY LAUFEN washbasin, 60, washbasin mixer BOUTIQUE countertop made to measure + floorstanding drawer element



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Bowl washbasin 42; basin mixer VAL Storage tray, rectangular



KARTELL BY LAUFEN freestanding washbasin 37; basin mixer; 'All Saints' mirror, gold



KARTELL BY LAUFEN washbasin 60; basin mixer; 'All Saints' mirror, opaque black



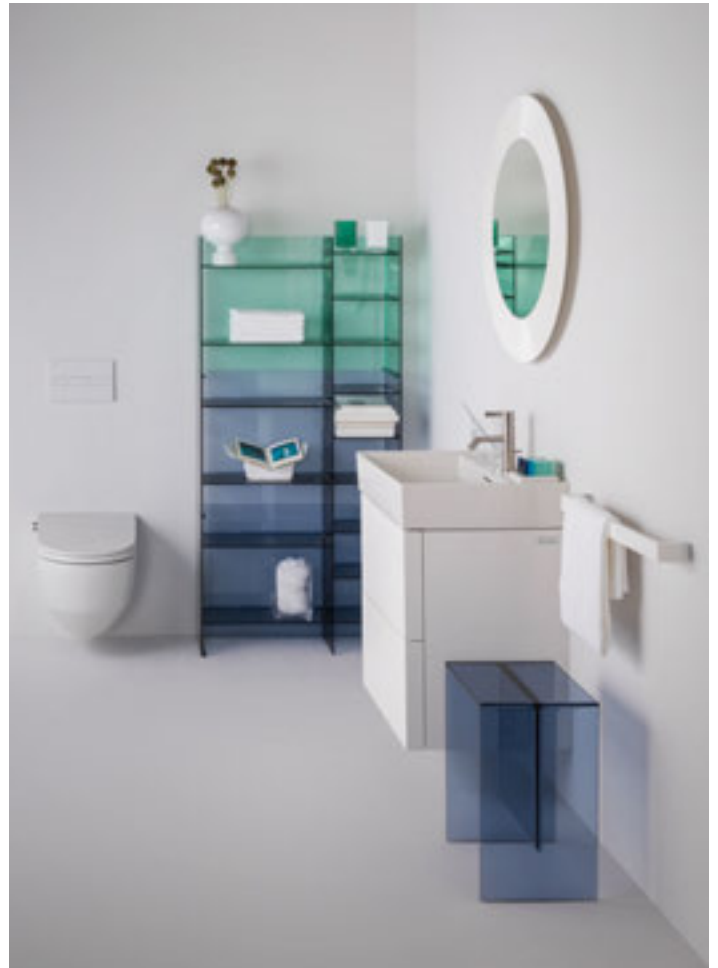
KARTELL BY LAUFEN small washbasin 46 with basin mixer; washbasin frame, chromed; ‚All Saints’ mirror; ‚Max-Beam’ stool; ‚Sound-rack’ shelf



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Washbasin 90; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; tumbler ‚Boxy’; soap dish ‚Boxy’



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Small washbasin 46; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; mirror ‚All saints’; pendant lamp ‚Rifly’; stool ‚Max Beam’;



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; shelf ‚Sound-rack’; mirror ‚All saints’; towel holder ‚Rail’; stool ‚Max Beam’ CLEANET RIVA Shower toilet



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Washbasin 120: vanity unit; tall cabinet; mirror ‚All saints‘; stool ‚Max Beam‘



KARTELL BY LAUFEN freestanding washbasin; 2-hole basin mixer; tall cabinet; ‚Shelfish‘ shelf; towel rail 60; ‚Max-Beam‘ stool; All Saints‘ mirror, amber



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; shelf ‚Sound-rack‘; mirror ‚All saints‘; towel holder ‚Rail‘



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Washbasin 120, shelf right; washbasin mixer with shelf; stool ‚Max-Beam‘ BOUTIQUE Drawer element 90 FRAME 25 Mirror 60



KARTELL BY LAUFEN wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer with tray; toilet paper holder with tray; towel rail 30



KARTELL BY LAUFEN bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; basin mixer with tray; countertop 180; drawer element 90; tall cabinet; ‚Max-Beam‘ stool; ‚All Saints‘ mirror, transparent crystal; ‚Shelfish‘ shelves



KARTELL BY LAUFEN bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; basin mixer with tray ,All Saints' mirror, transparent crystal



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Washbasin 90; vanity unit; tall cabinet; mirror , All Saints'



KARTELL BY LAUFEN washbasin 90, shelf right; washbasin 60, shelf left; basin mixer; tray for washbasin; ,Max-Beam' stool; BOUTIQUE drawer 120 FRAME 25 mirror 180

KARTELL BY LAUFEN



Small washbasin, tap bank right / left, with concealed outlet

460 x 280 x 120 mm

815334 / 815335



Small washbasin with concealed outlet

460 x 460 x 120 mm

815331



Washbasin / Washbasin, undersurface ground

500 x 460 x 145 mm

810332 / 816332



Washbasin / Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 460 x 120 mm

810333 / 816333



Combipack 500 mm, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
500 x 500 x 725 mm

860331



Combipack 600 mm, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
600 x 500 x 725 mm

860333



Combipack 800 mm, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
800 x 500 x 725 mm

860335



Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
1000 x 500 x 725 mm

860337



Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

545 x 370 x 285 (430) mm

820336



Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

560 x 370 x 430 mm

823336



UNIVERSAL

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm

828661



Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless

660 x 370 x 440 (430) mm

824331



Bathtub, right / left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame
1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

223335 / 224336



Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left / right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame
1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

223331 / 224331



Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand / left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system
1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm

224332 / 223332








Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system

1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm

222332

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

Colours **ceramic***

	.000 white
	.020 black glossy
	.400 white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)
	.757 white matt
	.759 grey matt



Washbasin, shelf right / left, with concealed outlet

600 x 460 x 120 mm
810334 / 810335



Washbasin, shelf right / left, with concealed outlet

900 x 460 x 120 mm
810338 / 810339



Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet

1200 x 460 x 120 mm
813332

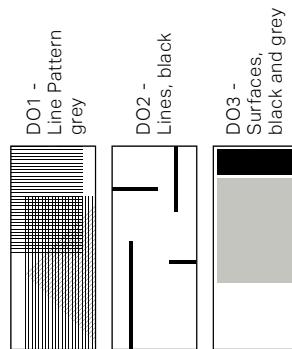
*Not all models are available in all colours. For more details see technical catalogue or laufen.com



Freestanding washbasin with concealed outlet

375 x 435 x 900 mm
811331

Special Decor
for product 811331



Bowl washbasin

420 x 420 x 120 mm
812331



Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet

750 x 350 x 120 mm
812332



Cistern, rear water inlet (centre) / side water inlet (left or right) / water inlet bottom left

370 x 150 x 395 mm
829331 / 829332 / 829333



WC seat and cover, removable

891330 / 891331



Wall-hung bidet


545 x 370 x 290 (430) mm
830331



Floorstanding bidet

560 x 370 x 430 mm
832331

Colours **bathtubs**

	.000 white
---	----------------------



Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm
226332



Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm
294680

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

KARTELL BY LAUFEN



Washbasin frame, chromed, matches washbasin 815331

395 x 440 x 790

385334



Washbasin frame, chromed, matches washbasins 810333, 810334, 810335

535 / 825 x 440 x 790

385335



Washbasin frame, chromed, matches washbasin 810338, 810339

535 / 825 x 440 x 790

385336



Vanity unit with one glass shelf, door hinge left, open shelf right for hand-washbasin tap bank left 815335 / hinge right for 815334 440 x 270 x 600 mm

407517 / 407518



Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 810334

580 x 450 x 600 mm

407558



Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810339 / shelf right 810338

880 x 450 x 600 mm

407608 / 407618



Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 813332

1180 x 450 x 600 mm

407648



Vanity unit, 1 door, right / left hinged, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 815335

445 x 275 x 615 mm

407511 / 407512



Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasins 810333, 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 813332

595 x 455 x 615 mm

407551



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810334 / 810335

595 x 455 x 615 mm

407552 / 407562



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810333

595 x 455 x 615 mm

407566



Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasins 810338, 810339

895 x 455 x 615 mm

407601



Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, without cut-out

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

407720



Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out center / left / right / left and right for bowl washbasin 812331

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

407721 / 407722 / 407723 / 407724



Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out center / left / right for bowl washbasin 812332

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

407731 / 407732 / 407733



Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, without cut-out

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

407780

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

KARTELL BY LAUFEN



Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 815331

440 x 450 x 600 mm

407508



Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810332

480 x 450 x 600 mm

407509



Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810335

580 x 450 x 600 mm

407568



Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810333, 810338, 810339, 813332

580 x 450 x 600 mm

407569



Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasins 815331, 810334, 810335

455 x 455 x 615 mm

407501



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 815331

455 x 455 x 615 mm

407502



Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810332

490 x 455 x 615 mm

407505



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810332

490 x 455 x 615 mm

407506



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810338 / 810339

895 x 455 x 615 mm

407602 / 407612



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, for washbasin 813332

1190 x 455 x 615 mm

407642



Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin left / right

1200 x 270 x 610 mm

408291 / 408292



Side element with 1 door, left / right hinged, 1 wooden shelf

300 x 485 x 700 mm

408271 / 408272



Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out center / left / right / left and right for bowl washbasin 812331

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

407781 / 407782 / 407783 / 407784



Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out centre / left / right / left and right for bowl washbasin 812332

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

407791 / 407792 / 407793 / 407794



Drawer element, 600 mm, 1 drawer, without / with cut-out

595 x 455 x 415 mm

407800 / 407801



Drawer element, 900 mm, 1 drawer, without / with cut-out

895 x 455 x 415 mm

407850 / 407851

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

KARTELL BY LAUFEN



Open shelf element 460,
1 internal floor

460 x 440 x 600 mm

407520



Tall cabinet with 1 door, right / left
hinged, 4 glass shelves

400 x 270 x 1300 mm

408281 / 408282



Tall cabinet with 1 door, left / right
hinged, 4 glass shelves

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

408287 / 408288



Tall cabinet with 1 door, left / right
hinged

300 x 300 x 1800 mm

408151 / 408152



Shelf 'Shellfish', wall-mounted, plastic

450 x 155 x 40 mm

385330



Shelf for washbasin, plastic

460 x 200 x 15 mm

385331



Shelf for bathtub, plastic

750 x 250 x 15 mm

385332



Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 300 / 600 / 900
mm, plastic, holder chromed

80 x 80 x 300 / 600 / 900 mm

389333 / 389334 / 389335



Toilet roll holder, Ø 185 mm, including
storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

185 x 185 x 80 mm

384332



Wall tray, including storage tray 'disc',
transparent crystal

185 x 185 x 50 mm

385333



Storage tray 'disc', for wall tray, toilet
paper holder and faucets 'disc' with
Ø 185 mm, plastic

185 x 185 x 15 mm

398335xxx0011



Storage tray 'disc', for wall tray, toilet
paper holder and faucets 'disc' with
Ø 185 mm, plastic

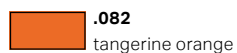
275 x 275 x 15 mm

398335xxx0021

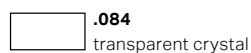
Colours discs



.081
amber



.082
tangerine orange



.084
transparent crystal

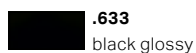


.085
smoky grey

Colours furniture*



.631
white glossy



.633
black glossy



.634
grey matt



.635
orange glossy



.640
white matt



.641
pebble grey



.642
slate grey

*Not all models are available in all colours.
For more details see technical catalogue or laufen.com

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Shelf with mirrored front, open-sided right and left, 3 shelves

300 x 200 x 1200 mm

408100



Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface, matches compipacks and tall cabinet

175 mm

407660



Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface

170 mm

407620



Mirror 'All saints', without / with indirect LED lighting, plastic

780 x 40 x 780 mm

386331 / 386333



Wall-mounted lamp 'Rifly', plastic, holder chromed

80 x 85 x 300 mm

389332



Stool 'Max Beam', plastic

330 x 280 x 465 mm

389330



Shelf 'Sound rack', plastic

750 x 260 x 530 mm

389331



Towel holder 'Rail', 300 / 450 / 600 mm, plastic

300 / 450 / 600 x 75 x 40 mm

381330 / 381331 / 381332



Tumbler 'Boxy', plastic

70 x 70 x 120 mm

382330



Soap dish 'Boxy', plastic

105 x 105 x 25 mm

383330






CASE
Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320 mm













270 / 320 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952

Colours towel holder CASE

-  **.104**
anodised aluminium, glossy
-  **.105**
anodised aluminium
-  **.106**
anodised aluminium, dark brown

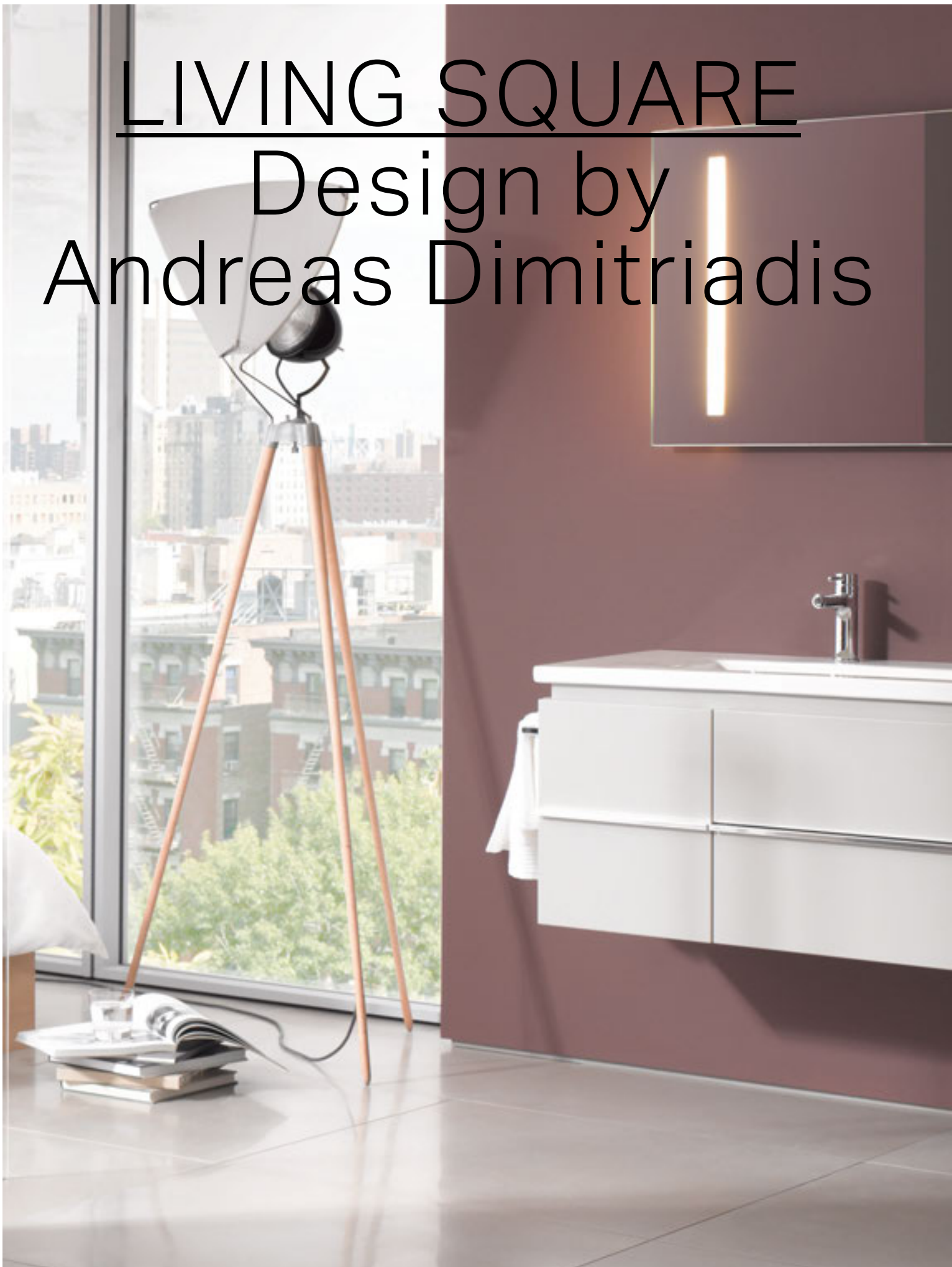
Colours accessories *

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
|  .081
amber |  .085
smoky grey |  .090
opaque white |
|  .082
tangerine orange |  .086
silver |  .091
opaque black |
|  .083
blue |  .087
gold |  .092
emerald green |
|  .084
transparent crystal |  .089
copper |  .093
powder pink |

*Not all models are available in all colours. For more details see technical catalogue or laufen.com

Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 chapter.
Matching faucets can be found in the KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS chapter."

LIVING SQUARE Design by Andreas Dimitriadis



LIVING SQUARE washbasin 130; CASE vanity unit; tall cabinet; towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING SQUARE

Andreas Dimitriadis takes ceramic feasibility to its limits. The designer lives the DNA of each project and creates a stylised rhythm that finally unfolds in its finest form in LIVING SQUARE. Extremely flat elements with their flat surfaces and defined edges literally float in front of the wall bearing witness to an unparalleled fusion of elegance and bathroom culture. Large areas are cleverly hidden behind narrow silhouettes defining a functional wash place as the centre of the bathroom.



product
design award

2013 ■



German
Design Award

SPECIAL
MENTION 2013



LIVING SQUARE washbasin 90 CASE vanity unit



LIVING SQUARE washbasin 90 with towel rail



LIVING SQUARE double washbasin 130 CASE vanity unit TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING SQUARE small washbasin 50 CASE vanity unit TWINPLUS basin mixer

LIVING SQUARE

Colours **ceramic**



Small washbasin / Drop-in washbasin

500 x 380 x 40 (120) mm
815434 / 815435



Washbasin / Drop-in washbasin

650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm
816431 / 816432



Washbasin / Drop-in washbasin

900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm
816433 / 816434



Towel holder, chromed, matches washbasin 815434 / 816431

465 / 605 x 70 x 75 mm
381431 / 381432



Towel holder, chromed, matches washbasins 817438, 817439 / 816433

705 / 855 x 70 x 75 mm
381436 / 381433



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers, matches washbasin 815434

490 x 375 x 455 mm
401141 / 401142



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers, matches washbasin 816431

645 x 475 x 455 mm
401211 / 401212



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers, matches washbasin 817438

745 x 475 x 455 mm
401421 / 401422

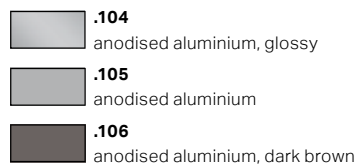


CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers, matches washbasin 817439

745 x 475 x 455 mm
401441 / 401442

Colours **towel holder CASE**



CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm
490950 / 490951 / 490952

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 816433

895 x 475 x 455 mm

401261 / 401262








Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
wall-hung, cuttable to 650 mm

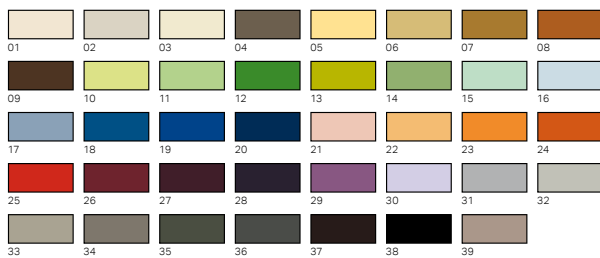
900 / 1200 x 380 x 35 (100) mm

870433 / 870434

Colours **furniture CASE**

-  **.463**
white matt
-  **.475**
white glossy
-  **.519**
chalked oak
-  **.548**
anthracite oak
-  **.999**
multicolor

Please state colour number in the order text:

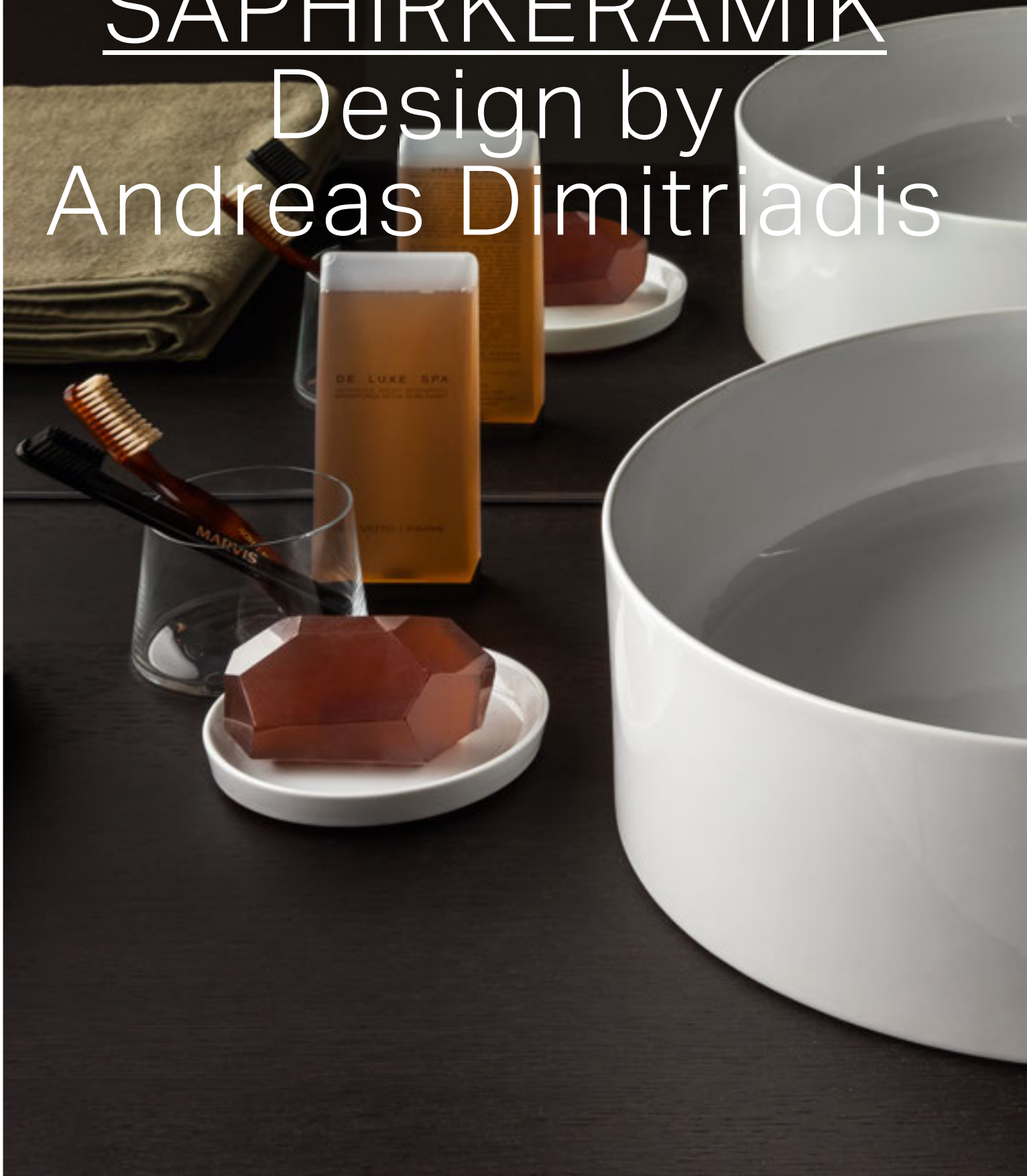


For more information on the choice of 39 colours,
refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

Matching tall cabinets,
trolleys and further furniture
additions can be found
in the CASE chapter.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be
found in the FRAME 25 chapter.

LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

Design by
Andreas Dimitriadis

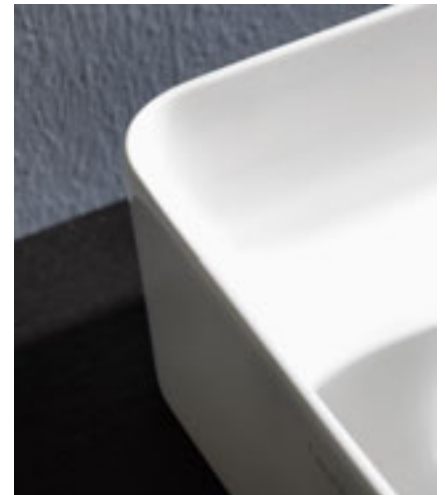




LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK bowl washbasin round KARTELL BY LAUFEN column washbasin mixer

LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

LAUFEN opens up new perspectives. It breaks up the traditional scope for bathroom design and, since the invention of SaphirKeramik, allows us to look deep into a new era of form design. LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK makes full use of the accurate characteristics of this revolutionary material and sets new standards with strict lines and tightly defined edge radii, which find their perfection in finely coordinated furniture combinations.



DESIGN PLUS

PIA'13 ■ The 2013 Architectural Products
Product Innovation Awards



 SaphirKeramik



Bowl washbasin, rectangular

600 x 340 x 110 mm
811434



Bowl washbasin, square

360 x 360 x 130 mm
811433



Bowl washbasin, round

380 x 380 x 130 mm
811435

Colours **ceramic**

 **.000**
white

 **.400**
white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK bowl washbasin, square



LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK bowl washbasin, rectangular KARTELL BY LAUFEN twin handled basin mixer

LIVING CITY Design by Phoenix Design



LIVING CITY semi-recessed washbasin KARTELL BY LAUFEN basin mixer

URBAN AND MODERNISTIC

A system with corners and edges yet so flexible and easy to maintain: LIVING CITY has a clear concept and clear forms. The modular system offers washbasins with and without shelves in many widths.

Reduction and individualism without peculiarity: LIVING CITY's formal language is aimed at people who love a contemporary setting and design their surroundings with sensitivity and great sense for materials.



product
design
award

2008

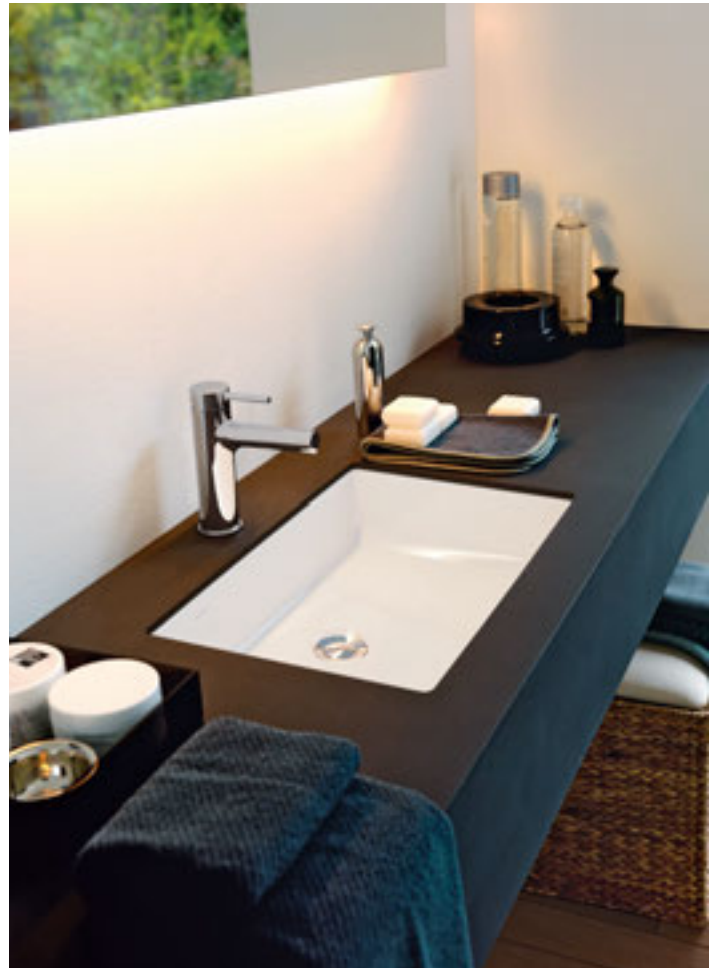


DESIGNPREIS
2008

NOMINIERT



LIVING CITY small bowl washbasin with tap bank 45
CASE countertop with drawer element



LIVING CITY under-mounted washbasin
TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING CITY washbasin CASE vanity unit



LIVING CITY small washbasin CASE vanity unit



LIVING CITY washbasin, shelf right FRAME 25 mirror



LIVING CITY washbasin



LIVING CITY bowl washbasin
CASE countertop and drawer element; towel rail

LIVING CITY



Small washbasin / Small washbasin,
undersurface ground

450 x 380 x 140 mm

815432 / 815433



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

500 x 460 x 140 mm

817431 / 817432



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

600 x 460 x 140 mm

817433 / 817434



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

800 x 460 x 140 mm

817436 / 817437



Under-mounted washbasin,
rectangular, ground

490 x 310 x 155 mm

812431



Semi-recessed washbasin, round

460 x 460 x 140 mm

813431



Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular

550 x 460 x 140 mm

813432



Small bowl washbasin, with tap bank

450 x 380 x 140 mm

811430



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 815432

440 x 375 x 455 mm

401111 / 401112



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 817431

490 x 455 x 455 mm

401131 / 401132



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 817433

595 x 455 x 455 mm

401181 / 401182



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 817436

790 x 455 x 455 mm

401241 / 401242

Colours **towel holder CASE**



.104

anodised aluminium, glossy



.105

anodised aluminium



.106

anodised aluminium, dark brown



CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320 /
400 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

1000 x 460 x 140 mm

818437 / 818438



Washbasin, shelf left / right

1000 x 460 x 140 mm

818431 / 818432



Under-mounted washbasin,
not grinded / ground

400 x 400 x 155 mm

813438 / 813439



Under-mounted washbasin,
rectangular, ground

350 x 280 x 170 mm

812432



Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

500 x 425 x 140 mm

811431 / 811432



Towel holder, chromed, matches
washbasin 817431 / 817433, 818431,
818432

455 / 555 x 70 x 75 mm

895423 / 895424



Towel holder, chromed, matches
washbasin 817436 / 818437, 818431,
818432

755 / 955 x 70 x 75 mm

895425 / 895426







CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers,
matches washbasins 818437, 818431,
818432

990 x 455 x 455 mm

401281 / 401282

Colours furniture CASE

-  **.463**
white matt
-  **.475**
white glossy
-  **.519**
chalked oak
-  **.548**
anthracite oak
-  **.999**
multicolor

Please state colour number in the order text:



For more information on the choice of 39 colours,
refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

Matching tall cabinets,
trolleys and further
furniture additions
can be found in the CASE chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found
in the FRAME 25 chapter.

INO Design by Toan Nguyen



INO vanity washbasin, shelf right; vanity unit; freestanding bathtub
KARTELL BY LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray; column bath mixer; 'Max-Beam' stool FRAME 25 mirror



INO

Toan Nguyen does not allow himself to be locked up. He loves expansiveness. Both mental and physical. This is also reflected in the new bathroom collection, which the French designer has designed for LAUFEN. Immaculate objects with simple lines and delicate yet extremely stable walls conjure up an elegant, inviting and almost weightless look. A new interpretation of classic forms which not only touches the hearts of hard-line purists.



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf right; vanity unit; tall cabinet KARTELL BY LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror



INO drop-in washbasin 50 with ceramic cover KARTELL BY LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO Washbasin 56 KARTELL BY LAUFEN Washbasin mixer
FRAME 25 Mirror



INO small washbasin 45; vanity unit KARTELL BY LAUFEN basin mixer



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf right and ceramic cover; vanity unit KARTELL BY LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray



INO bowl washbasin 35 KARTELL BY LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer SPACE countertop



INO bowl washbasin 50 KARTELL BY LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer SPACE countertop



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf right; vanity unit; tall cabinet; freestanding bathtub KARTELL BY LAUFEN single lever wall-mounted basin mixer



INO bowl washbasin 35 KARTELL BY LAUFEN twin handled basin mixer BOUTIQUE drawer element



INO freestanding bathtub KARTELL BY LAUFEN column bath mixer with tray



INO small washbasin 45 KARTELL BY LAUFEN basin mixer BOUTIQUE tall cabinet



Small washbasin / Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 410 x 120 mm
815301 / 816300



Washbasin / Washbasin, undersurface ground

560 x 450 x 120 mm
810302 / 816302



Vanity washbasin, shelf left / right

900 x 450 x 120 mm
813301 / 813302



Bowl washbasin

350 x 350 x 130 mm
812300



Bowl washbasin

500 x 350 x 130 mm
812302



Drop-in washbasin

350 x 365 x 40 (150) mm
817301



Drop-in washbasin

500 x 365 x 40 (150) mm
817302



Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm
231302



Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest

1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm
230302



Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left / right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 815300

280 x 310 x 605 mm
425301 / 425302



Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left / right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 810302

320 x 340 x 605 mm
425351 / 425352



Vanity unit made of aluminium, 1 drawer, aluminium, matches washbasins 813301, 813302

770 x 350 x 355 mm
425401



Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, left / right hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door

360 x 305 x 1800 mm
425451 / 425452




Wall-hung box for internal drawer shelf, powder-coated matt white, matches 425401

400 x 100 x 100 mm
495411

Colours **ceramic**

-  **.000** white
-  **.400** white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)
-  **.757** white matt

Colours **bathtubs**

-  **.000** white

Colours **furniture INO**

-  **.170** white matt
-  **.171** dark walnut

Matching furniture can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 chapter.

VAL Design by Konstantin Grcic



VAL wall-hung WC 'rimless'; drop-in washbasin 55; freestanding bathtub Ø 130; wall-hung bidet; basin mixers; bidet mixer
LIS flush plate BOUTIQUE countertop to measure, 120mm thick FRAME 25 mirror



VAL

A material that offers new possibilities, a Designer, who pursues new ways, a connection that creates new worlds. For a bathing experience that awakens unknown emotions. With his evolutionary designs, Konstantin Grcic architecturally stages the revolutionary SaphirKeramik from LAUFEN, thereby completing the bathroom collection VAL. Clear geometric lines, extremely narrow edges and finely textured surfaces united in harmony, open up a unique category of bathroom culture.



 SaphirKeramik



VAL washbasin 120, basin mixer BASE vanity unit



VAL washbasin 60; wall-hung WC, 'rimless'
BASE vanity unit, mirror cabinet and tall cabinet with small projection



VAL tray, round



VAL tray, rectangular



VAL washbasin 60 SPACE vanity unit; tall cabinet
FRAME 25 mirror cabinet TWINPLUS basin mixer



VAL drop-in washbasin
BOUTIQUE countertop made to measure, 120mm thick



VAL small washbasin, round



VAL freestanding bathtub Ø 130, solid surface Sentec



VAL bowl washbasin 55, rectangular; wall-hung WC, 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet BOUTIQUE drawer element



VAL washbasin 60; freestanding bathtub SPACE vanity unit; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror 60



VAL Washbasin 60



VAL bowl washbasin 50 KARTELL BY LAUFEN basin mixer



VAL bowl washbasin 55, rectangular



Small washbasin / Small washbasin,
undersurface ground

400 x 425 x 115 mm

811281 / 813281



Small washbasin / Small washbasin,
undersurface ground

450 x 420 x 115 mm

815281 / 816280



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

550 x 420 x 115 mm

810282 / 816282



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

600 x 420 x 115 mm

810283 / 816283



Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area
and tap bank

500 x 400 x 125 mm

812281



Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area
(islet)

550 x 360 x 125 mm

812282



Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area
and tap bank

550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm

817281



Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm

820281



Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal
or vertical

660 x 390 x 440 (430) mm

824281



Cistern, rear water inlet (centre) / side
water inlet (left or right) / water inlet
bottom left

365 x 150 x 395 mm

829281 / 829282 / 829283



WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system

894281



Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec
solid surface, with integrated overflow
and feet

1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm

231282



Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec
solid surface, with integrated overflow
and feet

1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm

230282



Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 640 mm

292340

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

650 x 420 x 115 mm

810284 / 816284



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

750 x 420 x 115 mm

810285 / 816285



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

950 x 420 x 115 mm

810287 / 816287




Washbasin

1200 x 420 x 115 mm

810289


Colours **bathtubs**

 **.000** white

Colours **ceramic**

 **.000** white

 **.400** white LCC
(LAUFEN Clean Coat)

 **.757** white matt
(for selected models)



Wall-hung bidet

530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm

830281



Storage tray, round

325 x 325 x 60 mm

870281



Storage tray, rectangular

360 x 280 x 60 mm

870282

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 815281

435 x 410 x 520 mm

410102



SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810282

535 x 410 x 520 mm

410122



SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810283

585 x 410 x 520 mm

410142



SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810284

635 x 410 x 520 mm

410162



BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches small washbasin 815281

435 x 390 x 530 mm

402132



BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810282

535 x 390 x 530 mm

402192



BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810283

585 x 390 x 530 mm

402252






BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810284

635 x 390 x 530 mm

402312

Colours **towel holder CASE**

-  **.104**
anodised aluminium, glossy
-  **.105**
anodised aluminium
-  **.106**
anodised aluminium, dark brown



CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952



SPACE
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810285

735 x 410 x 520 mm

410182



SPACE
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810287

935 x 410 x 520 mm

410202




SPACE
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810289

1185 x 410 x 520 mm

410222

Colours **furniture SPACE**

-  **.100**
white matt,
with handle aluminium .105
-  **.101**
light walnut,
with handle aluminium .105
-  **.103**
dark elm,
with handle aluminium .106
-  **.999**
multicolor



BASE
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810285

735 x 390 x 530 mm

402352



BASE
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810287

930 x 390 x 530 mm

402412






BASE
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810289

1180 x 390 x 530 mm

402472

Colours **furniture BASE**

-  **.260**
white matt
-  **.261**
white glossy
-  **.262**
light elm
-  **.263**
dark elm
-  **.M01**
oyster white
-  **.M36**
traffic grey
-  **.999**
multicolor

Matching other furnitures can be found in the **SPACE, BASE** and **BOUTIQUE** chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the **FRAME 25** chapter.
Matching faucets can be found in the **VAL FAUCETS** chapter.



PALACE Design by Andreas Dimitriadis

PALACE vanity washbasin with chrome plated towel holder; wall-hung toilet; shelf, sanitary ceramic



PALACE

Design is not an end in itself. It is here to serve. Andreas Dimitriadis provides PALACE with humanity and authenticity. He gives each form a clear function, generates a strong emotional attraction in addition to clearly visible benefits. As a timeless classic, designed for the future, PALACE demonstrates its unique strength with cuttable washbasins. Dimitriadis' homage to ceramic as a material thus enables a tailor-made room design that previously seemed impossible.



reddot design award
winner 2011



German
Design Award
NOMINEE 2013



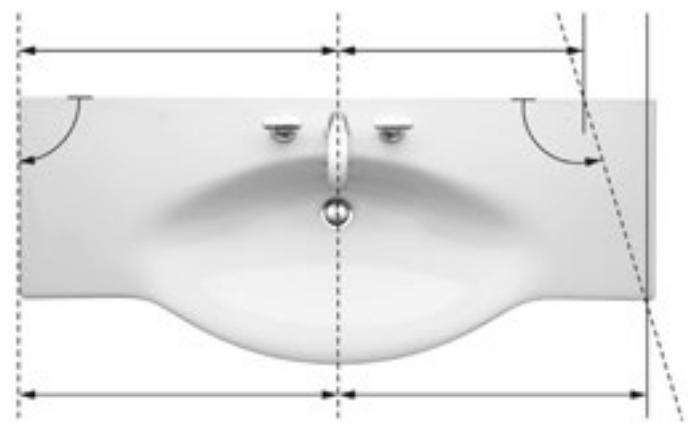
PALACE double washbasin 130 CASE vanity unit; towel rail



PALACE double washbasin 130; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet CASE vanity unit; towel rail



Large PALACE washbasins can be ordered made-to-measure from the factory. Thanks to the innovative production engineering, our sanitary ware can be cut and fitted into bathroom floor plans. It is possible to shorten the ceramics by cutting - even at an angle.





PALACE washbasin 60 semi-pedestal; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; towel rail



PALACE washbasin 60 CASE vanity unit 55; medium cabinet TWINPRO basin mixer



PALACE floorstanding WC 'combipack'

PALACE



Small washbasin

450 x 360 x 60 (135) mm
815701



Washbasin

550 x 460 x 65 (145) mm
810701



Washbasin

600 x 480 x 65 (145) mm
810702



Washbasin

650 x 480 x 65 (145) mm
810703



Vanity washbasin / with chromed towel holder

900 x 510 x 110 mm
811702 / 812702



Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm / with chromed towel holder

1200 x 510 x 110 mm
811704 / 812704



Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm / with chromed towel holder

1500 x 510 x 110 mm
811706 / 812706



Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm / with chromed towel holder

1800 x 510 x 110 mm
811708 / 812708



Semi-pedestal, matches small washbasin 815701

170 x 250 x 345 mm
819702



Semi-pedestal, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 8107038

210 x 280 x 345 mm
819701



Pedestal matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 8107038

205 x 200 x 760 mm
819700



Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

560 x 360 x 345 (430) mm
820706



Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

560 x 360 x 345 (430)
820700



Wall-hung WC, compact, washdown, with flushing rim

490 x 360 x 345 (430) mm
820703



Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

560 x 360 x 430 mm
823701

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Washbasin

700 x 480 x 65 (145) mm

810704



Double washbasin

1300 x 480 x 65 (145) mm

810708



Washbasin, shelf left / right,
cutable to 800 mm

900 x 460 x 65 (145) mm

816701 / 816702



Washbasin, shelf left / right,
cutable to 900 mm

1200 x 460 x 65 (145) mm

816705 / 816706

Colours **ceramic**

- .000**
white
- .400**
white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



Double vanity washbasin, cutable to
1350 mm / with chromed towel holder

1500 x 510 x 110 mm

813706 / 814706



Double vanity washbasin, cutable to
1350 mm / with chromed towel holder

1800 x 510 x 110 mm

813708 / 814708

Colours **towel holder**

- .004**
chromed



Towel holder, chromed, matches
washbasin 810701, 810702, 810703

381701 / 381702 / 381703



Towel holder for the left-hand side,
chromed, matches washbasins
810702, 810703, 810704, 810708,
816706

381707



Towel holder for the right-hand side,
chromed, matches washbasins
810701, 810702, 810703, 810704,
810708, 816705

381708



UNIVERSAL

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet
(left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm

828661



Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, with flushing rim, outlet
horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 475 (430) mm

824706



Cistern, rear water inlet (centre) / side
water inlet (left or right) / water inlet
bottom left

360 x 150 x 420 mm

828701 / 828702 / 828703



WC seat and cover, removable, without
/ with lowering system

891700 / 891701

PALACE



Wall-hung bidet

560 x 360 x 350 (430) mm

830701



Floorstanding bidet

560 x 360 x 440 (430) mm

832701



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, left / right hinged, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 815701

450 x 340 x 425 mm

401101 / 401102



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810701

550 x 430 x 425 mm

401151 / 401152



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers, matches washbasins 810702, 810703

595 x 430 x 425 mm

401201 / 401202



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers, matches washbasins 810703, 810704

645 x 430 x 425 mm

401221 / 401222



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasin 816706

1140 x 375 x 450 mm

401621 / 401622



CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers and 2 doors, with 2 glass shelves, matches washbasins 811704, 812704

1195 x 375 x 460 mm

401301 / 401302



CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers / 4 drawers, matches washbasin 810708

1290 x 430 x 425 mm

401331 / 401332






CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers and 2 doors, with 2 glass shelves, matches washbasins 811706, 812706

1495 x 375 x 460 mm

401351 / 401352

Colours towel holder CASE

-  **.104**
anodised aluminium, glossy
-  **.105**
anodised aluminium
-  **.106**
anodised aluminium, dark brown



Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung, cutable to 650 mm

900 / 1200 x 380 x 35 (100) mm

870433 / 870434



CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



CASE
Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers,
1 door, right hinged, matches
washbasin 816701
840 x 375 x 450 mm
401501 / 401502



CASE
Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers,
1 door, left hinged, matches
washbasin 816702
840 x 375 x 450 mm
401531 / 401532



CASE
Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers
matches, washbasins 811702, 812702
895 x 375 x 460 mm
401251 / 401252



CASE
Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers,
1 door, right hinged, matches
washbasin 816705
1140 x 375 x 450 mm
401601 / 401602



CASE
Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers and
2 doors, with 2 glass shelves, matches
washbasins 813706, 814706
1495 x 375 x 460 mm
401353 / 401354



CASE
Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 2 drawers and
2 doors, with 2 glass shelves, matches
washbasins 811708, 812708, 813708,
814708
1790 x 375 x 460 mm
401401 / 401402

Colours furniture CASE

	.463 white matt
	.475 white glossy
	.519 chalked oak
	.548 anthracite oak
	.999 multicolor

Please state colour number in the order text:

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	

For more information on the choice of 39 colours,
refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

Matching tall cabinets,
trolleys and further furniture
additions can be found
in the CASE chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 chapter.

MODERNA

Design by Peter Wirz



MODERNA countertop washbasin, vanity unit CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, rimless KARTELL BY LAUFEN shelf ,shellfish'



HARMONY AS A CONCEPT

A promise, which Peter Wirz meets through the design and presentation of MODERNA.

Creating a consonance that unites aesthetics with function to create this timeless harmonious design. This modern bathroom series pleases in all its aspects to create an experience that resembles a breathing space.

A place, a feeling, a philosophy, the perfecting contouring of the Moderna range ensures a high feelgood factor, while its practical functions add to our everyday convenience. Sophisticated design elements are a constant pull throughout the entire collection to create a pleasant, well-ordered atmosphere in the bathroom.



MODERNA washbasin with vanity unit; FRAME 25 mirror cabinet



MODERNA washbasin with vanity unit CASE towel holder FRAME 25 mirror cabinet



MODERNA washbasin, shelf left, with vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror



FRAME 25 mirror cabinet



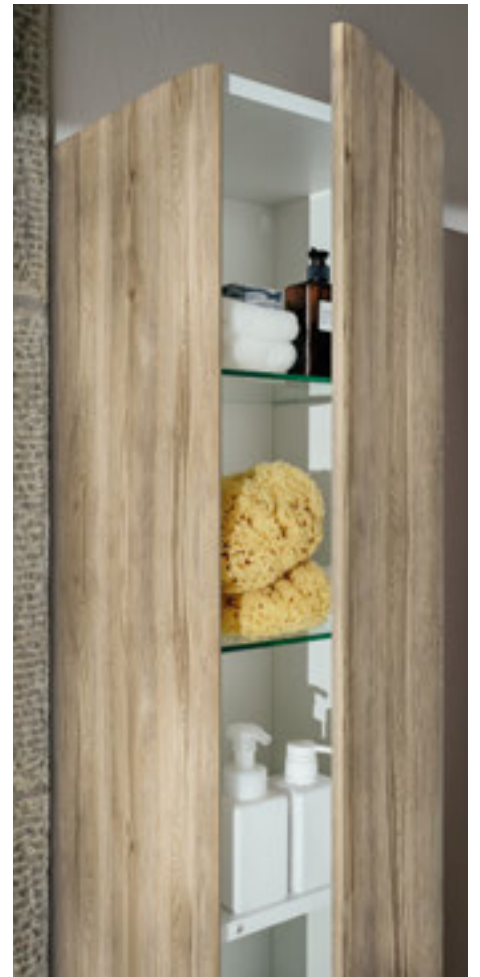
MODERNA double countertop washbasin



MODERNA tall cabinet, matt white



MODERNA tall cabinet, dark grey oak



MODERNA tall cabinet, honey ash



MODERNA double countertop washbasin, undersurface ground; vanity unit



MODERNA double countertop washbasin, undersurface ground; vanity unit



MODERNA washbasin, shelf left, vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror MODERNA tall cabinet, honey ash

MODERNA



Small washbasin

490 x 390 x 145 mm
815542



Small washbasin / Small washbasin,
undersurface ground

480 x 360 x 145 mm
815543 / 816542



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

540 x 435 x 165 mm
811543 / 816543



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

620 x 465 x 165 mm
811545 / 816545



Vanity unit, 1 door, left / right hinged,
1 glass shelf, matching small
washbasin 815543
435 x 305 x 565 mm

425151 / 425152



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer
organiser, matching washbasin
811543
500 x 370 x 565 mm

425162



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer
organiser, matching washbasin
811545
575 x 395 x 565 mm

425172



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer
organiser, matching washbasin
817541 / 817542
655 x 395 x 565 mm

425182 / 425192



Tall cabinet, 1 door, left / right hinged,
1 shelf, 4 glass shelves

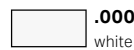
350 x 335 x 1650 mm
425231 / 425232

Colours **bathtubs**



.000
white

Colours **ceramic***



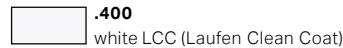
.000
white



.018
bahama beige



.049
pergamon



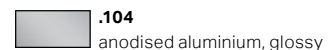
.400
white LCC (Laufen Clean Coat)



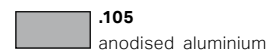
.757
white matt*

* Not all models are available in all colours.
For more details see technical catalogue
or laufen.com

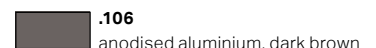
Colours **towel holder CASE**



.104
anodised aluminium, glossy



.105
anodised aluminium



.106
anodised aluminium, dark brown



CASE
Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320
mm

270 / 320 x 60 x 15 mm
490950 / 490951 / 490952



Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall
mounted, 480 / 540 / 620 mm

480 x 145 x 55 mm
870032 / 870033 / 870034



Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall
mounted, 450 / 600 mm

450 x 150 x 55 mm
871541 / 871544

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Countertop washbasin, shelf left / right

700 x 465 x 165 mm
817541 / 817542



Countertop washbasin

840 x 465 x 165 mm
813545



Countertop washbasin

1040 x 465 x 165 mm
813546



Double countertop washbasin

1240 x 465 x 165 mm
814542



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer
organiser, matching washbasin
813545

790 x 395 x 565 mm
425202



Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer
organiser, matching washbasin
813546





990 x 395 x 565 mm
425212



Vanity unit, 4 drawers, incl. 2 drawer
organisers, matching double washba-
sin 814542

1195 x 395 x 565 mm
425224

Colours **furniture MODERNA**

	.264 honey ash
	.265 dark grey oak
	.463 white matt
	.475 white glossy

Matching mirrors
and mirror cabinets
can be found in the
FRAME 25 chapter.

LAUFEN PRO S Design by Peter Wirz



PRO S combipack washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit PRO, 80; tall cabinet PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless' LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND shower tray
CASE tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror cabinet CITYPRO thermostat shower station, basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO S

With lots of sensitivity Peter Wirz brought about a systematic, production-optimised evolution of the PRO concept: Thanks to its slim silhouette and clearly-defined radii, the washbasin has a light and elegant, appearance. The deep bowl means that it's also functionally appealing. The aesthetics of LAUFEN PRO S therefore definitely take the range in the direction of LAUFEN's premium design lines – while remaining affordable by all.



PRO S washbasin 60; semi-pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror



reddot award 2014
winner



PRO S Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ‚slim‘ with vanity unit ‚Base‘



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit
CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit
CASE towel rail CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S bowl washbasin with tap bank 55 CITYPLUS basin mixer
CASE countertop and drawer element trolley



PRO S under-mounted washbasin 55 CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S washbasin 60; floorstanding WC LAUFEN SOLUTIONS
 MARBOND shower tray BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet
 CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit; wall-hung WC CASE towel rail
 INDURA shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer CITYPLUS shower mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit open-sided, shelf left
 CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S wall-hung WC, 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO S



Small washbasin, tap bank right

360 x 250 x 50 mm

815960



Small washbasin, tap bank right / left

480 x 280 x 85 mm

815954 / 815955



Small washbasin / Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 340 x 85 mm

815961 / 816961



Washbasin / Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 x 465 x 95 mm

810962 / 816962



Washbasin / Washbasin, undersurface ground

1050 x 460 x 95 mm

813966 / 816966



Washbasin

1200 x 460 x 95 mm

814965



Double washbasin

1200 / 1300 x 460 x 95 mm

814966 / 814968



Washbasin ,compact' / Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

550 x 380 x 95 mm

818958 / 817958

Colours **ceramic**



.000
white



.400
white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 360 / 550 x 380 / 600 x 400 x 170 mm

811961 / 811968 / 811969



Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

600 x 500 x 545 mm

861961



Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer, without / with interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

600 x 500 x 460 mm

860961 / 860962



Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

800 x 500 x 545 mm

861963



Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer, without / with interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

800 x 500 x 460 mm

860963 / 860964

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

LAUFEN PRO S



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

600 x 465 x 95 mm

810963 / 816963



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

650 x 465 x 95 mm

810964 / 816964



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

700 x 465 x 95 mm

810967 / 816967



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

850 x 460 x 95 mm

813965 / 816965



Washbasin ‚compact‘ / Washbasin,
undersurface ground ‚compact‘

600 x 380 x 95 mm

818959 / 817959



Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

550 x 380 x 95 mm

812952 / 812953



Bowl washbasin, rectangular

600 x 400 x 115 mm

816952



Under-mounted washbasin,
with tap bank, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm

811966



Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ‚slim‘
with vanity unit ‚Pro‘ with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

1000 x 500 x 545 mm

861965



Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ‚slim‘
with vanity unit ‚Pro‘ without / with
interior drawer

1000 x 500 x 460 mm

860965 / 860966



Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ‚slim‘
with vanity unit ‚Pro‘ with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

1200 x 500 x 545 mm

861967



Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ‚slim‘
with vanity unit ‚Pro‘ with drawer, wi-
thout / with interior drawer, incl. drawer
organiser

1200 x 500 x 460 mm

860967 / 860968

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

LAUFEN PRO S



Siphon cover for washbasin

200 x 285 x 325 mm

819963



Siphon cover for small washbasin

160 x 235 x 335 mm

819964



Pedestal for washbasin

210 x 180 x 715 mm

819962



Washbasin frame, chromed, matches washbasin 813965 / 813966 / 814965 / 814966 / 814968

385960 / 385961 / 385963 / 385962



Vanity unit, 1 door, left / right hinged, 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 815961

415 x 320 x 580 mm

483301 / 483302



Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, shelf right, open-sided, matches washbasin 815955

470 x 275 x 605 mm

483001



Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, shelf left, open-sided, matches washbasin 815954

470 x 275 x 605 mm

483002



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 818958

510 x 370 x 390 mm

483021 / 483022



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 810967

665 x 450 x 390 mm

483451 / 483452



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 813965

810 x 450 x 390 mm

483501 / 483502



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 813966

1010 x 450 x 390 mm

483551 / 483552



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 814965

1160 x 450 x 395 mm

483561 / 483562



Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left / right hinged

850 x 350 x 180 mm

483113 / 483114

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 x 360 x 295 (430) mm

820962



WC seat and cover, removable / with lowering system

891960 / 891961



Wall-hung bidet

530 x 360 x 300 (430) mm

830961



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer, matches washbasin 810962
520 x 450 x 390 mm

483351 / 483352



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 818959
550 x 370 x 390 mm

483031 / 483032



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 810963
570 x 450 x 390 mm

483371 / 483372



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 810964
615 x 450 x 390 mm

483421 / 483422



Vanity unit, 2 drawers / 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814966
1160 x 450 x 395 mm

483563 / 483564



Vanity unit, 2 drawers / 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814968
1260 x 450 x 390 mm

483571 / 483572



Tall cabinet, 1 door, left / right hinged, 4 glass shelves
350 x 335 x 1650 mm






483121 / 483122



Medium cabinet, 1 door, left / right hinged, 2 glass shelves
350 x 335 x 1000 mm

483111 / 483112

Colours furniture PRO

-  **.423** wenge
-  **.463** white matt
-  **.475** white glossy
-  **.479** light oak
-  **.480** graphite
-  **.999** multicolor

Please state colour number in the order text:



For more information on the choice of 39 colours, refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

LAUFEN PRO S



Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
600 x 500 x 610 mm

864960



Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
800 x 500 x 610 mm

864961



Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
1000 x 500 x 610 mm

864962



Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
1200 x 500 x 610 mm

864963



BASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, left / right hinged, incl. drawer organiser, matches small washbasin 815961
415 x 320 x 530 mm

402111 / 402112



BASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, incl. drawer organiser, matches small washbasin 815955
470 x 265 x 530 mm

402101



BASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, incl. drawer organiser, matches small washbasin 815954
470 x 265 x 530 mm

402102



BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 818958 / 818959

520 x 360 x 530 mm

402152 / 402212

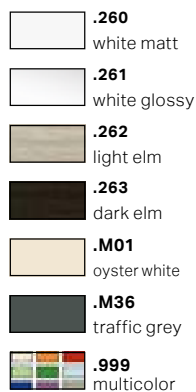


BASE

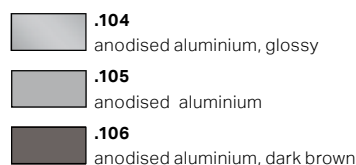
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814966 / 814968
1160 x 440 x 530 mm

402494 / 402514

Colours **furniture BASE**



Colours **towel holder CASE**



CASE

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 293 mm, anodized aluminium surface

293 mm

483100 / 483105 / 483101 / 483102

CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

Colours **furniture PRO**



BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810962 / 810963

520 x 440 x 530 mm

402172 / 402232



BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810964 / 810967

615 x 440 x 530 mm

402292 / 402332



BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 813965 / 813966

810 x 440 x 530 mm

402392 / 402452



BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814965

1160 x 440 x 530 mm

402492

Please state colour number in the order text:



For more information on the choice of 39 colours, refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

Matching tall cabinets and further furniture additions can be found in the **BASE** chapter. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the **FRAME 25 / BASE** chapters.

LAUFEN PRO A



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; vanity unit LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO basin mixer; bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO A

A Classic design integrates unobtrusively into the living space and sets timeless benchmarks. This forms the vision of the LAUFEN PRO A series, which adapts to every room situation with the most modern design and inspires with numerous variations of imaginable ceramic art. Designer Peter Wirz has designed a bathroom programme that has been intelligently optimised for the ceramic production process. Democratic design thus finds its place even in bathrooms suitable for generations.





LAUFEN PRO A drop-in washbasin 56 CASE countertop; trolley; towel rail CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A double washbasin 130; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A small washbasin 45; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer
LAUFEN PRO S medium cabinet



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; semi-pedestal LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet

LAUFEN PRO A



Small washbasin

360 x 250 x 165 mm

816955



Small washbasin / Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 340 x 115 mm

811951 / 811952



Washbasin / Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 x 480 x 115 mm

818951 / 817951



Washbasin / Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 480 x 115 mm

818952 / 817952



Semi-recessed washbasin

560 x 440 x 115 mm

812961



Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm

813961



LAUFEN PRO
Pedestal for washbasin

195 x 175 x 700 mm

819950



LAUFEN PRO
Semi-pedestal for washbasin

210 x 285 x 345 mm

819951



Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 811951, left / right hinged

380 x 310 x 580 mm

483011 / 483012



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 818951

470 x 450 x 390 mm

483023 / 483024



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 818952

520 x 450 x 390 mm

483033 / 483034



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and interior drawer, matches washbasin 818953

570 x 450 x 390 mm

483041 / 483042



CASE

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, anodized aluminium surface

165 / 355 mm

483091 / 483092






CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952

Colours towel holder CASE

-  **.104**
anodised aluminium, glossy
-  **.105**
anodised aluminium
-  **.106**
anodised aluminium, dark brown

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Washbasin / Washbasin,
undersurface ground

650 x 480 x 115 mm
818953 / 817953



Washbasin

850 x 480 x 115 mm
813956



Washbasin

1050 x 480 x 115 mm
813958



Double washbasin

1300 x 480 x 115 mm
814967



LAUFEN PRO

Semi-pedestal for small washbasin

180 x 230 x 325 mm
819952



Washbasin frame, chromed, matches
washbasin 813956 / 813958

830 x 470 x 790
890956 / 813958

Colours **ceramic***

	.000 white
	.400 white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)
	.018 bahama beige
	.037 manhattan
	.049 pergamon

* Not all models are available in all colours.
For more details see technical catalogue
or laufen.com



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and
interior drawer, matches washbasin
813956

770 x 450 x 390 mm
483061 / 483062



Vanity unit, 1 drawer / 1 drawer and
interior drawer, matches washbasin
813958

970 x 450 x 390 mm
483071 / 483072



Vanity unit, 2 drawers / 2 drawers and
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 814967

1220 x 450 x 390 mm
483081 / 483082

Colours **furniture PRO**

	.463 white matt
	.475 white glossy
	.423 wenge
	.999 multicolor

Please state colour number in the order text:



For more information on the choice of 39 colours,
refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

Matching tall cabinets
can be found in the PRO S chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 chapter / BASE
chapters.

LAUFEN PRO B



LAUFEN PRO B washbain 60; semi-pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer
LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; bath tub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3,5 mm

PRO FOR PROFESSIONAL - B LIKE BASIC.

Elegance and function combined. Semi-circular washbasins in various sizes. Suitable for any type of use. The elegant shape is striking, as well as the raised rim in the Laufen PRO B series. This is a washbasin which makes a good impression everywhere.



LAUFEN PRO B under-mounted washbasin 42

LAUFEN PRO B bowl washbasin 42 CITYPRO column washbasin mixer

LAUFEN PRO B



Small washbasin, tap hole left or right

500 x 250 x 155 mm
816957



Small washbasin

400 x 320 x 145 mm
815951



Small washbasin

450 x 330 x 150 mm
815952



Washbasin

550 x 440 x 160 mm
810951



Corner washbasin

440 x 380 x 170 mm
816958



Semi-recessed washbasin

560 x 440 x 165 mm
812951



Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm
813951



Under-mounted washbasin,
not grinded / ground

420 x 420 x 120
818961 / 818962



LAUFEN PRO
Semi-pedestal for washbasin

210 x 285 x 345 mm
819951



LAUFEN PRO
Semi-pedestal for small washbasin

180 x 230 x 325 mm
819952



LAUFEN PRO
Pedestal for washbasin

195 x 175 x 700 mm
819950



Vanity unit, 1 drawer and 1 glass
shelf, with cover, matches washbasins
810951, 810952, 810953

570 x 380 x 373 mm
483035



CASE
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height
280 mm, anodized aluminium surface




280 mm
483093



CASE
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm
490951

Colours **towel holder CASE**

-  **.104**
anodised aluminium, glossy
-  **.105**
anodised aluminium
-  **.106**
anodised aluminium, dark brown

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

LAUFEN PRO B



Washbasin

600 x 480 x 165 mm
810952



Washbasin

650 x 500 x 175 mm
810953



Washbasin ,compact'

550 x 400 x 145 mm
814951



Washbasin ,compact'

600 x 420 x 145 mm
814952



Bowl washbasin

420 x 420 x 140 mm
812962



Bowl washbasin

520 x 390 x 150 mm
812964

Colours **ceramic***

	.000 white
	.400 white LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)
	.018 bahama beige
	.037 manhattan
	.049 pergamon

* Not all models are available in all colours.
For more details see technical catalogue
or laufen.com

Colours **furniture PRO**

	.463 white matt
	.475 white glossy
	.423 wenge
	.999 multicolor

Please state colour number in the order text:



For more information on the choice of 39 colours,
refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

Matching tall cabinets
can be found in the PRO S chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / BASE chapters.

LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC 'rimless' BASE vanity unit
FRAME 25 mirror; glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer LIS flush plate

DEMOCRATIC DESIGN

LAUFEN PRO's industrial design is the modern answer to the once revolutionary idea that everyone has a right to enjoy beautiful forms.



LAUFEN PRO Freestanding bathtub



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC 'rimless' LIS flush plate BASE tall cabinets



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC and bidet
CITYPRO bidet mixer



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC
UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder and toilet paper holder WC



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown; floorstanding bidet
CITYPRO bidet mixer



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC
UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush and toilet paper holder



LAUFEN PRO Wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘, with recess



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC ‚combipack‘, washdown, outlet ‚Vario‘, back-to-wall



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘ Compact, washdown



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC ‚rimless‘; washdown; floorstanding bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO



Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm

820966



Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, with recess, without flushing rim

530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm

820964



Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown, without flushing rim

490 x 360 x 340 (430) mm

820965



Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm

820956



Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 440

825951



Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm

825952



Cistern, rear water inlet (centre) / side water inlet (left or right) / water inlet bottom left

365 x 150 x 395 mm

829951 / 829952 / 829953



Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 x 360 x 345 (430) mm

820960



Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

670 x 360 x 420 (400) mm

824956



Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 420 (400) mm

824958



Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

380 x 175 x 360 mm

826951 / 826952 / 826953



WC seat and cover, removable, without / with lowering system, stainless steel hinges

896950 / 896951



WC seat and cover

892950 / 892951



WC seat without cover

892950



Wall-hung bidet

530 x 360 x 335 (430) mm

830952



Floorstanding bidet

530 x 360 x 430 mm

832952

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Wall-hung WC, washout,
with flushing rim

530 x 360 x 350 (430) mm

820959



Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless,
outlet horizontal or vertical

530 x 360 x 430 mm

822956



Floorstanding WC, washdown, with
flushing rim, outlet horizontal or
vertical

530 x 360 x 430 mm

822952



UNIVERSAL

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet
(left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm

828661



Wall-hung WC, washdown, with
flushing rim (anchor screw spacing
180 / 230 mm)

560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm

820950 / 820955



Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown,
with flushing rim

490 x 360 x 350 (400) mm

820952



Floorstanding WC, washdown,
with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or
vertical

580 x 360 x 400 mm

822951



Floorstanding WC ,comfort',
close-coupled, washdown, with flus-
hing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 480 (460) mm

824955



WC seat and cover, removable,
without / with lowering system

891950 / 891951



WC seat and cover ,slim', without / with
lowering system,removable, stainless
steel hinges, hollow space fixation

898965 / 898966



WC seat and cover ,universal',
removable, without / with lowering
system

893952 / 893958



WC seat and cover ,universal',
removable, without / with lowering
system, for hollow space fixing

893955 / 893959

Colours **ceramic**

.000
white



Wall-hung bidet

580 x 360 x 345 (430) mm

830951



Floorstanding bidet (option 304: with 1
centred tap hole, without lateral holes
for water inlet)

580 x 360 x 400 mm

832951

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

LAUFEN PRO



Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

1700 x 750 / 1800 x 800 x 460 mm

242950 / 240950



Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 460 mm

241950



Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1500 x 700 x 590 / 1650 x 750 x 550 mm

243952 / 239952



Bathtub, drop-in / fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1600 / 1700 x 700 / 1700 x 750 x 460 mm

233950 / 233951



Bathtub for right-hand / left-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 (620)

231955 / 231956



Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet / fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 / 1900 x 900 x 460 mm

232950 / 232951



Bathtub for right-hand / left-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 460 (620)

232955 / 232956



Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet / fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 / 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

234950 / 234951



Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

294680



Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

294103



Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

800 x 800 / 900 x 900 mm

210950 / 210956



Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

1000 x 800 / 900 mm

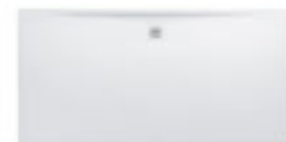
210951 / 210957



Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

1400 x 700 / 800 mm

215954 / 210953



Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure

750 - 2000 x 700 - 1000 x 29 - 46 mm

212950

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Bathtub for right-hand / left-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic

1600 x 700 x 460 (620)

233955 / 233956



Bathtub, drop-in / fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1600 / 1700 x 700 / 1700 x 750 x 460 mm

230950 / 230951



Bathtub for right-hand / left-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 700 x 460 (620)

230955 / 230956



Bathtub, drop-in / fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm

231950 / 231951

Colours **bathubs**

 **.000**
white

For matching WC seats
see the matrix in the
technical section
on page 428/429

BOWL WASHBASINS



INO bowl washbasin; basin mixer BOUTIQUE Countertop

CUTTING A STRIKING FIGURE

The original washbasin. What was once effectively a portable water container now provides elegant highlights in the bathroom. The bowl washbasin embodies a timeless chapter in bathroom history.

BOWL WASHBASINS



SONAR

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover, without / with surface structure

340 x 340 x 130 mm

812340 / 812341



SONAR

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover, without / with surface structure

410 x 365 x 130 mm

812342 / 812343



SONAR

Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover, without / with surface structure

1000 x 370 x 130 mm

812348 / 812349



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

High bowl washbasin, without overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

450 x 450 x 400 mm

811973



PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

600 x 400 x 130 mm

816803



PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bowl washbasin

900 x 420 x 160 mm

816801



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet

750 x 350 x 120 mm

812332



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bowl washbasin

420 x 420 x 120 mm

812331



LIVING CITY

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

500 / 600 x 425 x 140 mm

811431 / 811432



INO

Bowl washbasin

350 x 350 x 130 mm

812300



INO

Bowl washbasin

500 x 350 x 130 mm

812302



VAL

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

500 x 400 x 125 mm

812281



LAUFEN PRO B

Bowl washbasin

520 x 390 x 150 mm

812964

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

BOWL WASHBASINS



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

520 x 520 x 175 mm

818971



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, flat, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

750 x 520 x 90 mm

818972



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bowl washbasin, shelf positionable right or left, incl. ceramic waste cover

800 x 420 x 145 mm

818973



PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bowl washbasin

520 x 380 x 130 mm

816802



LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

Bowl washbasin, square

360 x 360 x 130 mm

811433



LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

Bowl washbasin, rectangular

600 x 340 x 110 mm

811434



LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

Bowl washbasin, round

380 x 380 x 130 mm

811435



LIVING CITY

Small bowl washbasin, with tap bank

450 x 380 x 140 mm

811430



VAL

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)

550 x 360 x 125 mm

812282



LAUFEN PRO S

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

550 / 600 x 380 x 95 mm

812952 / 812953



LAUFEN PRO S

Bowl washbasin, rectangular

600 x 400 x 115 mm

816952



LAUFEN PRO B

Bowl washbasin

420 x 420 x 140 mm

812962

WASHBASINS, UNDERSURFACE GROUND



INO washbasin 60 BOUTIQUE vanity unit, tall cabinet KARTELL BY LAUFEN basin mixer

WASHBASINS WITH POLISH

The ground undersurface of the countertop washbasins sits firmly on top of the furniture. When ceramics are combined with stone, wood or metal bases, this opens up a wide range of interior design possibilities.



KARTELL BY LAUFEN washbasin 45; basin mixer BOUTIQUE countertop

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



SONAR

Small washbasin, undersurface ground,
incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 420 x 140 mm

816341



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Washbasin, undersurface ground

500 / 600 x 460 x 120 mm

816332 / 816333



LIVING CITY

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 380 x 140 mm

815433



LIVING CITY

Washbasin, undersurface ground

500 / 600 x 460 x 140 mm

817432 / 817434



VAL

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

400 x 425 x 115 mm

813281



VAL

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 420 x 115 mm

816280



VAL

Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 / 600 / 650 x 420 x 115 mm

816282 / 816283 / 816284



VAL

Washbasin, undersurface ground

750 x 420 x 115 mm

816285



LAUFEN PRO S

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 340 x 85 mm

816961



LAUFEN PRO S

Washbasin ,compact', undersurface
ground

550 / 600 x 380 x 95 mm

817958 / 817959



LAUFEN PRO S

Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 / 600 x 465 x 95 mm

816962 / 816963 /



LAUFEN PRO S

Washbasin, undersurface ground

650 / 700 x 465 x 95 mm

816964 / 816967

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



LIVING CITY
Washbasin, undersurface ground

800 x 460 x 140 mm
817437



LIVING CITY
Washbasin, undersurface ground

1000 x 460 x 140 mm
818438



INO
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 410 x 120 mm
816300



INO
Washbasin, undersurface ground

560 x 450 x 120 mm
816302



VAL
Washbasin, undersurface ground

950 x 420 x 115 mm
816287



MODERNA
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

480 x 360 x 145 mm
816542



MODERNA
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

540 x 435 x 165 mm
816543



MODERNA
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

620 x 465 x 165 mm
816545



LAUFEN PRO S
Washbasin, undersurface ground

850 x 460 x 95 mm
816965



LAUFEN PRO S
Washbasin, undersurface ground

1050 x 460 x 95 mm
816966



LAUFEN PRO A
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 340 x 115 mm
811952



LAUFEN PRO A
Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 / 600 / 650 x 480 x 115 mm
817951 / 817952 / 817953

SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS



LIVING CITY semi-recessed washbasin 55

WASHBASINS IN SMALL SPACES

The recessed washbasins project out from a narrow, space-saving countertop. In hotel bathrooms, and wherever space is limited, semi-recessed washbasins are an elegant solution that allow greater freedom of movement.



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Semi-recessed washbasin,
with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic
waste cover
750 x 500 x 150 mm
813972



LIVING CITY
Semi-recessed washbasin, round
460 x 460 x 140 mm
813431



LIVING CITY
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular
550 x 460 x 140 mm
813432



LAUFEN PRO A
Semi-recessed washbasin
560 x 440 x 115 mm
812961



LAUFEN PRO B
Semi-recessed washbasin
560 x 440 x 165 mm
812951

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

DROP-IN WASHBASINS



VAL drop-in washbasin BOUTIQUE made-to-measure countertop KARTELL BY LAUFEN basin mixer

INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS

The ceramic basin is lowered from above into the cut-out in the washbasin countertop. Bathrooms can be designed to individual requirements using a combination of countertops and basins with a wide variety of forms and colours.



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Drop-in washbasin, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

500 x 500 x 80 (225) mm

813971



INO
Drop-in washbasin

350 x 365 x 40 (150) mm

817301



INO
Drop-in washbasin

500 x 365 x 40 (150) mm

817302



VAL
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm

817281



LIVING SQUARE
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted

500 x 380 x 40 (120) mm

815435



LIVING SQUARE
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted

650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm

816432



LIVING SQUARE
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted

900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm

816434



LAUFEN PRO S
Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm

818963



LAUFEN PRO A
Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm

813961



LAUFEN PRO B
Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm

813951

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



LIVING CITY under-mounted washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING CITY
Under-mounted washbasin,
rectangular, ground

350 x 280 x 170 mm

812432



LIVING CITY
Under-mounted washbasin,
rectangular, ground

490 x 310 x 155 mm

812431



LIVING CITY
Under-mounted washbasin /
not grinded / ground

400 x 400 x 155 mm

813438 / 813439



LAUFEN PRO S
Under-mounted washbasin,
with tap bank, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm

811966

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

This allows the washbasin to be seamlessly integrated into your bathroom. The ceramic bowl is installed in the washbasin countertop from below. The flush fit between the bowls and natural stone, plastic or wooden countertop makes the ensemble easy to clean.



LAUFEN PRO S
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm

811961



LAUFEN PRO S
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

550 x 380 x 170 mm

811968



LAUFEN PRO S
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

600 x 400 x 170 mm

811969



LAUFEN PRO B
Under-mounted washbasin,
not grinded / ground

420 x 420 x 120

818961 / 818962



BIROVA
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 355 x 200 mm

811191



BIJOU
Under-mounted washbasin,
with tap bank, ground

415 x 365 x 205 mm

811220



BIJOU
Under-mounted washbasin,
with tap bank, ground

480 x 400 x 215 mm

811230



SAVOY
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

500 x 350 x 205 mm

813192



LIPSY
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

565 x 410 x 220 mm

811291

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS Design by Peter Wirz



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet, wall-hung, 'rimless' LIS installation system for wall-hung WCs and flush plate



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf right KARTELL BY LAUFEN wall mixer INO vanity unit and tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror

SHOWER TOILET CLEANET RIVA

Pure theory takes shape - in the form of a flawlessly designed unit featuring a technically advanced interior. The visionary concept is apparent in the strikingly sensitive design of this incomparable shower toilet, which boasts an intuitive stainless steel control system. Thanks to its patented technology, this design takes the holistic approach - incorporating design, comfort and hygiene - to an entirely new level, and has been rewarded with the most prestigious design awards.



DESIGN **PLUS**



reddot award 2016
winner





CLEANET RIVA control unit with rotary button with separate button for lady shower



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet, 'rimless' LIS installation system for wall-hung WCs + flush plate VAL washbasin 75 KARTELL BY LAUFEN basin mixer



Minimalist compact design similar to a standard toilet



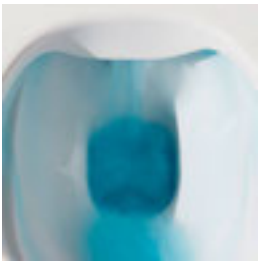
The exchangeable shower head is lowered into the ceramic body with a cover ring



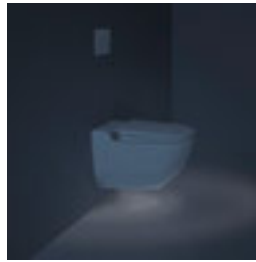
Enclosed ceramic body with hidden water and electricity supply



Automatic air purifier with active carbon filter



Hygienic and easy to maintain thanks to its shape without flushing rim and the LCC-finished ceramic surface



LED night light with signal function



Intuitive operation using the rotary button or by remote control



Various user profiles, which can be programmed via remote control



Powerful yet gentle shower jet with optimal distance and angle



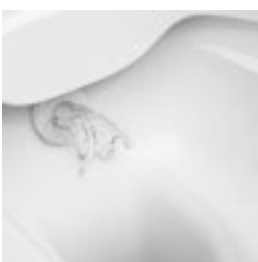
Integrated self-cleaning functions with thermal cleaning and automated descaling



Gentle lady shower with separate button



Removable seat and cover made of Duroplast with lowering system



Thorough shower head cleaning before and after each use



Simple to install with mounting plate

SHOWER-WC CLEANET NAVIA

Concentration on the essentials and no compromises in hygiene - Cleanet Navia is the Quintessence of the shower toilet. With its well thought-out operation, the focus on the core functions and its timeless design, it is the ideal introduction to the world of integrated shower toilets. In everyday life it convinces with simplicity, from thorough and gentle body hygiene to effective cleaning.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, rimless



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, rimless KARTELL BY LAUFEN shelf ‚Shellfish‘



Reduced compact design thanks to a closed ceramic body



Hygienic and easily replaceable shower head and cover ring



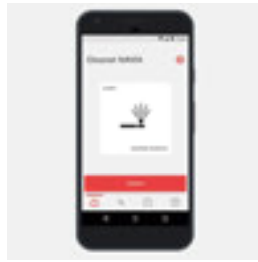
Surface refinement LCC and rimless



Informative LED indicator light



Intuitive operation of the shower function using rotary button or app



Full access via app



Powerful yet gentle shower jet up to 3.5 l/min



Integrated descaling programme



Pre-assembled, concealed Laufen mounting system



Removable toilet seat and cover with lowering mechanism



RIVA

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, without flushing rim, incl. WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system incl. remote control with touch screen
600 x 395 x 330 mm

820691



NAVIA

Shower Toilet, wall-hung, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover, removable with lowering system
580 x 370 x 405 mm

820601



Adapter plate for shower toilet installation with connections above 9 cm outside of centre
450 x 450 x 25 mm

894690

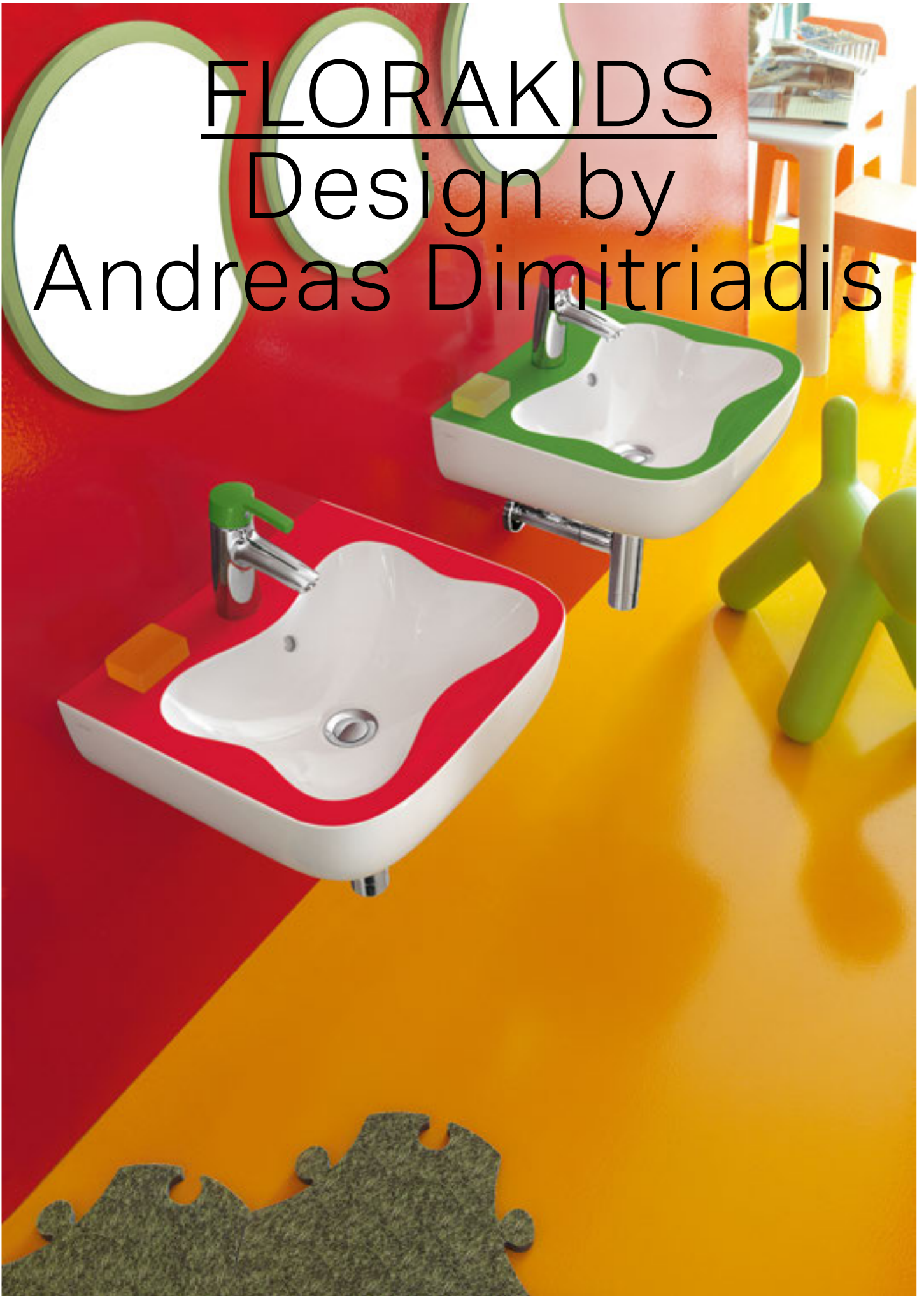


LIS

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush pre-adjusted to 6/3L / resp. 4.5/3L
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm

894661 / 894666

FLORAKIDS Design by Andreas Dimitriadis



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'

WITH ATTENTION TO DETAIL!

Smiling children are the summer of life. At any time, anywhere. With FLORAKIDS, by designer Andreas Dimitriadis, the bathroom becomes a space to unfold in, promoting the development and imagination of children. It is meeting the needs of small children with its imaginative positioning.



Washbasin 'cloud'

450 x 410 x 140 mm

815031



Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

520 x 310 x 300 (350) mm

820031



WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges

891030 / 891031



WC seat 'ergo', without cover, removable, stainless steel hinges

891032



Shelf 'cloud', made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung

550 x 130 x 55 mm

877031



Mirror 'flower'

435 x 21 x 383 mm

461601



Mirror 'caterpillar head'

262 x 21 x 296 mm

461611



Mirror 'caterpillar body'

328 x 21 x 375 mm

461612

Colours **ceramic**

 **.000**
white

 **.062**
white / red

 **.072**
white / green

Colours **seats**

 **.061**
red

 **.071**
green

 **.300**
white



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; shelf 'cloud'



FLORAKIDS wall-hung WC



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; wall-hung WC

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier-free



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC 'rimless', barrier-free; WC seat, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO shower mixer, barrier-free
LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND shower tray

LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

Liberty: highly prized in our society, but also, increasingly, a basic need in bathroom design. Standards 18024 and 18025 define the requirements which bathrooms and toilets need to receive in order to be certified 'DIN barrier-free'. With his answer to the demand of barrier-free comfort, Peter Wirz proves that the legendary LAUFEN PRO bathroom series knows no limits - even when norms apply. Additionally the 'DIN-barrier-free' programme LIBERTY LINE offers a suitable bathroom range for these requirements.





PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier free



REHAB washbasin without overflow 66 LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 65, barrier-free; wall-hung WC 'rimless' LIBERTY PLUS single lever basin mixer

THE UNOBSTRUCTED BATHROOM

Demographic change has brought the needs of older people to the fore. At the same time, it has become clear that planning is beneficial for all generations. In general, a barrier-free bathroom provides greater safety and comfort and is an investment for the future. As a rule, virtually all LAUFEN products are suitable for a bathroom for all age groups. Depending on the place of use and target group, however, particular regulations and guidelines must be adhered to.

Planning for all ages and apartments for the elderly

Planning for all ages means creating value for everyone. A bathroom for every age is characterised by a generous, floor level shower with easy-to-operate faucets and shower sliding bar, a washbasin which is suitable for wheelchair access with ergonomic faucets and a toilet mounted at 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat)..

Toilets in public buildings

For the planning of public toilets, for example restaurants, office buildings, shopping centres or sports facilities, certain norms have to be adhered to. They define the exact fitting and positioning.

Retirement and care homes

In retirement and care homes, rooms and showers must be generously planned in order to enable people with mobility difficulties to independently care for themselves. For the care of people with disabilities or overweight people two caregivers should also be able to access the bathroom and shower.

TOILET

The toilet should generally be mounted at a height of 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat). Placing it in the corner of the bathroom with a centre distance of 0.45 m - 0.50 m will enable the installation of an L-shaped handle on the lateral wall. Toilets in public buildings sometimes require a projection of at least 0.65 m. This can be achieved with an extended LIBERTY toilet, a wall-mounted toilet or a standard concealed toilet on a short front wall installation.

FAUCETS

The longer the lever of the faucet the less force is required to operate it. Various series of Laufen faucets can be re-fitted with a longer handle at a later stage. Contact-free fittings require no use of force and are also suitable. In the shower a concealed faucet is recommended. This facilitates the use of the close handle.

PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB



PRO LIBERTY
Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free

600 x 550 x 150 mm

811950



PRO LIBERTY
Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free

650 x 550 x 160 mm

811953



PRO LIBERTY
Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,
without flushing rim, barrier-free

700 x 365 x 335 (450) mm

821960



PRO LIBERTY
Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,
with flushing rim, barrier-free

700 x 360 x 350 (450) mm

820954



PRO LIBERTY
Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washout,
with flushing rim, barrier-free

700 x 360 x 350 (450) mm

820953



PRO LIBERTY
WC seat with / without cover ,liberty',
barrier-free, with extra strong hinges
and buffers

898950 / 898951



REHAB
Hospital washbasin ,liberty',
barrier-free

660 x 550 x 165 mm

810603



LIBERTY PRO
Single lever basin mixer ,liberty',
projection 140 mm, fixed spout,
cartridge with limitation, without / with
pop-up waste

3119510045201 / 3119510045211

SPECIAL ARTICLES / CERAMIC ACCESSORIES



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE vanity washbasin 160; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; vanity unit; mirror; toilet paper holder; towel hook; shelf
KARTELL BY LAUFEN faucets

OPTIMISED HYGIENE AND CLEAR LINES

Sanitary ceramic used in public buildings is subject to much greater stress than at home. You have to look far for it: High-quality accessories made of ceramics, which give the bathroom a lot of elegance and sovereignty. In addition, practical ceramic fixtures create easy-to-clean storage surfaces.



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

630 x 175 x 50 mm

870972



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Ceramic towel holder

130 x 70 x 95 mm

870976



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Ceramic toilet roll holder

185 x 150 x 110 mm

870970



LIVING SQUARE / PALACE
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
wall-hung, cuttable to 650 mm

900 / 1200 x 380 x 35 (100) mm

870433 / 870434



VAL
Storage tray, round

325 x 325 x 60 mm

870281



VAL
Storage tray, rectangular

360 x 280 x 60 mm

870282



MODERNA
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
wall mounted, 480 / 540 / 620 mm

480 / 540 / 620 x 145 x 55 mm

870032 / 870033 / 870034



MODERNA
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
wall mounted, 450 / 600 mm

450 / 600 x 150 x 55 mm

871541 / 871544



COLLEGE
School washbasin with tap bank and
soap dish

600 x 455 x 225 mm

857600

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEM AND FLUSH PLATES



LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM

Plans might vary, the LAUFEN Installation System is fixed. With a self-supporting steel frame it is suitable for every construction situation and most different installation scenarios. It is the perfect solution, when it comes to installing washbasins, toilets, shower toilets, bidets or urinals quickly, securely and economically.



PRO S wall-hung WC LIS Installation System



Flush plate, AW1, white



Flush plate, AW3, black

LIS INSTALLATION FRAME AND FLUSH PLATES

For WCs and bidets



Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush pre-adjusted to 6/3L / resp. 4,5/3L
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm

894661 / 894666



Flush plate AW1, dual flush

250 x 10 x 160 mm

895661



Flush plate Inox AW2, dual flush, vandalproof

250 x 10 x 160 mm

895662



Electronic glass flush plate AW3, contactless, dual flush

250 x 15 x 160 mm

895663



Electronic glass flush plate AW4, contactless, dual flush

250 x 15 x 160 mm

895664

BATHROOM FURNITURE



VAL drop-in washbasin; wall mixer BOUTIQUE made-to-measure countertop; freestanding drawer element 90 FRAME 25 mirror



WHAT GOES WITH WHAT?

Ceramics - furniture combination options

	Laufen ceramic series Bowl washbasins; washbasins, undersurface ground												
Laufen furniture programs Vanity units, washtops for furniture washbasins and tabletop washbasins	Sonar	Il Bagno Alessi One	Palomba Collection	Kartell by Laufen	Living City	Living Square	Living SaphirKeramik	Ino	Val	Palace	MODERNA	Laufen Pro S	Laufen Pro A/B
Boutique	•		•	•			•	•	•				
Base									•			•	
Case			•		•	•				•		•	•
Case washtops			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Space									•				
Space washtops			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Il Bagno Alessi One		•											
Palomba Collection			•										
Kartell by Laufen				•									
Ino								•					
MODERNA											•		
Laufen Pro S												•	
Laufen Pro													•

OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS

Standard colours



Boutique



light oak



dark oak



Base



white matt



white glossy



light elm



dark elm



oyster white



traffic grey



Case



white matt



white glossy



chalked oak



anthracite oak



Case Waschtischplatten



white matt



white glossy



chalked oak



anthracite oak



Space



white matt



light walnut



dark elm



Space Waschtischplatten



white matt



light walnut



dark elm



Il Bagno Alessi One



white glossy



noce canaletto



Palomba Collection



white matt



cherry vermont dark



stone grey



colours boxes



colours boxes back wall



Kartell by Laufen



white matt



white glossy



grey matt



black glossy



orange glossy



slate grey



pebble grey



Ino



white matt



dark walnut



MODERNA



white matt



white glossy



honey ash



dark grey oak



Laufen Pro S



white



white glossy



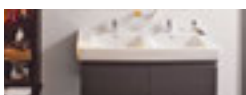
graphite



wenge (structured)



bright oak



Laufen Pro



white



white glossy



wenge (structured)

Multicolour



Not all colours available for all models

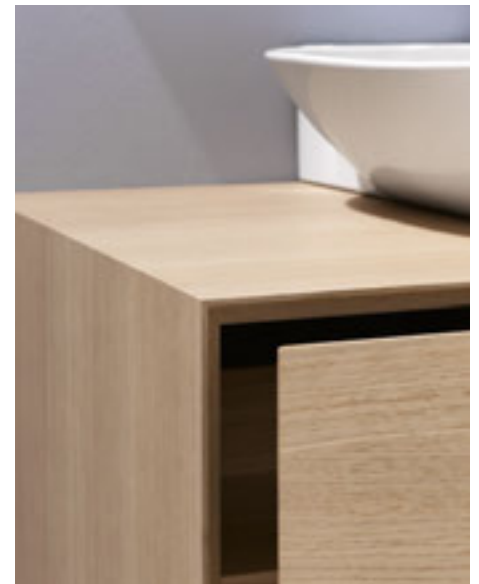
BOUTIQUE



INO washbasin, undersurface ground; bathtub KARTELL BY LAUFEN basin mixer; column bath mixer
BOUTIQUE drawer element 90; medium cabinet and medium cabinet with open front FRAME 25 mirror

DESIRE - THE MEASURE OF ALL THINGS

No furniture series could enhance a bathroom more surprisingly. In the BOUTIQUE range, the highest quality materials and wood finishes have been strategically selected with great care and technical finesse to ensure they meet the needs of the most discerning customer. Here, the characteristics of the trend-setting SaphirKeramik are reflected in the fine design language. Narrow, tapered edges provide perfectly shaped storage space in the bathroom which harmonises immaculately with the fine washbasin shapes. The crowning glory is the user-friendliness of the sophisticated design with seemingly incidental, intelligent technical solutions.





VAL washbasin 95 BOUTIQUE drawer element 120 KARTELL BY LAUFEN basin mixer



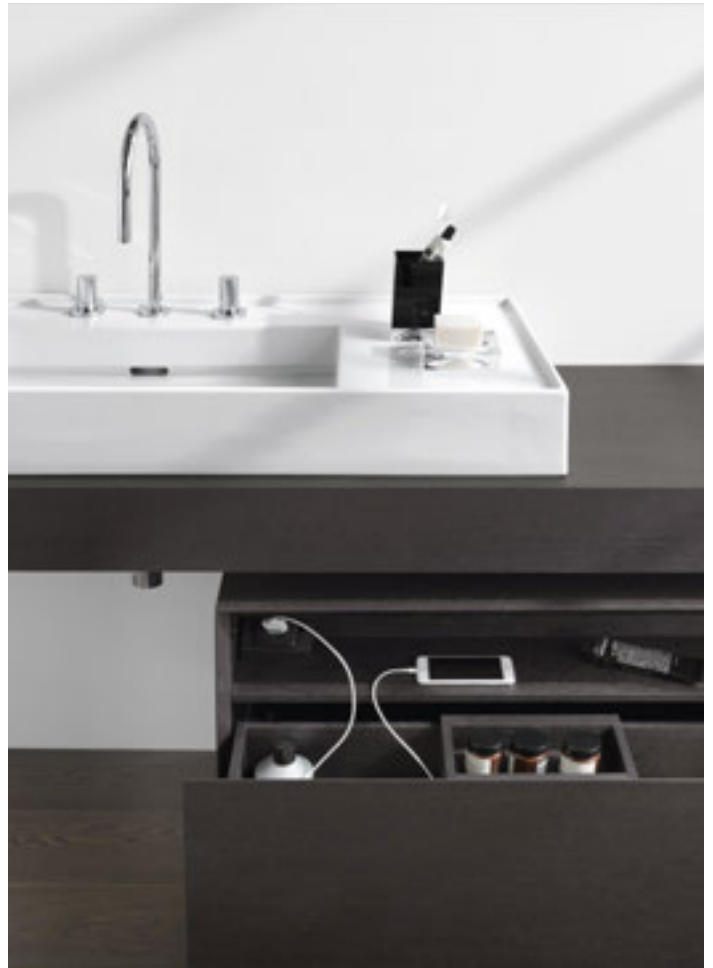
BOUTIQUE tall cabinet; drawer element



KARTELL BY LAUFEN bowl washbasin; basin mixer
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element FRAME 25 mirror



LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK bowl washbasin
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element



KARTELL BY LAUFEN washbasin 90, undersurface ground; basin mixer
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element with organiser

BOUTIQUE



Drawer element 900, 1 drawer,
with / without centre cut-out

900 x 380 x 360 mm

409003 / 409000



Drawer element 900, 1 drawer,
with / without centre cut-out

900 x 500 x 430 mm

409013 / 409010



Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with / without centre cut-out

1200 x 380 x 360 mm

409033 / 409030



Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left / right

1200 x 380 x 360 mm

409031 / 409032



Base for drawer element 1200x500
mm (for floor mounting)

1120 x 460 x 40 mm

409235



Base for drawer element 900x500 mm
(for floor mounting)

820 x 460 x 40 mm

409230



Countertop, made-to-measure,
600-2200 mm, 80/120 mm thick
(custom order via order form)
600-2200 x 500 x 80/120 mm

409220



Organiser for drawer, small

195 x 250 x 55 mm

409200



Medium cabinet, open front

300 x 300 x 900 mm

409170



Open shelf element

300 x 380 x 360 mm

409100



Open shelf element

300 x 500 x 430 mm

409101



Internal shelf for drawer element
900 x 380 mm,
with provision for a socket
865 x 90 x 85 mm

409241



CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right

1200 x 380 x 360 mm

409034



Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with / without centre cut-out

1200 x 500 x 430 mm

409053 / 409050



Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left / right

1200 x 500 x 430 mm

409051 / 409052



Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right

1200 x 500 x 430 mm

409054



Organiser for drawer, big

275 x 250 x 55 mm

409201



Socket module, IP 44, matches L
shaped shelves 409241, 409242,
409245, 409246

100 x 70 x 70 mm

492984



Tall cabinet, 1 door, left or right hinged,
with 4 wooden shelves

300 x 300 x 1800 mm

409131



Medium cabinet, 1 door, left or right
hinged, with 2 wooden shelves

300 x 300 x 900 mm

409151

Colours **furniture BOUTIQUE**



Internal shelf for drawer element
900 x 500 mm,
with provision for a socket

865 x 150 x 85 mm

409242



Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 380 mm,
with provision for a socket

1165 x 90 x 85 mm

409245



Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 500 mm,
with provision for a socket

1165 x 150 x 85 mm

409246

Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found for
example in the FRAME 25 chapter.

SPACE



LIVING SQUARE Drop-in washbasin SPACE countertop; trolley FRAME25 mirror

INTERIOR DESIGN HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER

SPACE defines an area with the characteristics that LAUFEN has been using since the invention of SaphirKeramik. Strong lines and narrow edge radii characterise the shape, while fine materials and high-quality technology ensure convenience. With 39 colours, 76 versions of furniture, and countless ceramics combinations, the only thing that is difficult is making a decision.



SPACE made-to-measure countertop, with drawer element INO bowl washbasin 50
KARTELL BY LAUFEN wall mixer; wall-hung WC ,rimless' FRAME 25 mirror



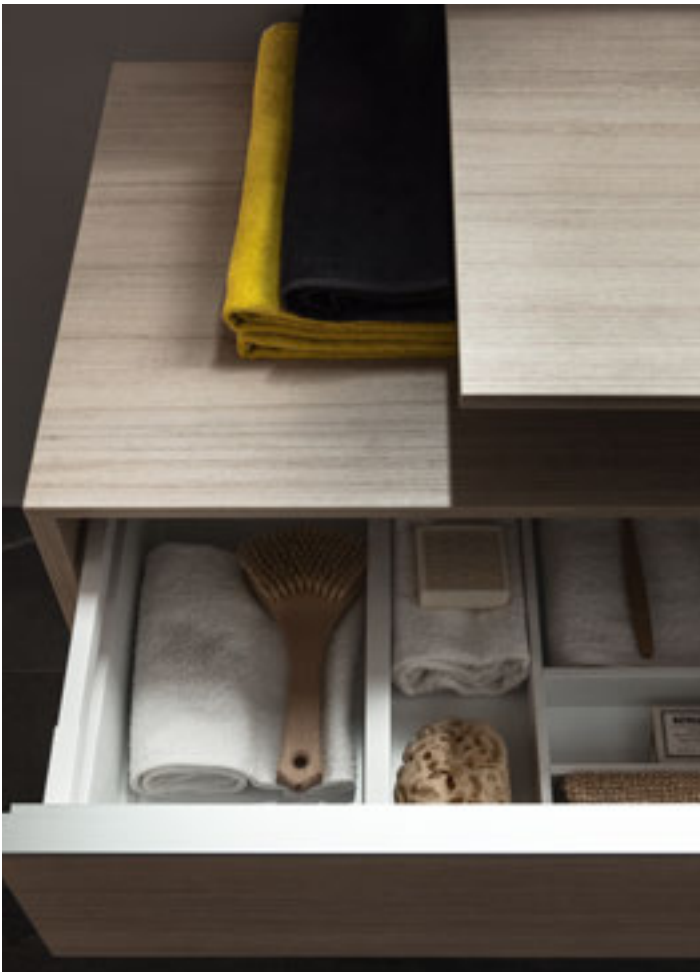
VAL washbasin 95
SPACE vanity unit; drawer element with organiser



SPACE countertop, with drawer element
VAL washbasin 60; basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror
CASE towel holder



SPACE countertop, with drawer element 45



SPACE countertop; drawer element with organiser



PRO S washbasin 60; wall-hung WC
SPACE countertop; drawer element; tall cabinet; slim tall cabinet
FRAME 25 mirror cabinet CITY PLUS basin mixer



VAL washbasin 55 SPACE vanity unit; tall cabinet with open front
FRAME 45 mirror CASE towel holder CITYPLUS basin mixer



SPACE tall cabinet with 4 shelves

SPACE



Countertop, 900 mm,
without / with centre cut-out

870 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

410950 / 410953



Countertop, 1200 mm,
without / with centre cut-out

1170 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

411000 / 411003



Countertop, 1200 mm,
with cut-out left / right

1170 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

411001 / 411002



Countertop, 1200 mm,
with cut-out left and right, 13 mm thick

1170 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

411004



Countertop, made-to-measure,
600-2200 mm, 100 mm thick (custom
order via order form)

600-2200 x 520 x 100 mm

411090



Drawer element, 450 mm, 1 drawer

435 x 495 (520) x 250 mm

411101



Drawer element, 600 mm, 1 drawer

585 x 496 (520) x 250 mm

411131



Drawer element, 800 mm, 1 drawer

790 x 497 (520) x 250 mm

411161



Trolley, 2 drawers

535 x 498 (520) x 580 mm

411192



Tall cabinet with open front, 4 shelves

300 x 295 x 1700 mm

410900



Tall cabinet with mirrored front,
left or right hinged, 4 shelves

300 x 300 x 1700 mm

410901



Tall cabinet 'slim' with open front,
4 shelves

150 x 295 x 1700 mm

410905



CASE

Towel holder for furniture,
270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Countertop, 1600 mm,
without / with centre cut-out

1580 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

411050 / 411053



Countertop, 1600 mm,
with cut-out left / right

1580 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

411051 / 411052



Countertop, 1600 mm, with cut-out left
and right, 13 mm
thick

1580 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

411054



Countertop, made-to-measure,
600-2200 mm, 13 mm thick (custom
order via order form)

600-2200 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

411080



Organiser ,small', for vanity unit,
lacquered matt white

200 x 274 x 45 mm

495401



Organiser ,small', for drawer element
and trolley, lacquered matt white

200 x 374 x 45 mm

495403



Organiser ,big', for vanity unit,
lacquered matt white

320 x 274 x 45 mm

495405



Organiser ,big', for drawer element and
trolley, lacquered matt white

320 x 374 x 45 mm

495407

Colours furniture SPACE

.100
white matt,
with handle aluminium .105

.101
light walnut,
with handle aluminium .105

.103
dark elm,
with handle aluminium .105

.999
multicolor*

Please state colour number in the order text:



For more information on the choice of 39 colours,
refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

*not available for SPACE countertops

Colours handles / feet

.105
bright aluminium

.106
dark aluminium

Please indicate colour for furniture,
handles and feet when placing an order



Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height
275 mm, anodized aluminium surface

275 mm

411220

Further SPACE furniture
can be found in the VAL chapter.

CASE



LIVING CITY washbasin 100 CASE for LIVING CITY vanity unit

FURNITURE AND COUNTERTOPS

We choose furniture to set up our homes, express our style and make visual statements. However, it is not just the looks that decide whether a piece of furniture is attractive, but also its feel and functionality. Thoughtfully designed, the CASE range of bathroom furniture, with its minimalistically simple appearance, successfully combines these factors. The style of architectural modernity, scaled back and timeless, leaves all the ceramics centre stage.



LAUFEN PRO B bowl washbasin 42 CASE vanity unit CITY PRO



CASE tall cabinet



PALACE washbasin 60 CASE for PALACE vanity unit; medium cabinet
CURVEPRIME basin mixer



CASE vanity unit



LIVING CITY washbasin 100 CASE for LIVING CITY vanity unit



LIVING CITY small washbasin
CASE for LIVING CITY vanity unit
CASE towel holder



LAUFEN PRO S washbasin 60, undersurface ground CASE countertop 120 with drawer element; trolley with drawer CITYPLUS basin mixer



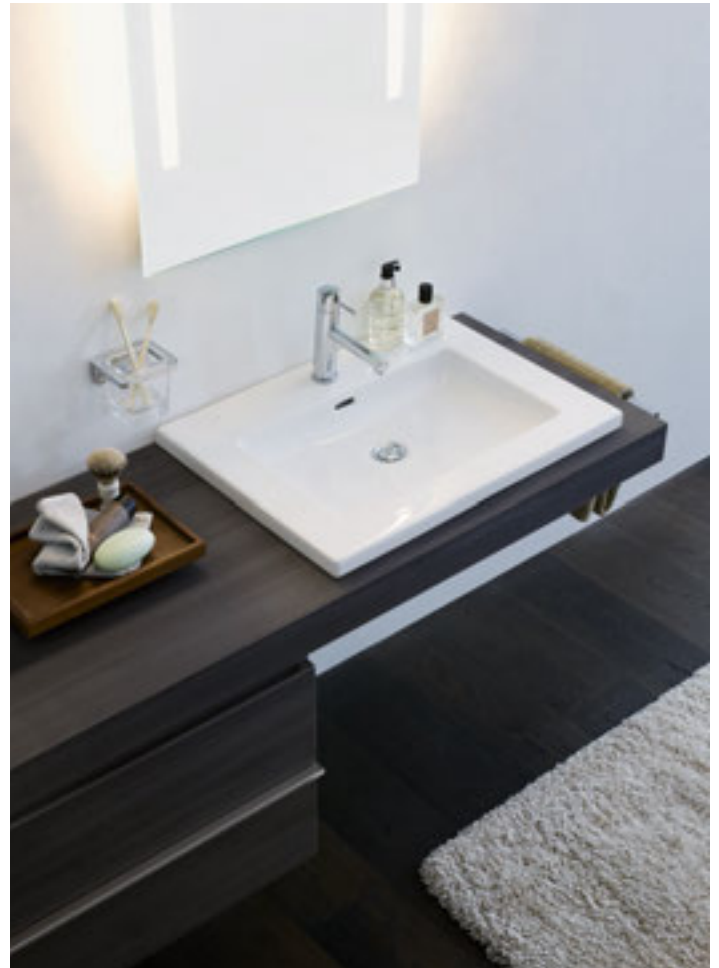
LIVING CITY washbasin 60, undersurface ground CASE countertop 90 with drawer element; towel holder; medium cabinet



CASE countertop 180 with drawer element 90 PALOMBA COLLECTION bowl washbasin



LAUFEN PRO B bowl washbasin CASE countertop CASE drawer element



CASE countertop 160 with drawer element 80 LIVING SQUARE drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted

CASE



Countertop, 600 mm,
without / with centre cut-out

595 x 520 x 80 mm

405110 / 405111



Countertop, 800 mm,
without / with centre cut-out

790 x 520 x 80 mm

405120 / 405121



Countertop, 900 mm,
without / with centre cut-out

895 x 520 x 80 mm

405130 / 405131



Countertop, 1200 mm,
without / with centre cut-out

1190 x 520 x 80 mm

405140 / 405141



Countertop, 1600 mm,
with cut-out left and right

1580 x 520 x 80 mm

405154



Countertop, 1800 mm,
without / with centre cut-out

1785 x 520 x 80 mm

405160 / 405161



Countertop, 1800 mm,
with cut-out left / right

1785 x 520 x 80 mm

405162 / 405163



Countertop, 1800 mm,
with cut-out left and right

1785 x 520 x 80 mm

405164



Drawer element, 600 / 800 / 900 mm,
with 1 drawer

595 x 520 x 230 mm

405212 / 405222 / 405232



Drawer element, 600 / 800 / 900 mm,
with 2 drawers

595 x 520 x 450 mm

405214 / 405224 / 405234



Tall cabinet, 1 door, 4 glass shelves,
left / right hinged

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

402021 / 402022



Medium cabinet, 2 glass shelves,
left / right hinged

350 x 335 x 1000 mm

402011 / 402012



Towel holder for furniture,
270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952






Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
anodized aluminium surface

165 / 355 / 280 / 387 / 370 / 385 / 410 / 255 mm

**483091 / 483092 / 483093 / 483094 /
483095 / 483096 / 483097 / 483099**

Colours towel holder CASE

-  **.104**
anodised aluminium, glossy
-  **.105**
anodised aluminium
-  **.106**
anodised aluminium, dark brown

For more details see separately available technical catalogue



Countertop, 1200 mm,
with cut-out left / right

1190 x 520 x 80 mm
405142 / 405143



Countertop, 1200 mm,
with cut-out left and right

1190 x 520 x 80 mm
405144



Countertop, 1600 mm,
without / with centre cut-out

1580 x 520 x 80 mm
405150 / 405151



Countertop, 1600 mm,
with cut-out left / right

1580 x 520 x 80 mm
405152 / 405153



Countertop, made-to-measure,
500-2200 mm, (custom order via order
form)

500-2200 x 520 x 80 mm

405170








Trolley with drawer and additional
interior drawer

460 x 385 x 505 mm

402051

Colours furniture CASE

-  **.463**
white matt
-  **.475**
white glossy
-  **.519**
chalked oak
-  **.548**
anthracite oak
-  **.999**
multicolor*

* not available for CASE countertops
and drawer elements.

Please state colour number in the order text:



For more information on the choice of 39 colours,
refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

Further CASE furniture
can be found in the
LIVING and PALACE chapters.

BASE



BASE tall cabinets

FURNITURE / MIRROR CABINETS

Time spent in the bathroom is balm for your soul. With BASE, this experience could not be more pleasant. The newest range of bathroom furniture sets the scene, complementing the LAUFEN ceramics collection, to create an aesthetically pleasing experience. With technology suitable for everyday use, a variety of surfaces and a wide range of colours, the range supports even the most ambitious bathroom planning without compromise.



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit with 4 drawers CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48 BASE for PRO S vanity unit
FRAME 25 glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



VAL washbasin 120; basin mixer
BASE for VAL vanity unit



BASE tall cabinets



VAL small washbasin 45; basin mixer; wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘ BASE for VAL vanity unit
FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf 45 LIS installation system for wall-hung WCs; flush plate



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 80 with vanity unit BASE BASE mirror cabinet, tall and medium cabinet
PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless' LIS flush plate CITYPRO basin mixer



BASE for VAL vanity unit VAL washbasin 60



BASE for VAL vanity unit, tall and mirror cabinet
VAL washbasin 60; basin mixer



BASE mirror cabinet 80 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



BASE tall cabinet with drawer



PRO S washbasin ,slim' 120 BASE tall cabinets PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless'
CITYPRO basin mixer LIS flush plate FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf



BASE mirror cabinet 60 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



PRO S combipack washbasin ‚slim‘ with BASE vanity unit



BASE tall cabinets PRO wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘ LIS flush plate

BASE



Tall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left / right hinged, 1 fixed shelf,
4 glass shelves, design matches vanity
units

350 x 185 x 1650 mm

402641 / 402642



Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left / right hinged, design
matches vanity units

350 x 185 x 700 mm

402601 / 402602



Tall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left / right hinged, 1 fixed shelf,
4 glass shelves, design matches
combipacks

350 x 185 x 1650 mm

402651 / 402652



Tall cabinet, 1 door, left / right hinged,
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design
matches combipacks

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

402681 / 402682



Shelf with mirrored front, open-sided
right and left, 2 shelves

250 x 185 x 700 mm

402950



Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door, left /
right hinged, with horizontal LED light
element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

600 x 185 x 700 mm

402751 / 402752



Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket

800 x 185 x 700 mm

402802



Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket

1000 x 185 x 700 mm

402852



Laundry basket for tall cabinets

270 x 270 x 450 mm

493020



CASE

Towel holder for furniture,
270 / 320 / 400 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

490950 / 490951 / 490952



Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height
264 / 283 / 293 mm, anodized
aluminium surface

264 / 283 / 293 mm

402990 / 402991 / 402992



Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left / right hinged,
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design
matches combipacks
350 x 335 x 1650 mm

402701 / 402702



Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left / right hinged,
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design
matches combipacks
350 x 335 x 1650 mm

402721 / 402722



Tall cabinet, made-to-measure,
250-450 mm, max. height 1650 mm
(custom order via order form)
250-450 x 335 x <1650 mm

402730



Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left / right hinged, design
matches combipacks
350 x 185 x 700 mm








402611 / 402612



Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors, with
horizontal LED light element, 2 glass
shelves, 1 socket
1200 x 185 x 700 mm

402902

Colours furniture BASE

	.260 white matt
	.261 white glossy
	.262 light elm
	.263 dark elm
	.M01 oyster white
	.M36 traffic grey
	.999 multicolor

Please state colour number in the order text:



For more information on the choice of 39 colours,
refer to the „Product features and benefits“ chapter.

Further BASE furniture
can be found in the PRO S
and VAL chapters.

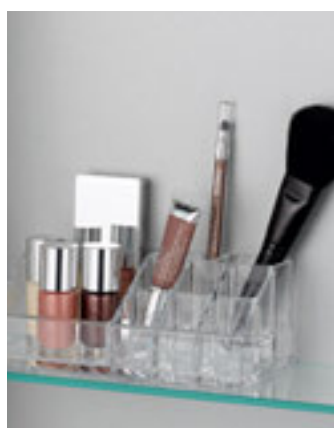
FRAME 25



INO vanity washbasin FRAME 25 mirror with aluminium frame; LED light element

MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS / GLASS SHELVING

Timeless elegance is expressed in the FRAME 25 mirrors. They are impressive with their crystal-clear reflection, essential when putting on make-up, for skin care, or shaving. They are protected by a narrow, gloss anodised aluminium frame with cleanly defined edges.



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet

FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet



FRAME 25 mirror with light sensor



FRAME 25 mirror with light detail



Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), without / with ambient light (downward)
600 x 150 x 750

408421 / 408471



Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), without / with ambient light (downward)
600 x 150 x 750

408422 / 408472



Mirror with aluminium frame

450 / 550 x 20 x 825 mm

447400 / 447401



Mirror with aluminium frame

600 / 650 x 25 x 700 mm

447402 / 447403



Mirror with aluminium frame

800 / 900 x 25 x 700 mm

447404 / 447405



Mirror with aluminium frame

1000 / 1200 x 25 x 700 mm

447406 / 447407



Mirror with aluminium frame

1300 / 1500 / 1800 x 25 x 700 mm

447408 / 447409 / 447410



LED light element, horizontal, without / with switch

450 / 550 x 25 x 25 mm

447451 / 447452 / 447461 / 447462



LED light element, horizontal, without / with switch

600 / 650 x 25 x 25 mm

447471 / 447472 / 447481 / 447482



LED light element, horizontal, without / with switch

800 / 900 x 25 x 25 mm

447491 / 447492 / 447501 / 447502



LED light element, horizontal, without / with switch

1000 / 1200 x 25 x 25 mm

447511 / 447512 / 447521 / 447522



LED light element, horizontal, without / with switch

1300 / 1500 / 1800 x 25 x 25 mm



447531 / 447532 / 447541 / 447542 / 447551 / 447552



LED light element, vertical, without / with switch, for 600-1800 mirrors
700 x 25 x 25 mm

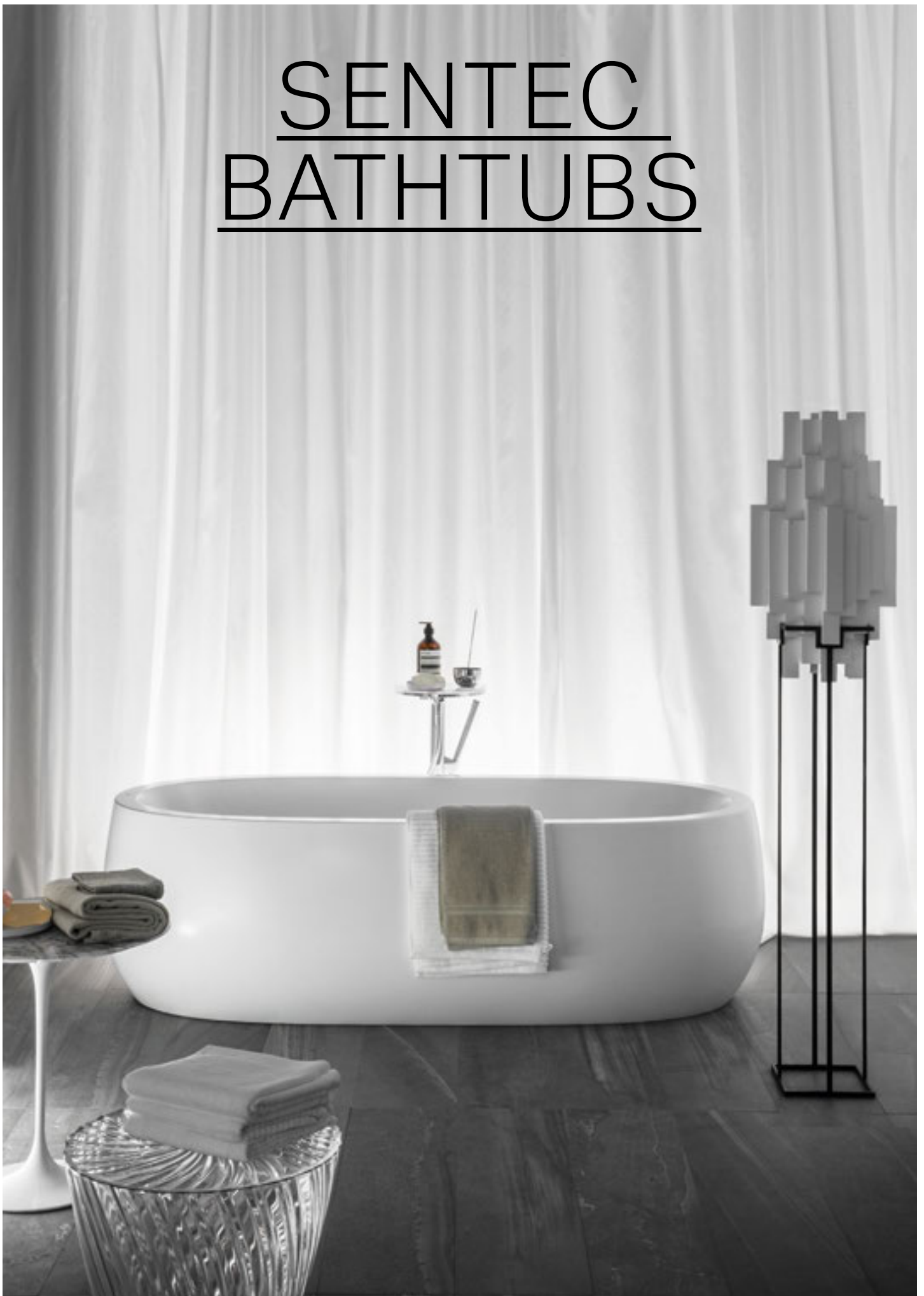
447571 / 447572

Colours **mirror cabinets**

	.144 mirror
	.145 glass with white backing*

* can not be combined with installation frame set

SENTEC BATHTUBS



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE freestanding bathtub KARTELL BY LAUFEN column bath mixer

SENTEC BATHTUBS

The force of nature is unexpectedly conjured up in a solid surface bathtub. With the high proportion of mineral particles, the surface feels as smooth as stone which has been rounded and polished over time by gently flowing water.

The pleasant, warm touch of the surface conveys a feeling of health and cleanliness - providing pure relaxation.



VAL freestanding bathtub KARTELL BY LAUFEN bath mixer



KARTELL BY LAUFEN Bathtub; column bath mixer; combipack washbasin with vanity unit 60; stool ,Max-Beam' FRAME 25 Mirror

SENTEC BATHTUBS



SONAR

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow

1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm

220347



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface

1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm

245971



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system

1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm

245972



PALOMBA COLLECTION

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1800 x 890 x 540 (900) mm

245802



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left / right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

223331 / 224331



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand / right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm

224332 / 223332



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, right / left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

223335 / 224336



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system

1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm

222332



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm

226332



INO

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm

231302



INO

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest

1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

230302



VAL

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm

230282



VAL

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm

231282



Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 640 mm

292340

Colours **bathtubs**

 **.000**
white



Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight / curved bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 30 mm / 355 x 190 x 30 mm

294680 / 294103

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Rectangular shower tray, square 90

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Marbond is a robust composite material from LAUFEN, made of two layers with a high-strength bond between them. It is based on a high quality solid surface material with a robust gel coat finish.

Marbond offers following advantages:

- Pleasant, natural feel
- Surface is easy to clean and care for
- The smooth, anti-bacterial surface hardly attracts any dirt
- Available in colours White and Sand (Solutions Marbond shower trays)
- optional cut-to-size (Solutions Marbond shower trays)
- UV and chemical-resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Thermal shock resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Anti-slip surface =
high slip security (DIN 51097, Class C for Solutions Marbond shower trays)
- In the case of damage - e.g. scratches etc. - a repair set is available
- Noise protection standards SIA 181 and DIN 4109 certified



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Shower tray



LAUFEN PRO Freestanding bathtub



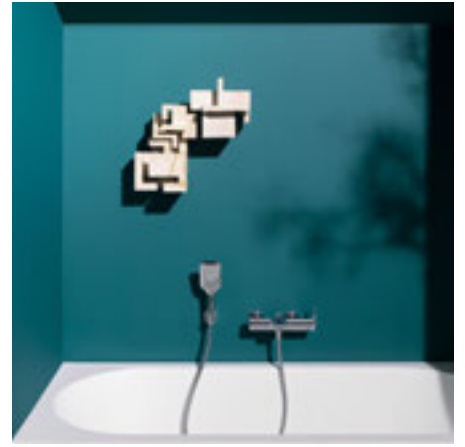
LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Shower tray, square 90



The shower trays are available in silky matt colours White (.000) and Sand (.035) (Fig. Sand)



The floor drain made of Marbond is flat, flush with the shower tray and provides excellent drainage (fulfils DIN EN 274)



Marbond Gel Coat is hygienic, easy to clean and prevents slipping (DIN 51097, Class C)



LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

1700 x 750 / 1800 x 800 x 460 mm

242950 / 240950



LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 460 mm

241950



LAUFEN PRO

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1500 x 700 x 590 / 1650 x 750 x 550 mm

243952 / 239952



LAUFEN PRO

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

800 x 800 / 900 x 900 mm

210950 / 210956 / 211952 / 211958



LAUFEN PRO

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

1000 x 800 / 900 mm

210951 / 210957 / 212954 / 212955 / 210952 / 210958 / 211953 / 214951 / 214953 / 214959 / 211959



LAUFEN PRO

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

1400 x 700 / 800 mm

215954 / 210953 / 210959 / 211954 / 213956 / 213957 / 210954 / 211950 / 211955 / 214956 / 214958 / 210955 / 211951 / 211956 / 215953 / 211957




LAUFEN PRO


Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure

750 - 2000 x 700 - 1000 x 29 - 46 mm


















212950

Colours **shower trays**
LAUFEN SOLUTIONS

 **.000** white

 **.035** sand

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR LAUFEN SOLUTIONS (MARBOND)

Type of installation / accessories	Installation frame 298441 / 298442	Drain set for shower tray 295127	Bath sealing strip 295642	3D sealing corner inside 295643	Outside corner set 295644	Dispersion sealing mass 295645	Additional sealing tape if shower tray circumference >3 m 295647	Bathtub profile, only once floor and wall are completely finished 295551
								
L-installation, corner left / right								
 Level with floor	■	■	■	in sealing set	■	2x 500 ml	2x 2 m	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	in sealing set	■	2x 500 ml	2x 2 m	
 Surface-mounted	■	■						■
Walk-in, wall-linked								
 Level with floor	■	■	■		2 x ■	2x 500 ml	2x 2 m	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■		2 x ■	2x 500 ml	2x 2 m	
 Surface-mounted	■	■						■
U-installation / alcove								
 Level with floor	■	■	■	■	■	2x 500 ml	2x 2 m	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	■	■	2x 500 ml	2x 2 m	
 Surface-mounted	■	■						■

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS



PALOMBA COLLECTION freestanding bathtub

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

As modern bathrooms should reflect the individuality and personality of their users, bathrooms made of sanitary acrylic are available in many different shapes and sizes. They are designed to fit into any bathroom environment and ambiance.

Colours **bathtubs and shower trays**

 **.000**
white



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Freistehende Badewanne, oval, mit Schürze, mit Mittelablauf, Sanitäracryl

2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm

241970



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Badewanne, oval, Einbauversion, mit Mittelablauf, mit Fußgestell, Sanitäracryl

2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm

243970



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Badewanne, oval, halb eingelassen, mit halber Schürze, mit Mittelablauf, Sanitäracryl

2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm

244970



PALOMBA COLLECTION
Freistehende Badewanne, mit Schürze und Mittelablauf, Sanitäracryl

1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm

231800



PALOMBA COLLECTION
Badewanne, Einbauversion / mit Fußgestell, mit Mittelablauf, Rand 40 mm, Sanitäracryl

1800 x 900 x 455 mm

232800 / 232801



PALOMBA COLLECTION
Badewanne, Einbauversion / mit Fußgestell, Rand 20 mm, Sanitäracryl

1800 x 800 x 455 mm

242800 / 242801



PALOMBA COLLECTION
Badewanne, Einbauversion / mit Fußgestell, Rand 80 mm, Sanitäracryl

1800 x 800 x 455 mm

243800 / 243801



LAUFEN PRO
Badewanne, Einbauversion, Sanitäracryl

1600 / 1700 x 700 x 460 mm

233950 / 230950 / 231950



LAUFEN PRO
Badewanne, Einbauversion, mit Mittelablauf, Sanitäracryl

1800 x 800 / 1900 x 900 x 460 mm

232950 / 234950



Nackenkissen, schwarz, selbsthaftend, für gerade Wannenkantur

312 x 122 x 50 mm

294680



Nackenkissen, schwarz, selbsthaftend, für gekrümmte Wannenkantur

355 x 190 x 30 mm

294103

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS



MERANO ceramic shower tray, square

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

There are many good reasons to choose a shower tray made of sanitary ceramics. Characterised by their long life and tangible quality, they are also very hygienic and resistant against fungi and bacteria due to their glazing. Each and every one is beautifully made to look great in any bathroom.



MERANO
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic,
flat (45 mm)

800 x 800 x 65

852951



MERANO
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic,
flat (45 mm)

900 x 900 x 65

853951



MERANO
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary
ceramic, flat (45 mm)

900 x 750 x 65

854951



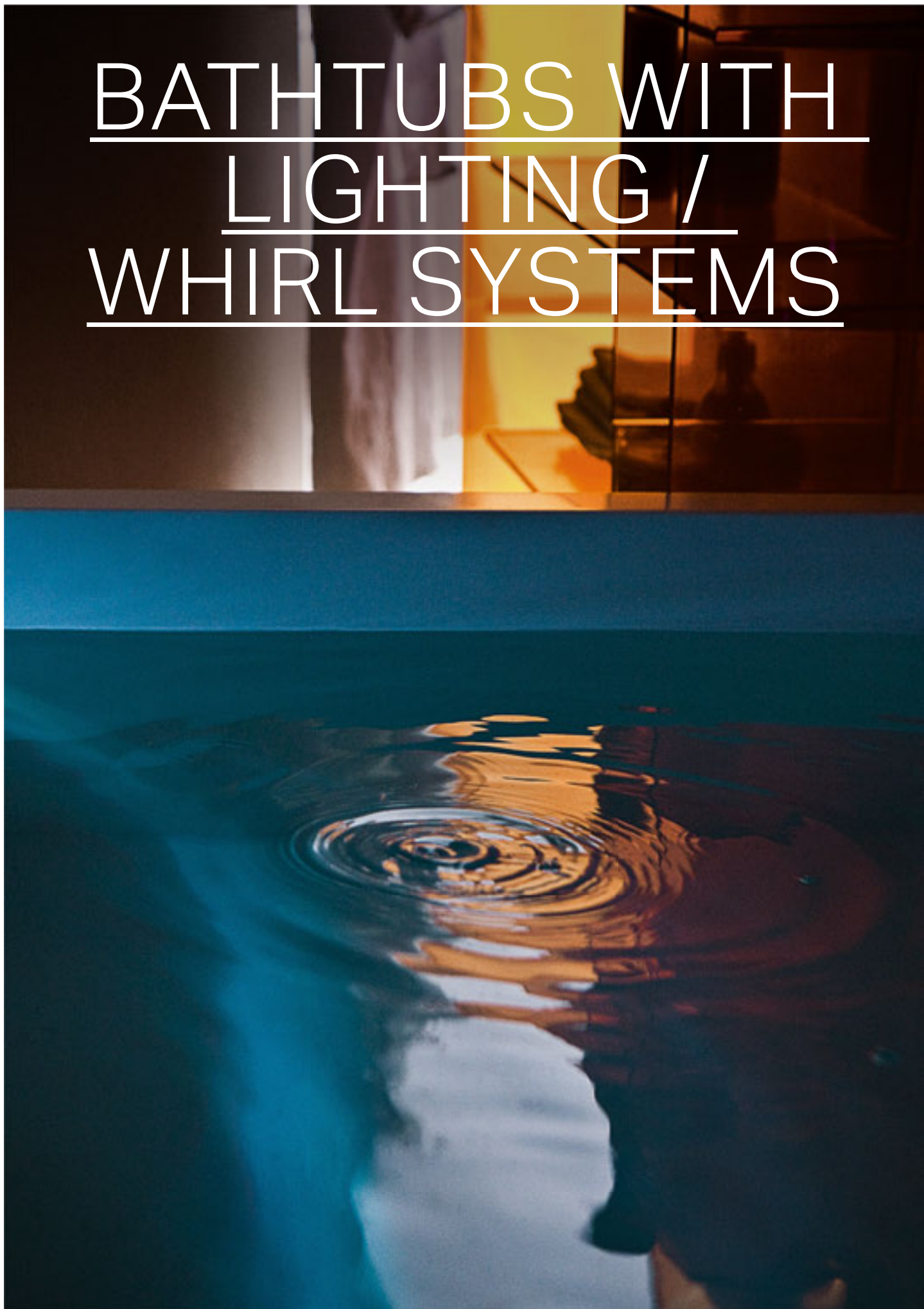
MERANO
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary
ceramic, flat (45 mm)

1100 x 750 x 65

854952

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

BATHTUBS WITH LIGHTING / WHIRL SYSTEMS



KARTELL BY LAUFEN bathtub

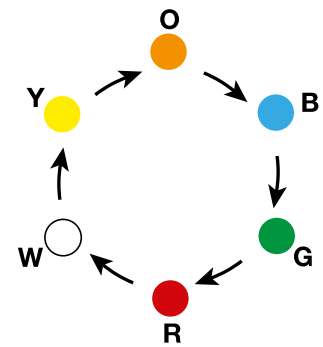
WELLNESS AT HOME

The rejuvenating energy of water, air and underwater lighting are combined to provide a revitalising massage in your own bathtub at home. A feast for the senses – in total privacy. Whirl systems are available for bathtubs with acrylic or solid surfaces.



The unique air massage system from LAUFEN has up to 90 air jets in the floor of the bathtub and is extremely effective and comfortable. Thanks to the many openings, the whole body is evenly treated with ozonated warm air, which moves via air ducts under the bathtub floor into the water. No metal nozzles protrude from the bottom of the bath. The intensity of the air massage can be continuously adjusted up to 100%. The air massage system is self-drying and therefore extremely hygienic as well as being low maintenance.

BATHTUBS WITH LIGHTING / WHIRL SYSTEMS

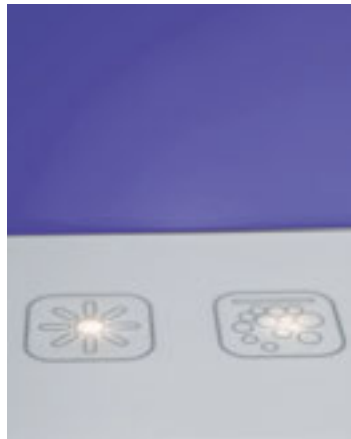


Coloured lighting stimulates all the senses. LAUFEN offers two different types of lighting: Underwater LED lamps light up the water or an LED strip in the slot overflow (found in the Kartell by Laufen bathtubs) creating a relaxing atmosphere. Normally, the colour of the LED lights constantly changes, but you also have the option of selecting one colour using the sensor control system.

BATHTUBS WITH LIGHTING / WHIRL SYSTEMS

Electronic sensor control

	Air massage	LED lamps	LED strips in slot overflow
Option 605	x		
Option 615		x	
Option 616			x
Option 625	x	x	



The contact sensors to control the whirl system are seamlessly recessed into the rim of the bathtub so that they do not interfere with the aesthetic appearance of the bathtub. This is not just simple and ingenious, it also improves safety. They are also scratch-resistant, hygienic, and easy to clean. It is easy to control your whirl system by gently touching the illuminated symbols on the rim of the bathtub.



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface

1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm

245971



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system

1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm

245972



PALOMBA COLLECTION

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1800 x 890 x 540 (900) mm

245802



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, right / left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

223335 / 224336



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left / right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

223331 / 224331



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand / left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm

224332 / 223332



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system

1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm

222332

URINALS



CAPRINO PLUS urinal RION urinal partition

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

With urinals, design, comfort and hygiene are combined to a single unit, which has virtually no limits to where it can be installed. Whether it be in the private or public sector - these urinals, most of which are equipped with electronic flushing, can be used virtually anywhere.



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version for cover

325 x 290 x 585 mm

840971



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version without cover

290 x 325 x 585 mm

840975



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE
Cover for urinal

894971



CAPRINO PLUS
Siphonic urinal, internal / external
water inlet

320 x 350 x 645 mm

842061 / 842062



CAPRINO PLUS
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
with electronic control, mains operated
(230V) / battery operated (6V)

320 x 350 x 645 mm

842065 / 842066



RION
Ceramic urinal divider

400 x 90 x 720 mm

847600

Matching installation
systems can be found
in the LIS chapter.



LAUFEN FAUCETS

FAUCETS

LAUFEN stands for Quality & Design



DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

The company provides complete solutions for bathrooms right around the world.



TOOL-MAKING SHOP

Expertise in faucets – since 1854

Very aware of the power and significance of water as an element, LAUFEN is committed to true aesthetic beauty: We give water a shape to enable it to pamper body and soul.



CASTING SHOP

In 2007, ROCA acquired the oldest faucet factory in Switzerland – Similor AG – and since then has been a subsidiary of LAUFEN. This has enabled the company to complete its product range as a complete bathroom provider. For the last 160 years, the employees have drawn their inspiration from the element of water, and their endless stream of innovations turn bathroom faucets into an artwork form.



MACHINING (CHIP-CUTTING) SHOP

From hot ideas to cool faucets

GRINDING SHOP AND POLISHING SHOP



What takes place during the concept and planning phases, and what often heats heads to steaming point, gains its ultimate expression at temperatures approaching 1000 degrees Celsius. Production is now in progress, launching the history of a new faucet. Beholding beauty at all times, we accompany it from station to station, until it achieves its ultimate form.



SURFACE TREATMENT SHOP



FUNCTION TESTS

And at the place where ultra-modern machines reach the limits of their capabilities, that's where we encounter art once again: in the faucet finishing shop. Because pure craftsmanship is what people want.



FINAL ASSEMBLY AND PACKAGING



VAL basin mixer

Kartell by LAUFEN



KARTELL BY LAUFEN washbasin, shelf left 60; washbasin shelf right 120; basin mixer; shelf for washbasin; 'Max Beam' stool BOUTIQUE drawer elements



KARTELL BY LAUFEN washbasin with 3-hole basin mixer



KARTELL BY LAUFEN bowl washbasin with column basin mixer

INNOVATIVE AND RICH IN EMOTIONS

An architectural project that speaks a new language. Kartell by LAUFEN is the synthesis of the work which Ludovica + Roberto Palomba have created in recent years in the world of bathrooms and represents an important progress in this area.



KARTELL BY LAUFEN shower mixer with assembly kit for concealed shower mixer Simibox



KARTELL BY LAUFEN column bath mixer

KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS



Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal, with pop-up waste / without pop-up waste / with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste

3113310041111 / 3113310041101 / 3113310041131



Column single lever basin mixer ,disc', projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

3113380041101



Single lever concealed basin mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

3113370041201



Single lever bidet mixer ,disc', fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

3413310041111



Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with / without pop-up waste

311331xxx1211 / 311331xxx1201



Column single lever basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

311338xxx1201



3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, with / without pop-up waste valve

3123330042211 / 312333xxx2201



Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 175 mm

311336xxx1201



Set for concealed shower mixer

331336xxx0001



Wall-mounted spout, projection 175 mm

371330xxx0601



5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer, projection 173 mm, without mounting plate

3223350042821



Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic Ø 185 mm

398335xxx0011

KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS



Single lever concealed bath mixer 'disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

3213390041411



Single lever concealed shower mixer 'disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

3313390041411



Column single lever bath mixer 'disc', complete with flexible hose and hand shower, with storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

3213310041211



Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste / without pop-up waste / with pop-up lever, without pop-up waste

311331xxx1011 / 311331xxx1001 / 3113310041031



Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 175 mm

3123360041201



Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste / without pop-up waste, with pop-up rod

341331xxx1011 / 341331xxx1031



Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with / without accessories

3313370041411 / 3313370044001



Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter / with integrated vacuum breaker



321336xxx0001 / 321336xxx0101






Storage tray 'disc', for Column single lever bath mixer 'disc' with Ø 275 mm, plastic

398335xxx0021





Colours faucets

-  **.004**
Chromed
-  **.090**
PVD inox look
(only for item number with ...xxx...)

Colours* Special colours on request

-  **.001**
PVD gold
-  **.092**
PVD brushed anthracite
-  **.093**
PVD copper
*for selected products only

Colours discs

-  **.081**
amber
-  **.082**
tangerine orange
-  **.084**
transparent crystal
-  **.085**
smoky grey

The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter. Matching showerheads, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.



VAL bowl washbasin, rectangular; column single lever basin mixer



VAL wall-mounted basin mixer; drop-in washbasin
BOUTIQUE made to measure countertop, 120 mm thick



VAL bathtub, oval; wall-mounted bath mixer

NEW FAUCETS

Grcic complements Grcic to perfection of VAL. Because only Grcic thinks Grcic and is able to fuse its pure formal language unparalleled with the most modern faucet technology to create one unit.



Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without / with pop-up waste

3113810041101 / 3113810041111



Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without / with pop-up waste

3113810041201 / 3113810041211



Column single lever basin mixer, projection 190 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

3113880041301



Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 180 mm

3113860041201



Single lever bidet mixer, projection 121 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

3413810041111



Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without / with accessories

3213870044001 / 3213870041311



Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without / with accessories

3313870044001 / 3313870041311



Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter / with integrated vacuum breaker

3213860040001 / 3213860040101



Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet

3313860040001



Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 175 mm

3713800040601

The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter. Matching showerheads, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

LAURIN



LAURIN single lever basin mixer

LAURIN

A perfect match of form and function: the Laurin series represents excellent value matched with best energy ratings, promising low water consumption. A minimalist yet attractive design, it is the perfect fit for any bathroom.

The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter. Matching showerheads, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.



Single lever basin mixer, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, without / with pop-up waste

3112010041101 / 3112010041111



Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without / with pop-up waste

3112010041201 / 3112010041211



Column single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

3112080041201



Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

3412010041111



Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with / without accessories

3212070041311 / 3212070044001



Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with / without accessories

3312070041311 / 3312070044001



Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without / with integrated vacuum breaker

3212060040001 / 3212060040101



Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet

3312060040001

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

UNIVERSAL FAUCETS



CURVEPRIME single lever basin mixer



CURVEPRIME twin handled bidet-mixer



CURVEPRIME 3-hole basin mixer

TIMELESS DESIGN FOR THE BATHROOM

Fascinating design and high functionality.

Elegant and pleasing shapes for the hand.

Our faucets meet the spirit of the times of modern living.



TWINPLUS wall-mounted single lever bath mixer with hand shower



TWINPLUS single lever basin mixer



TWINPLUS single lever shower mixer with hand shower and rain shower head



CITYPLUS single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS column single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS single lever shower mixer



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever bath mixer with hand shower



CITYPRO single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

UNIVERSAL FAUCETS



CURVEPRIME

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, swivel spout, without / with pop-up waste

3117010042101 / 3117010042111



CURVEPRIME

3-hole basin mixer, projection 150 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste

3127030042211



CURVEPRIME

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

3417010041111



CURVEPRIME

Twin handled bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

3427010041111



TWINPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

3336260040001



CITYPLUS

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without / with pop-up waste

3117510041101 / 3117510041111



CITYPLUS

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without / with pop-up waste

3117510041201



CITYPLUS

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

3417510041111



CITYPRO

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 96 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

3419510041111



CITYPRO

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

3219560040001



CITYPRO

Set for concealed shower mixer, with one outlet

3319560040001



CITYPRO

Bath deck mounted mixer, gauge 180 mm, without accessories

3219580044001

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

UNIVERSAL FAUCETS



CURVEPRIME

Set for concealed shower mixer, with one outlet

3317060040001



TWINPLUS

Single lever basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, without / with pop-up waste

3116210041101



TWINPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter / with integrated vacuum breaker

3236260040001



TWINPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter / with integrated vacuum breaker

3236260040101



CITYPLUS

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet

3317560040001



CITYPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

3237560040001



CITYPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet

3337560040001



CITYPRO

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, without / with pop-up waste

3119510041101 / 3119510041111

The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter. Matching showerheads, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Rain shower head, round; hand shower

GENTLE FRESHNESS

The rain shower heads made of high quality stainless steel are supplemented by versatile hand shower heads in various formats. Matching shower accessories are perfectly harmonised with the various shower heads. From the convenient wall support to the carefully designed shower slide bar with sophisticated side-mounted controls, it provides the best possible solution for all needs.



Hand shower



Rain shower, round MYTWIN hand shower

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Square rain shower head

202 x 202 / 242 x 242 mm

3679810041101 / 3679810041201



Square rain shower head

302 x 302 / 353 x 353 mm

3679810041301 / 3679810041401



Round rain shower head

Ø 206 / 247 mm

3679810042101 / 3679810042201



Round rain shower head

Ø 306 / 356 mm

3679810042301 / 3679810042401



Ceiling bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 100 mm

100 mm

366980xxx0021



Wall bracket for rain shower head, with square rosette, 420 mm

420 mm

3669800040031



Wall bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 420 mm

420 mm

366980xxx0041



TWINSTICK

Hand shower, 'twinstick', 1 spray jet

3619820041251



TWINGLISS

Shower slide bar, 'twingliss', all-metal

600 / 1100 mm

364980xxx3101 / 3649800044101



TWIN

Fixed, 'twin' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal

3699800042011



CITY

Fixed, 'city' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal

3699800043011



TWIN

Shower hose connector, 'twin', projection 77 mm, with check-valve, all-metal

3639800041511



Metallic hose, chromed, 800 / 1500 / 1800 / 2000 mm

800 / 1500 / 1800 / 2000

3629800042501 / 3629800042601 / 3629800042701 / 3629800042801



Shower hose connector

3639800041301



Fixed handshower holder curvepro

3699800046001



Pop-up waste with short rod

3709890041011

For more details see separately available technical catalogue

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Square rain shower head,
222 x 342 mm

222 x 342 mm

3679810043101



Oval rain shower head, 226 x 346 mm

226 x 346 mm

3679810044101



Round rain shower head, ultra flat,
Ø 300 mm, brushed stainless steel

Ø 300 mm

3679810032311



Ceiling bracket for rain shower head,
with square rosette, 100 mm

100 mm

3669800040011



MYTWIN

Hand shower ,MyTwin100', 1 spray jet

3619820041511



MYTWIN

Hand shower ,MyTwin120', 3 spray jets

3619820043711



MYCITY

Hand shower ,MyCity100', 1 spray jet

3619830041511



MYCITY

Hand shower ,MyCity120', 3 spray jets

3619830043711



CITY

Shower hose connector ,city',
projection 77 mm, with check-valve,
all-metal

3639800041611



TWIN

Shower hose connector with integra-
ted ,twin' shower holder, projection
77 mm, with vacuum breaker, all-metal

3639800041521



CITY

Shower hose connector with integra-
ted ,city' shower holder, projection
77 mm, with vacuum breaker, all-metal

3639800041621



Flexible hose in metal look,
1250 / 1500 / 1800 mm

1250 / 1500 / 1800 mm

**3629800001201 / 3629800001301 /
362980xxx1401**



Waste assembly automatic - click

3709890041041

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS

1-Point & 2-Point

Simibox 1-Point and Simibox 2-Point enable a completely new faucet design for concealed wall and shower mixers. Thanks to the intelligent flush-mounting box, the fittings can be reduced to the essentials. Slim shapes and the finest faucets for a sophisticated appearance in the bathroom.



Simibox 1-Point



Simibox 2-Point
(for Kartell by LAUFEN
and VAL) lever right



Simibox 2-Point
(for Twinplus)
lever right / left / top

Installation examples



Shower mixer Twinplus
with Simibox 1-Point



Wall-mounted mixer Twinplus with
Simibox 2-Point



	Twinplus	Twinplus	Twinplus	Kartell by LAUFEN	VAL
Simibox 1-Point 37698.1.000.100.1	31162.9.004.220.1 31162.9.004.230.1	33162.9.004.131.1 33162.9.004.000.1			
Simibox 2-Point Handle right 37698.1.000.251.1				31133.6.004.120.1	31138.6.004.120.1
Simibox 2-Point Handle left 37698.1.000.351.1			31162.6.004.120.1		
Simibox 2-Point Handle left 37698.1.000.352.1			31162.6.004.120.1		
Simibox 2-Point Handle on top 37698.1.000.353.1			31162.6.004.120.1		

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS

Three boxes, many advantages

The concealed Simibox system combines ingenious technology and easy handling with high design standards. Choose the Simibox Standard with integrated stop valves and reversible supply and outlet pipes or one of the simpler Simibox Light versions, depending on the local conditions.



Simibox Light with stop valves
37898.0.000.100.1

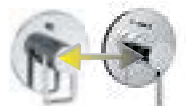
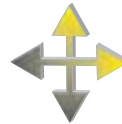
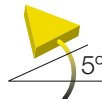
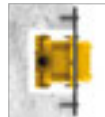


Simibox Standard with stop valves
Supply and outlet pipes reversible
37898.0.000.000.1



Pre-assembled set
with functional unit
and decorative finish

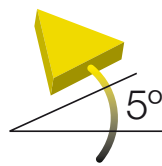
Simibox Light without stop valves
37898.0.000.101.1



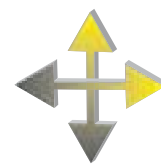
	Recess depth	With stop valves	Positional correction up to 5°	Supply and outlet connections reversible	Fits mechanical pre-assembled sets	Fits thermostatic pre-assembled sets	Pre-assembled set can later be exchanged/replaced
Simibox Light 37898.0.000.101.1	min. 74 mm				✓	✓	✓
Simibox Light 37898.0.000.100.1	min. 74 mm	✓			✓	✓	✓
Simibox Standard 37898.0.000.000.1	min. 102 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



Integrated stop valves
Just turn two screws and the water stops. The local stop valves facilitates any necessary service quickly and easily without having to turn off the water in the entire building.



Simple positional correction after installation by up to 5°
If the box is not installed exactly level, the functional box of the Simibox Standard can later be adjusted by 5° on both sides.


















Flexible
The connections for the supply lines and mixed water outlets can easily be reversed on the Simibox Standard.

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS

Concealed system for all design ranges

Cutting-edge technology behind the wall means nothing without attractive packaging to round it off. The high-quality design of our concealed mixer perfectly complements the shower and bath experience. The pre-assembled kit is made up of the functional unit, together with the corresponding decorative elements, and is available to match all our design ranges. If new forms are required, a replacement is possible in next to no time. Whether you are looking for classical elegance, futuristic boldness or everyday simplicity – LAUFEN concealed mixers have something for every taste.

Pre-assembled kits				
Mechanical	 KARTELL BY LAUFEN	 VAL	 CURVEPRIME	 LAURIN
 Without diverter	33133.6.004.000.1	33138.6.004.000.1	33170.6.004.000.1	33120.6.004.000.1
 With diverter	32133.6.004.000.1	32138.6.004.000.1	32170.6.004.000.1	32120.6.004.000.1
 With diverter and vacuum breaker	32133.6.004.010.1	32138.6.004.010.1	32170.6.004.010.1	32120.6.004.010.1
Thermostatic	TWIN			
	 TWINPLUS			 TWINPLUS ,COMFORT'
 Without diverter	33362.6.004.000.1		3.3362.6.004.500.1	
 With diverter	32362.6.004.000.1		3.2362.6.004.500.1	
 With diverter and vacuum breaker	32362.6.004.010.1		3.2362.6.004.510.1	

	CITY	
	PLUS	PRO
 TWINPLUS	 CITYPLUS	 CITYPRO
33162.6.004.000.1	33175.6.004.000.1	33195.6.004.000.1
32162.6.004.000.1	32175.6.004.000.1	32195.6.004.000.1
32162.6.004.010.1	32175.6.004.010.1	32195.6.004.010.1
TWIN	CITY	
 TWINPLUS 2-handle	 CITYPLUS	 CITYPLUS 2-handle
33362.6.004.200.1	33375.6.004.000.1	33375.6.004.200.1
32362.6.004.200.1	32375.6.004.000.1	32375.6.004.200.1
32362.6.004.200.1	32375.6.004.010.1	32375.6.004.210.1



PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS

SANITARY WARE

Sanitary ware production: Tradition and innovation



The basic ingredients for making ceramics have always been naturally occurring raw materials: Kaolinite, clay, feldspar and quartz sand form the basis for this extremely durable and hard material. The individual components of this malleable material are combined, homogenised and cleaned as part of a unique and very protracted process at LAUFEN. The resulting slurry – the pourable starting material for ceramics – is poured into pre-prepared plaster moulds or shaped using a special pouring process developed at LAUFEN.

The formability and pourability of the material allows the creation of a wide variety of sanitary ware products, but nevertheless always poses a manufacturing challenge, especially when creating objects with complex geometries.



Dried and glazed blanks are then baked in a kiln at temperatures up to 1240°C. Such extreme kiln temperatures ensure the hardness and durability of our high-quality LAUFEN products. Ceramics, through their smooth, easy-to-clean surface, fulfil the highest hygiene standards – chemical acids, strong cleaning fluids or hydrochloric compounds hardly affect the material. Due to its light fastness, versatility and pleasant appearance, ceramic is the most popular material

used to manufacture high-quality sanitary fittings.

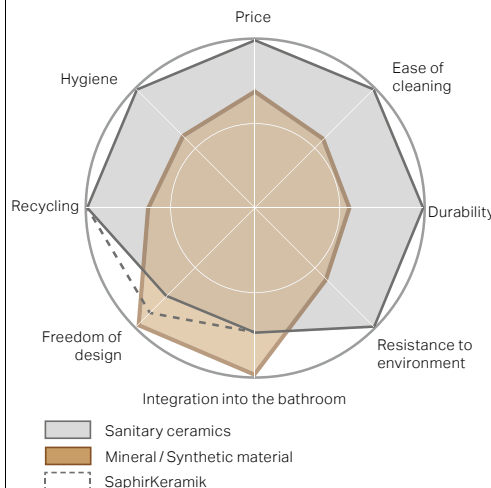
Top recycling qualities



Ceramic is the oldest malleable material used by mankind – and consists exclusively of naturally occurring raw materials. Ceramic is 100% recyclable and can be reintroduced into production processes as a ground powder or reused as a valuable raw material in other industries.

Ceramics or synthetic materials

Ceramic is the material which has been traditionally used in the bathroom over the centuries – and with good reason. The superiority of the material is evident, particularly in terms of hygiene, useful lifetime, environmental compatibility and durability. However, washbasins made of plastics and mineral-based cast materials are also available on the market, which present a design challenge to producers of sanitary ware. LAUFEN has always had a reputation as an innovator in the sanitary sector and is always striving



to improve the materials and production techniques it uses. As a result of these efforts, new ceramic compositions have been developed that allow smaller tolerances and even more precise corner radii or large flat ceramic items. Made to measure washbasin solutions ensure that ceramic sanitary ware can be fitted with millimetre precision into bathroom floor plans. Ceramics therefore deliver outstanding performance in all respects

 SaphirKeramik

A revolution in the formal language of ceramics



The innovative and high-quality composition of SaphirKeramik bestows possibilities and versatility never seen before upon the base material, enabling exceptional shaping. Edge radii of 1–2 mm are thus technically feasible. The new type of ceramic is considerably harder and has an improved bending strength. LAUFEN is thus able to produce thinner ceramic bodies, which reduces weight and the consumption of raw materials and energy. SaphirKeramik is not a replacement for any of the existing materials; instead, it broadens the range of forms of expression of the natural base material.

LCC Laufen Clean Coat

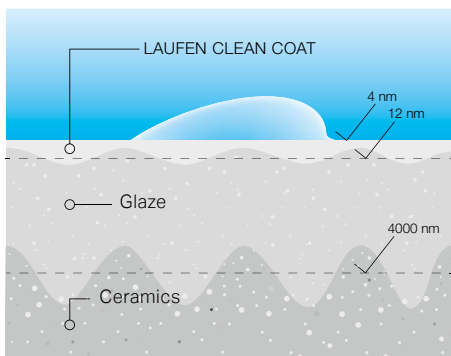
This innovative ceramic surface finish is a vitreous silicate ceramic coating on top of the original glaze. LCC is an extremely hard, indeed almost indestructible indivisible part of the ceramic object to which it is applied.

The benefits of this process: With a roughness of only 4 nanometers, LCC is entirely free of pores. Thanks to this feature, lime, dirt and bacteria have practically nowhere to gain a foothold – and even if they do, they can be removed much more easily. A hydrophilic effect caused by the material ensures that dirt particles are more easily washed away on flushing. In addition, cleaning and disinfection fluids spread over the surface more easily and thus work more effectively.

This is an ideal solution for the rigorous demands of everyday cleaning – for example in hotels or clinics – as LCC also means the sanitary ware is highly resistant to aggressive cleaning agents and chemicals. LCC ensures the highest standard of cleanliness and hygiene in the long-term. Even after years of use, the sanitary ware remains smooth and shiny, just as it was when it was brand new, in private bathrooms and public and semi-public areas.



Laufen Clean Coat LCC was awarded the iF material design award and nominated for the German Design Award.



LAUFEN EasyFit



LAUFEN has developed a revolutionary wall fixation system for WCs, bidets and urinals. A patent has been lodged. The invisible, easy to mount fixation system meets the needs of both fitters and end users.

For example, end users are impressed by a ceramic WC with a flawless surface which is really easy to clean since there's nowhere for dirt to hide. Fitters are enthusiastic about the time-saving, intuitive mounting system



Comfortable lowering system



Thanks to our convenient lowering system many of our WC covers and seats close gently and quietly. For easier cleaning, all LAUFEN seats can be removed with a simple hand movement. LAUFEN seats have been comprehensively tested: amongst others the test includes opening and closing 50,000 times.



Vario Outlet



MAXIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR VERTICAL FLOOR OUTLET



MINIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR WALL FLOOR OUTLET



HORIZONTAL WALL OUTLET

The installation dimensions of WCs are not always identical: In many renovation situations the LAUFEN Vario outlet can make it easier to connect the WC to the sewage network. Both horizontal and vertical wall clearances of up to 305 mm for washdown are possible.

Without flushing rim



Most of the bowls of the new LAUFEN WCs are rimless. There's no longer anywhere for dirt and deposits to hide; instead, thanks to an innovative and powerful flushing system, everything's flushed cleanly away with both the 6/3-litre version and the 4.5/3 litre version. Both public toilets and private bathrooms can benefit from the easy cleaning and great hygiene of this system.

Water saving WCs

The latest generation of LAUFEN water-saving WCs are optimised to a full flushing volume of 4.5 litres of water. Compared to today's 6/3 litre Dual-Flush these models provide substantial water savings. With an average of 5,000 flushes per WC per year, the yearly water saving is at least 6,000 litres, or more than 27,000 litres if we take into consideration that 9 or even 12 litre models are still in use. LAUFEN WCs marked with the green 4.5/3L logo are not only fulfilling the requirements defined in the harmonized standard EN 997 Class 1 Type 5 and Class 2 (that cover the whole European territory), but also fulfill the challenging Australian requirements of SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

For Laufen the European water label is the most reliable and transparent way for consumers and professionals to clearly appreciate the potential regarding the reduction of water consumption. LAUFEN toilets, cisterns and urinals are developed to reach the highest level of water saving performance. Please note that a suitable downstream drainage system must be built for this kind of water-saving WCs. In case of restrictions of the existing drainage system or local regulations LAUFEN WCs

marked with green 4.5/3L logo can also be flushed with standard 6 litre flushing volume.



Flushing mechanisms



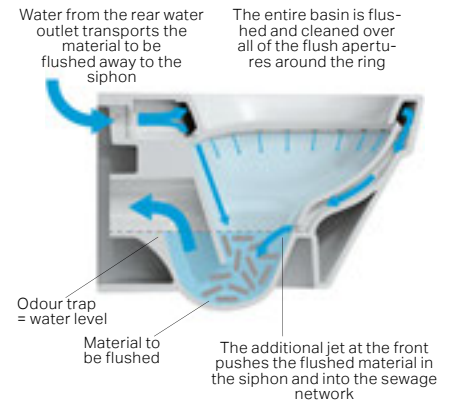
The flushing mechanism is the heart of every cistern from LAUFEN. In order to exceed current standards, the engineers of the Swiss bathroom specialist set themselves the highest quality goals during their extensive development programme.

This is also confirmed by the certifications e.g. by LGA and Q Plus. During development it was ensured that the flushing mechanisms were prepared for future development and were completely backwards compatible. Replacing "old for new" is thus no problem for sanitary technicians. The water supply options also offer flexibility, as they can be attached at the side, at the rear or from below.

The love of detail is proven by the elegant, independent design of the chrome-plated flush mechanism. The flushing mechanisms are produced completely within the European Union. Spare parts management and service are fully undertaken by LAUFEN.



HiJet WC:



A new type of WC having highest-performance flushes with volumes of 4.5 and 6 litres. This unique model unites all worldwide standards. Maximum performance tests have shown that this powerful WC is prepared to meet future standards. It does already achieve outstanding flushing results with 2-3 litres, if the downstream drainage systems are designed for this purpose.

Intelligent Control System



The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. There is also an integrated overflow protection function in case the drain hole becomes blocked.

Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1 h and 12 h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.

0-LITRE URINAL

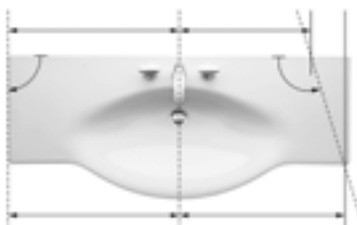


The LAUFEN Lema 0-litre urinal saves water and money. It operates without water and does not require a water shut-off device or electricity to keep the drain closed. The urine itself helps to keep gases sealed in and to prevent their escape. The principle behind this "trap" is known in the chemical industry as the Erlenmeyer flask.



LEMA 0-LITER-URINAL SAVES WATER AND COSTS

Made-to-measure sanitary ware



Many large LAUFEN washbasins can be manufactured made-to-measure at the factory. Using this innovative production technology, we can manufacture sanitary ware to fit the plan of your bathroom. The ceramic piece can be cut to size – even on the diagonal.

Sound insulation sets



The bathroom is private. So that it stays that way, LAUFEN provides sound insulation sets, consisting of specialised foam and rubber elements for its washbasins and wall-mounted WCs. These elements considerably reduce the amount of noise due to usage and functions that passes through the wall into neighbouring rooms. Depending on the structural situation, a sound reduction of up to 9 decibels can be achieved, which means that noise is reduced by almost half. These sets have been tested against DIN 4109 and certified by Fraunhofer.

- 89269.1 sound insulation set for washbasins up to 80 cm
- 89269.2 sound insulation set for washbasins of 80–100 cm
- 89269.3 sound insulation set for washbasins of 110–180 cm
- 89269.4 sound insulation set for EasyFit fixation system

WELLNESS

Bathtub and shower tray materials



When choosing the bathtub or shower tray, material choice depends on individual preference and intended use. In order to be able to provide the right solution for all situations, LAUFEN provides four different materials:

Sentec

Bathing in a bathtub made of solid surface material Sentec feels like being in a natural basin. Due to a high percentage of mineral particles, the surface feels smooth. The innovative material also allows an incredible freedom of design: almost every shape is feasible – from very organic to very straight and architectural. Furthermore the non-porous surface of the material is hygienic, durable, UV-resistant, highly resistant to scratches and can be effortlessly cleaned.

Steel

Bathtubs and shower trays in enamelled steel are hygienic, and resistant to acid, scratching, impacts and abrasion. LAUFEN steel bathtubs are produced using heavy 3 and 3.5 mm enamelled steel; they are extremely dimensionally stable and come with an anti-slip coating. In addition, they are fitted with a sound insulation system.

Acrylic

Bathtubs and shower trays made of sanitary acrylic have benefits due to the insulating properties of the material and its warm surface. Together with an underlay made of hard foam, the material helps your bath water retain its temperature for a long time. LAUFEN sanitary acrylic is integrally coloured, is light and colour fast and easy to clean.

Marbond

Marbond is a composite material made of two layers which are extremely well connected with each other: The basis is formed by a high-quality mineral casting material, the surface is coated with a two millimetre thick acrylic layer. Marbond is hygienic, easy to clean, temperature resistant according to EN 263 and anti-slip (class C).

Whirlpool

Wellness at home: LAUFEN combines the rejuvenating energy of water, air and underwater lighting for reviving massages in your own bathtub at home. A feast for the senses – in total privacy.

When ordering whirl systems, LAUFEN always recommends to order bathtubs with acrylic panels or to install removable tiled drywalls for easier access in case of maintenance. If you can't avoid bricking in the bathtub, please plan large inspection chambers of minimum size 50x50 cm so that technical parts remain accessible. The installation of an additional ventilation grill is compulsory.



Air nozzles

Up to 90 nozzles positioned in the bathtub floor effectively revive your body all over. The outlets are installed flush with the bathtub floor and therefore do not impede enjoyment of the whirlpool. The warm and tingling ozonised air is blown into the water via air conduits under the base of the tub. The system is self-drying and therefore hygienic and easy to maintain.

Lighting



Coloured lighting appeals to all senses. A LED strip in the overflow slot (used in Kartell by LAUFEN bathtubs) creates a relaxing atmosphere. Usually the colours of the LED lights change continuously, but one colour can also be selected via the sensor control system or remote control.

Sensors



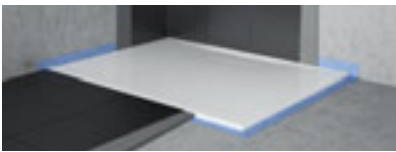
The wellness functions of the LAUFEN whirlpool can also be controlled by touch-sensitive areas on the bathtub rim: The system is safe, scratch-resistant, hygienic and easy to clean – and does not detract from the aesthetic of the bathtub.

Styrofoam carrier



A bathroom which is installed properly and perfectly arranged helps to achieve a balanced and harmonic atmosphere. That's why LAUFEN offers a suitable styrofoam carrier for each drop-in bathtub (except the ones with whirl system). These carriers simplify the mounting of the bathtub enormously: mounting is quicker and cleaner, because there is no bricking necessary, and tiling is also much easier on the perfectly accurate surface of these unseen helpers.

Installation kit



The LAUFEN installation kit made of hard foam allows a wide range of shower trays to be installed flush with the floor – and also assists with sound and heat insulation. A protective peripheral strip securely permanently prevents water from entering between the tiles and tray.



LAUFEN bathtubs and shower trays conform to applicable European standards and are tested and monitored on-site by the independent testing institute LGA Quali Test GmbH.

Sound insulation sets



LAUFEN sound insulation sets for bathtubs and shower trays significantly reduce the transmission of sound to neighbouring rooms and ensure a private, undisturbed bathing experience – without disturbing the neighbours. Irrespective of the structural conditions, a sound reduction of 10 or even 16 decibels can be achieved. Even a 10-decibel reduction corresponds to a 50% reduction in audible noise. LAUFEN sound insulation sets are tested against DIN 4109 and are certified by Fraunhofer.

Antislip



Antislip is a surface treatment which is applied to glazed and enamelled surfaces and then fired on and is thus optimally integrated into the surface structure. The surface offers a secure grip and is also easy to clean, and resistant to acids and scratching. Antislip has been tested against the German industrial standard DIN 51097 and offers higher than average antislip performance. With or without antislip, LAUFEN shower trays feel comfortable on the skin.

FURNITURE

Furniture surfaces



Furniture surfaces in the bathroom are designed to deal with the room's special climate conditions. LAUFEN provides a range of different surfaces, all optimised for their intended use and come with a guaranteed long useful life.

Real wood veneer

A cosy bathroom in wood. The classy wood veneers provide the haptics and optics of real wood. They are resistant to moisture and equipped with reinforced edges, making them resistant to impacts. These real wood veneers include those used in Lb3 and ILBAGNOLESSI One 'noce canaletto'.



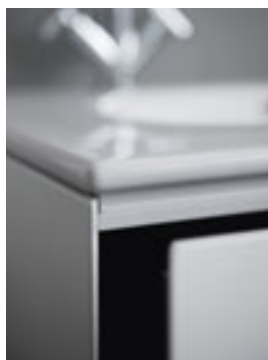
HPL

HPL (High Pressure Laminate) surfaces are suitable for heavy use and are exceptionally durable, even with the look and feel of wood. They are easy to care for and clean, they are light-resistant and odourless and not sensitive to alcohol, organic solvents and water. HPL coatings are used by LAUFEN for the Space series.



Painted furniture surfaces

Our classic high-gloss paint finish, using two-component water-resistant paints, offers perfect surfaces with no unevenness and a wide range of colours. LAUFEN painted surfaces include the ILBAGNOLESSI One white furniture and LAUFEN also offers 39 additional special paints (shown on right) for the Case, Base, Space and Laufen Pro furniture ranges.



Film coatings

Film coatings are pulled over corners, thus ensuring the furniture surfaces are joint-free and not sensitive to water. They are scratch, water and light-resistant. Their flexibility offers a great deal of design freedom in terms of the forms used, such as integrated handles, for example. LAUFEN uses film coatings in its Palomba Collection, Living Square, Laufen Pro and Case ranges.

Storage systems



Tidy storage systems in drawers of the ILBAGNOLESSI One, Boutique and Space for VAL bathroom furniture range ensure tidy storage and prevent the return of chaos every time a drawer is closed fast.

Soft close



Slamming of doors is not inevitable: At LAUFEN, soft close means gently-closing furniture doors and drawers. The system is integrated as standard into all LAUFEN furniture. In this case, quality can be felt and not heard.



LIGHTS AND MIRRORS

3D mounting system



Comfort in every detail: The flexible and adjustable 3D mounting system makes installation LAUFEN furniture on the wall quick and easy.

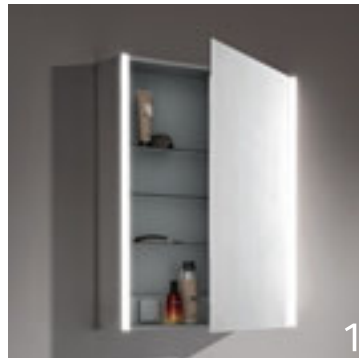
Space saving siphon



LAUFEN undercounter furniture can optionally be equipped with an innovative space-saving siphon (1). This dispenses with the need for siphon cut-outs in the drawers (2), reclaims valuable storage space and ensures unlimited use of internal space.

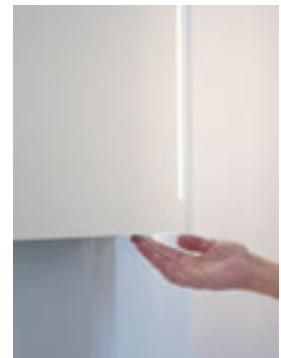


Light in the bathroom



For bathing in light: with illuminated mirrors and mirror cabinets, LAUFEN offers a wide range of individual light solutions. From integrated LED lighting (1) to fitted, dimable LED lights (2) which offers useful light directly in front of the mirror for applying make up or shaving, to glass-edge lighting (3) attached on the cabinet shelving.

Sensor switch



As an option for Frame 25 mirrors, LAUFEN offers an integrated contact-free sensor switch for mirror lighting. This means you can switch the light on by putting your hand near the mirror, without having to touch the mirror at all.

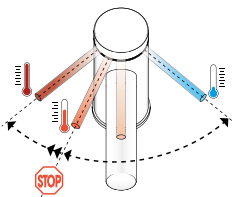
FAUCETS

Eco & Eco+

Do your bit to save water and energy: even small changes make a big difference. Laufen has long been committed to preserving resources. For instance, through revolutionary technical solutions like the Ecototal control cartridge with integrated volume and hot water restraints, or the Eco and Eco+ water and energy-saving functions. These Eco functions make it easy for you to use less water and energy, and therefore do your bit for the environment. Faucets with the Eco+ function, for example, run cold water by default when the lever is in the central home position.

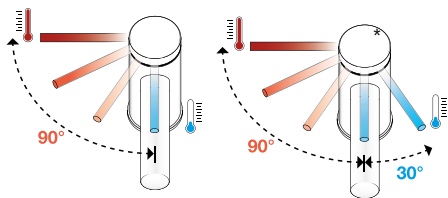
Faucets with the Eco function offer standard mixer functionality, but with temperature and volume restraints to help draw attention to excess consumption.

Eco



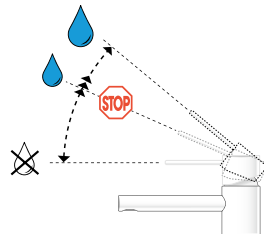
- Smart, no-nonsense resource-saving solution for private households
- 30 % reduction in water and energy consumption thanks to a water-saving flow regulator as well as volume (Flow-Control) and temperature restraints
- Long service life and low maintenance

Additional benefit of Eco+



- No unintentional use of hot water as the faucet runs only cold water when the lever is in the central home position ('cold water start')

FlowControl

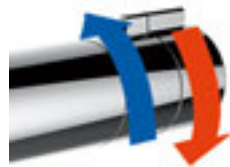


- A noticeable resistance is exerted by the volume restraint
- Once the volume restraint is overridden, the full volume of water is supplied

Thermostatic

Who isn't familiar with the situation? Fiddling with taps to get the temperature right before stepping into the bathtub or shower. Our user-friendly, highprecision thermostat mixers provide the answer.

Practical – smart technology at a second glance



The new generation of thermostatic mixers combine temperature and flow regulation at one side. The inner workings are also remarkable. The thermostatic mixers have a built-in safety function: if the supply of cold water should fail, the hot water is stopped automatically. And, thanks to the insulated hot water line, the faucet body never gets hot.

Space-saving – flush-mounted thermostats twinplus & cityplus



Outstanding thermostat technology in the most compact design. Flushmounted thermostat mixers offer the same convenience as surface-mounted versions. In addition, with the flush-mounted solution Simibox you can simply build the tech-

nology into the wall. This saves space, and depending on the bathroom design, achieves an elegant stylish solution.

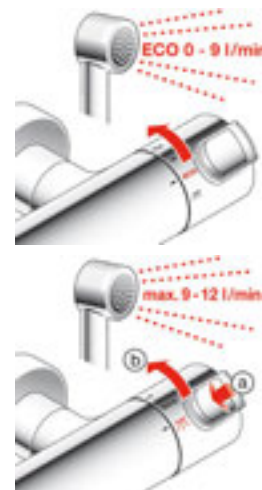


Spot on – precision selection of water temperature



Simply set the degree and enjoy your shower at the temperature of your choice. Additional safety feature: the child-friendly stop button limits the temperature to 38 °C. You have to press and turn the button at the same time (see illustration 4) for hotter water.

Economical – infinitely adjustable water flow



Regulate the water flow at the turn of a hand. Use the Eco button to easily save more water (see illustration 5). By pressing the stop button you leave the ECO range and the water runs at full flow (see illustration 6).

Showerstations



The new generation of showerstations offers a host of advantages that provide a unique showering experience: From simple designs to different settings and functions.

Slim, simple rain shower head



ø 300 mm or 300 x 300 mm, 2 mm thick, in chromed stainless steel, immediate non-drip water stop. shower head arm can be locked and swivelled horizontally by ±60°.

Adjustable wall mount



The water-carrying shower rail fastener can be adjusted during mounting:
 – height and lateral compensation ±5 mm
 – depth compensation -7 mm / +10 mm

Smooth MyTwin & MyCity handsprays included



Luxury handsprays with three spray modes and SmartSelect switchover function.

Easy handspray height adjustment



Push-action holder: simply press the button at the side, adjust height, let go and the spray is securely fixed.

One-handed thermostat control



Temperature and flow regulation at one side. Particularly helpful: thanks to smart water circulation, the faucet body does not get hot.

Discreet diverter



Positioned below the faucet, the simple and unobtrusive diverter switches from hand to rain spray.

Handshowers MyTwin & MyCity – Design with meticulous attention to detail

Convenience with a high pleasure factor



LAUFEN hand sprays not only look smart, they are smart. The 120 mm sprays feature the "Rain-Spray" option, the "MassageSpray" and a combination of both spray types, the "MixedSpray". A press of the SmartSelect button switches conveniently between a gentle rain shower and vigorous massage spray.

The integrated air mix enhances the soft pleasant showering experience. Thanks to RubiClean limescale residues rub off quickly and easily to ensure many years of unadulterated showering pleasure.

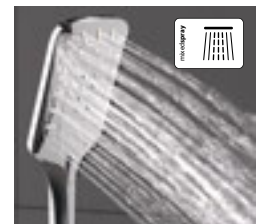
Technically savvy



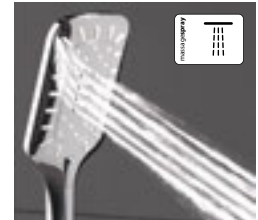
However LAUFEN's modern hand spray technology offers even more. All sprays are supplied with the "Ecochoice" limiter. It limits the water rate to 5.7 l/min and therefore bears the 'A' energy label. Anyone preferring a higher water flow of 11.3 l/min, can remove the controller manually. Special attention was paid to the choice of materials used. All water-conveying parts are made of quality materials that comply with drinking water ordinance requirements. Thanks to the smart technology inside the hand sprays do not heat up, and thus offer perfect protection against scalding.



RainSpray



MixedSpray



MassageSpray



SmartSelect



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

DESIGN LINES

Sonar	302
IlBagnoAlessi One	304
Palomba Collection	316
Kartell by Laufen	324
Living Square	345
Living SaphirKeramik	349
Living City	350
Ino	357
Val	361
Palace	367
Moderna	379
Laufen Pro S	385
Laufen Pro A	403
Laufen Pro B	408
Laufen Pro	412

WASHBASINS

Bowl Washbasins	428
Washbasins undersurface ground	432
Semi-recessed Washbasins	438
Drop-In Washbasins	439
Under-mounted Washbasins	441

SHOWER TOILET

Cleanet Shower Toilets	443
------------------------	-----

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

Florakids	445
Barrier-free Bathroom	446
Special Articles / Ceramic Accessories	448
LIS Installation System and Flush Plates	450

BATHROOM FURNITURE

Boutique	451
Space	462
Case	470
Base	482
Frame 25	486

WELLNESS

Sentec Bathtubs	492
Marbond Bathtubs and Shower Trays	498
Acrylic Bathtubs and Shower Trays	501
Ceramic Shower Trays	507
Bathtubs with Lighting / Whirlsystems	508

URINALS

Urinals	512
---------	-----

FAUCETS

Kartell by Laufen	514
Val	520
Laurin	523
Universal Faucets	525
Shower Accessories	530
Simibox & Rough-In Sets	535

SONAR

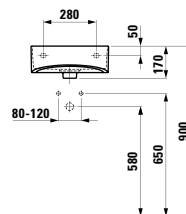
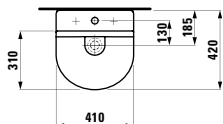
815341

Small washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 420 x 140 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109



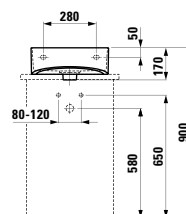
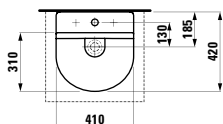
816341

Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 420 x 140 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109



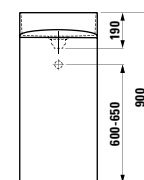
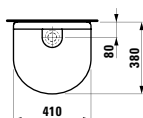
811341

Washbasin with integrated pedestal, without tap bank, with wall connection, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 380 x 900 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



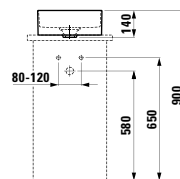
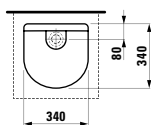
812340

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

340 x 340 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



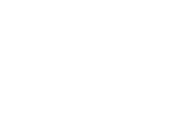
812341

Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

340 x 340 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



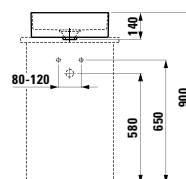
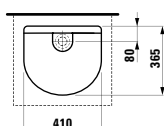
812342

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 365 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



812343

Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 365 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112

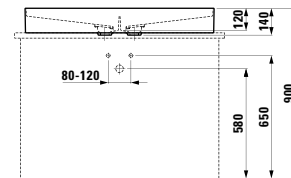
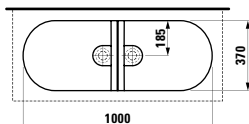


812348

Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover
1000 x 370 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



812349

Double bowl washbasin with surface structure,
incl. ceramic waste cover
1000 x 370 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

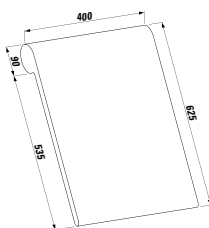
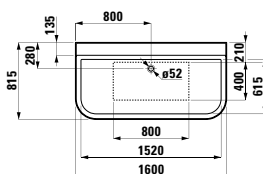
Options: .112

220347

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall
connection, tap bank and integrated overflow
1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



292340

Backrest, light grey
400 x 90 x 640 mm

Colours: .087

Matching furniture
can be found
in the BOUTIQUE chapter.

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

814975

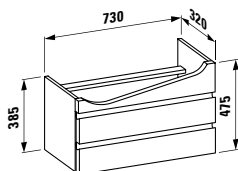
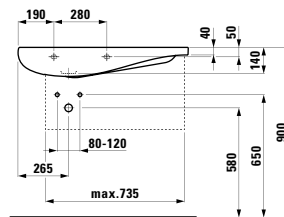
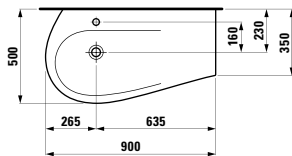
Vanity washbasin, shelf right,
with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover

900 x 500 x 165 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



424470

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

730 x 320 x 475 mm

Colours: .630 .631

814976

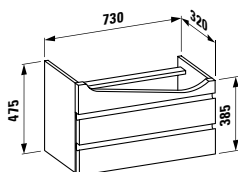
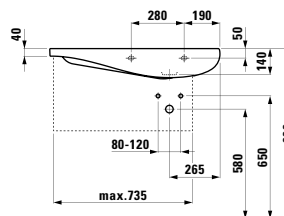
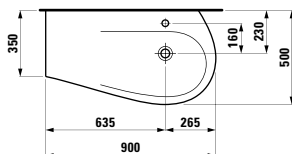
Vanity washbasin, shelf left,
with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover

900 x 500 x 165 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



424450

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

730 x 320 x 475 mm

Colours: .630 .631

814973

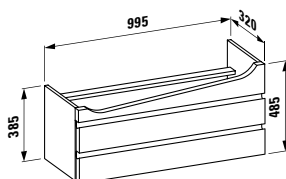
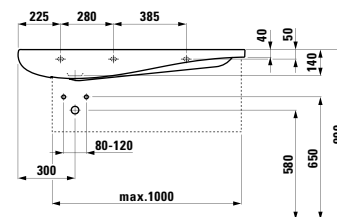
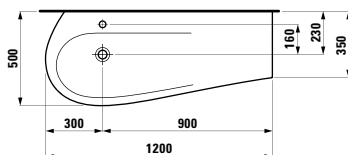
Vanity washbasin, shelf right,
with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover

1200 x 500 x 165 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



424520

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

990 x 320 x 485 mm

Colours: .630 .631

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

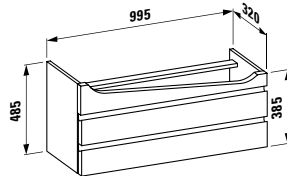
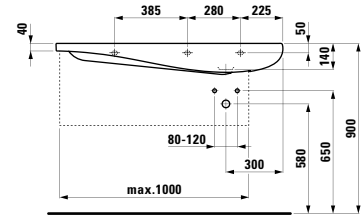
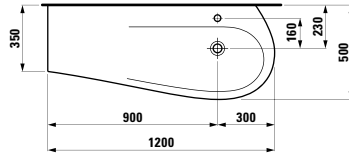
814974

Vanity washbasin, shelf left,
with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover
1200 x 500 x 165 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



424500

Vanity unit, 2 drawers
990 x 320 x 485 mm

Colours: .630 .631

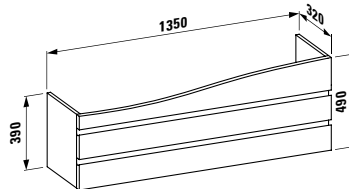
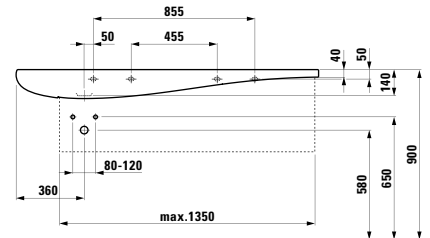
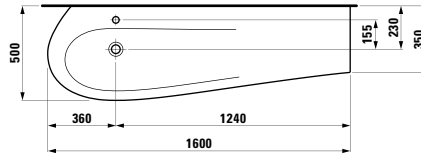
814971

Vanity washbasin, shelf right,
with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover
1600 x 500 x 165 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



424360

Vanity unit, 2 drawers
1350 x 320 x 490 mm

Colours: .630 .631

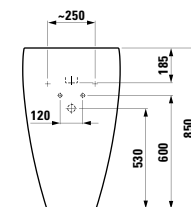
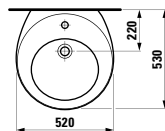
811971

Washbasin with integrated pedestal,
with wall connection, with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover
520 x 530 x 850 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



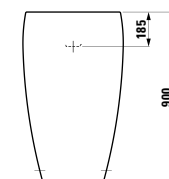
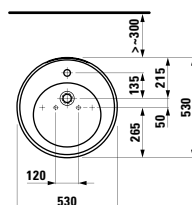
811972

Freestanding washbasin,
with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover
530 x 530 x 900 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

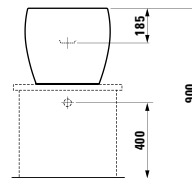
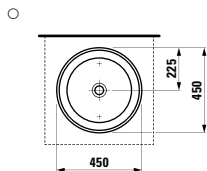
811973

High bowl washbasin, without overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

450 x 450 x 400 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .109



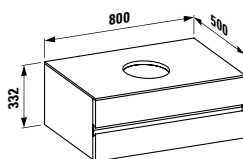
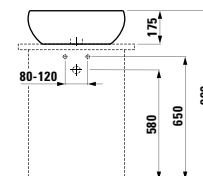
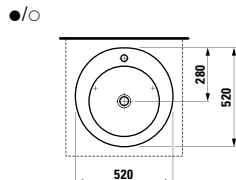
818971

Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

520 x 520 x 175 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109

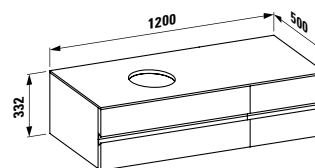


424023

Vanity unit, 800 mm, centre cut-out, 2 drawers

800 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

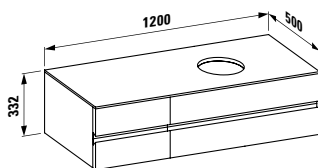


424121

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left, 4 drawers

1200 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

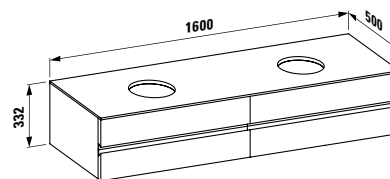


424122

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out right, 4 drawers

1200 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631



424224

Vanity unit, 1600 mm, cut-out left and right, 4 drawers

1600 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

818972

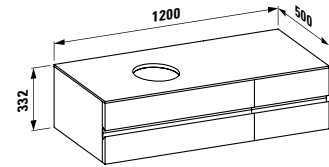
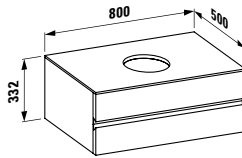
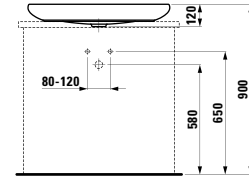
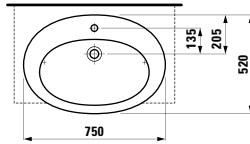
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, flat, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

750 x 520 x 90 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



424033

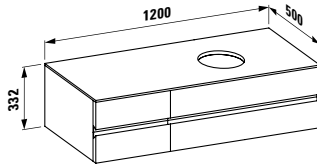
Vanity unit, 800 mm, centre cut-out, 2 drawers
800 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

424131

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left, 4 drawers
1200 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631



424132

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out right, 4 drawers
1200 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

818973

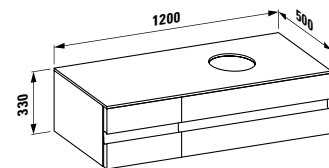
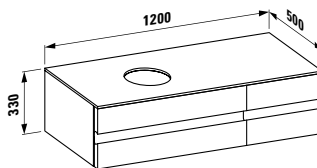
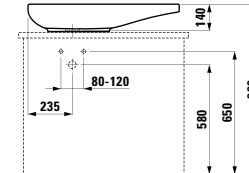
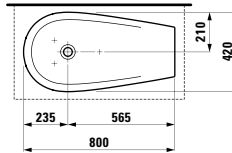
Bowl washbasin, shelf positionable right or left, incl. ceramic waste cover

800 x 420 x 145 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .112

○



424161

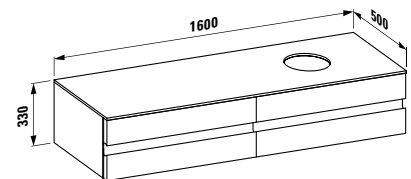
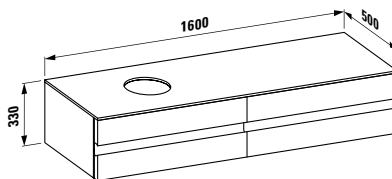
Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left, 3 drawers
1200 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

424162

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out right, 3 drawers
1200 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631



424261

Vanity unit, 1600 mm, cut-out left, 4 drawers
1600 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

424262

Vanity unit, 1600 mm, cut-out right, 4 drawers
1600 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

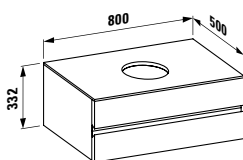
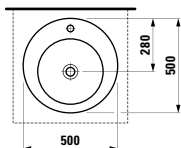
813971

Drop-in washbasin, with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover

500 x 500 x 80 (225) mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104

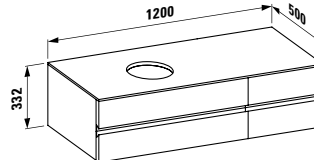
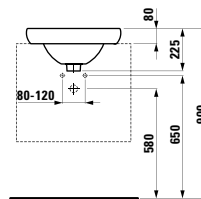


424043

Vanity unit, 800 mm, centre cut-out,
1 drawer

800 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

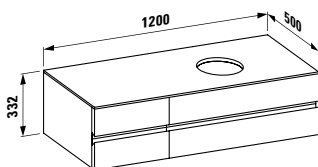


424141

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left,
3 drawers

1200 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

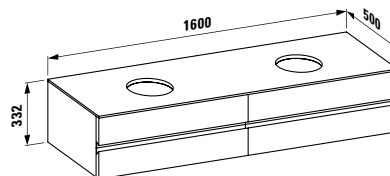


424142

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out right,
3 drawers

1200 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631



424244

Vanity unit, 1600 mm, cut-out left and right,
2 drawers

1600 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

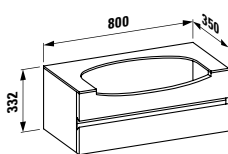
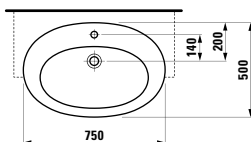
813972

Semi-recessed washbasin,
with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover

750 x 500 x 150 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104

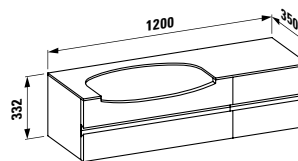
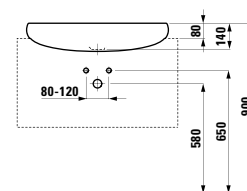


424053

Vanity unit, 800 mm, centre cut-out, 1 drawer

800 x 350 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

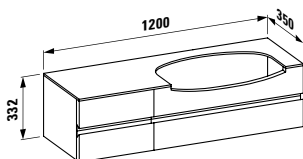


424151

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out left, 3 drawers

1200 x 350 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631



424152

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, cut-out right,
3 drawers

1200 x 350 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

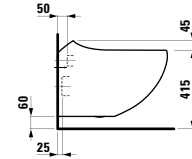
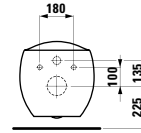
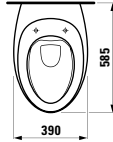
820971

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm

Colours: .400

Options: .000



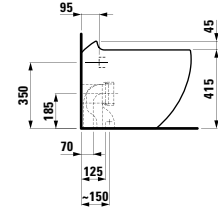
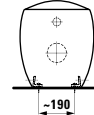
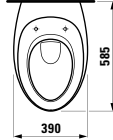
821971

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

585 x 390 x 415

Colours: .400

Options: .000



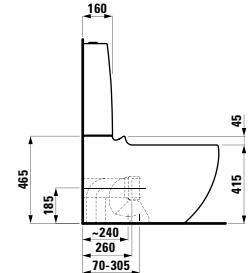
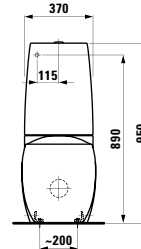
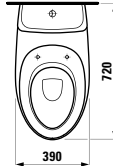
822976

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

720 x 390 x 460 (415) mm

Colours: .400

Options: .000



826971

Cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

370 x 160 x 485 mm

Colours: .400

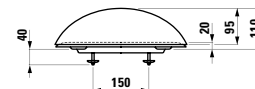
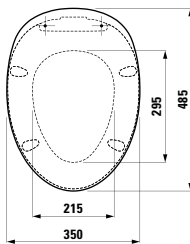
Options: .880

892971

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

Colours: .000

Options: .000



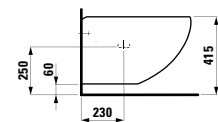
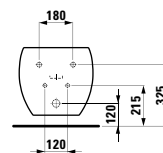
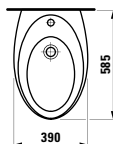
830971

Wall-hung bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

585 x 390 x 355 (430) mm

Colours: .400

Options: .304



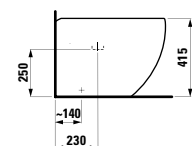
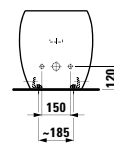
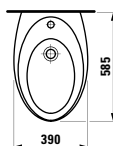
832971

Floorstanding bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

390 x 585 x 415 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .304



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

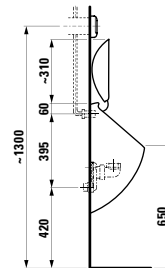
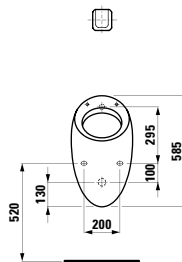
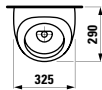
840971

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version for cover

325 x 290 x 585 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .000



894971

Cover for urinal

Colours: .000

Options: .000

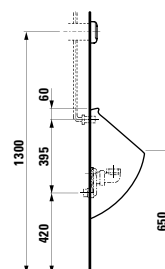
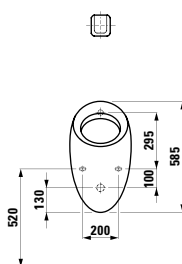
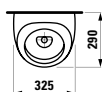
840975

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version without cover

290 x 325 x 585 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .000



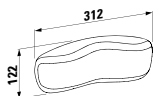
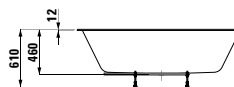
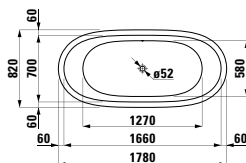
245971

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet,
with frame, made of Sentec solid surface

1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .605 .615 .625



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

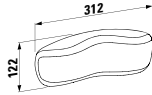
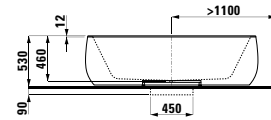
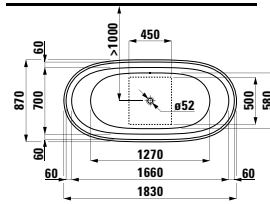
245972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system

1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .605 .615 .625



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

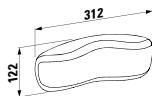
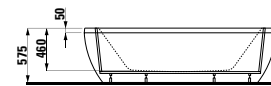
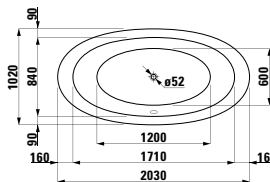
241970

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

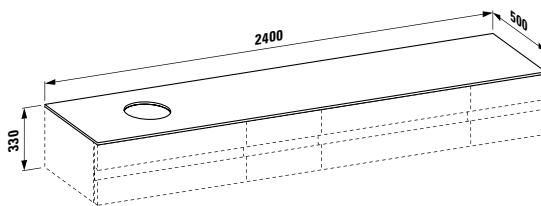
Options: .000

424602

Cover, 2400 mm, with cut-out left, for two vanity units with wide drawers left, for bowl washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971

2400 x 500 x 12 mm

Colours: .630 .631

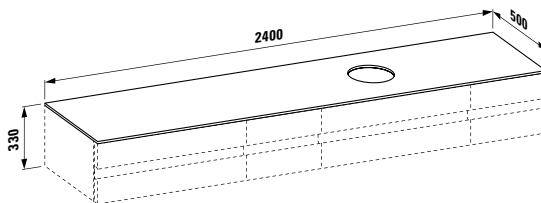


424603

Cover 2400 mm, with cut-out right, for 2 vanity units with wide drawers left, for bowl washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971

2400 x 500 x 12 mm

Colours: .630 .631

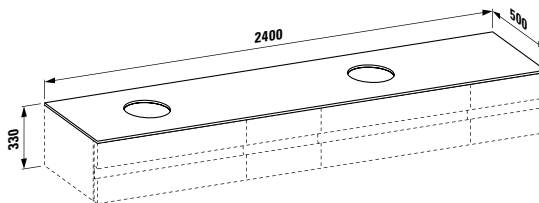


ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

424604

Cover 2400 mm, with cut-out left and right,
for 2 vanity units with wide drawers left,
for bowl washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971
2400 x 500 x 12 mm

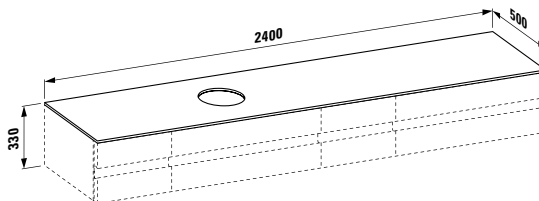
Colours: .630 .631



424612

Cover 2400 mm, with cut-out left,
for 2 vanity units with wide drawers right,
for bowl washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971
2400 x 500 x 12 mm

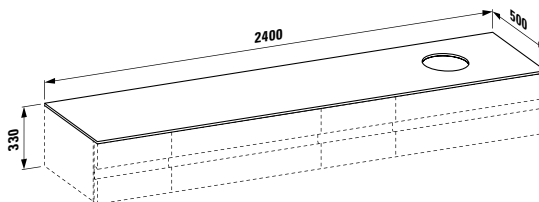
Colours: .630 .631



424613

Cover 2400 mm, with cut-out right,
for 2 vanity units with wide drawers right,
for bowl washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971
2400 x 500 x 12 mm

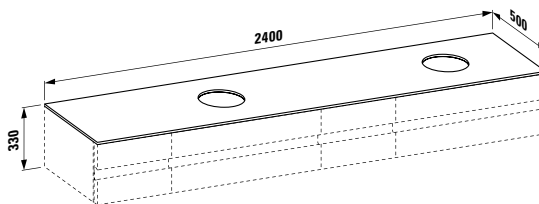
Colours: .630 .631



424614

Cover 2400 mm, with cut-out left and right,
for 2 vanity units with wide drawers right,
for bowl washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971
2400 x 500 x 12 mm

Colours: .630 .631

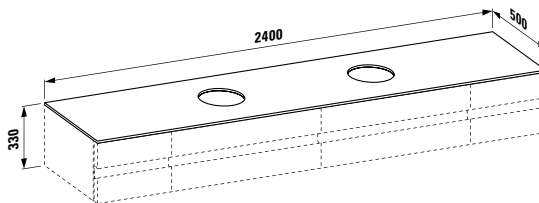


424624

Cover 2400 mm, with 2 cut-outs right and left
centre, for 1 vanity unit with wide drawers right and
for 1 vanity unit with wide drawers left, for bowl
washbasins 818971/2/3 and 813971

2400 x 500 x 12 mm

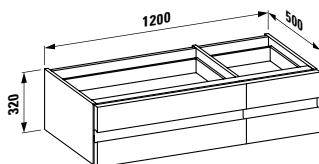
Colours: .630 .631



424170

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, use only in combination
with a top, 4 drawers with wide drawers on the left
1200 x 500 x 330 mm

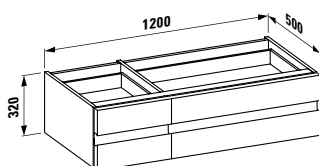
Colours: .630 .631



424180

Vanity unit, 1200 mm, use only in combination
with a top, 4 drawers with wide drawers on the right
1200 x 500 x 330 mm

Colours: .630 .631

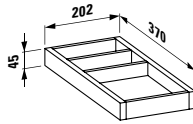


492401

Small organiser for drawer (not suitable for:
424053, 424151, 424152, 424360)

370 x 202 x 45 mm

Colours: .630 .631

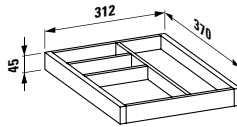


492402

Large organiser for drawer (not suitable for:
424053, 424151, 424152, 424360)

370 x 312 x 45 mm

Colours: .630 .631

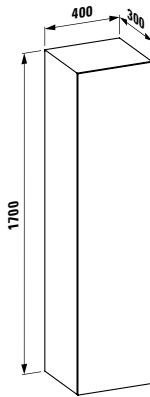


458011

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,
mirrored on both sides, 4 glass shelves

400 x 300 x 1700 mm

Colours: .630 .631

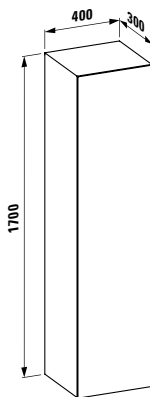


458021

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,
mirrored on both sides, 4 glass shelves

400 x 300 x 1700 mm

Colours: .630 .631

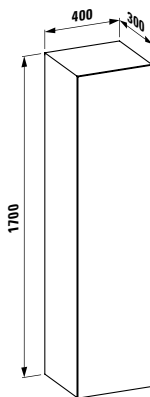


458012

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, mirrored on both
sides, 2 glass shelves, 2 interior drawers

400 x 300 x 1700 mm

Colours: .630 .631

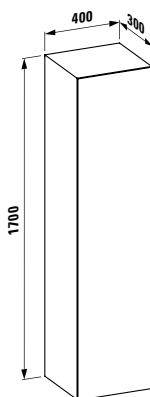


458022

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, mirrored on both
sides, 2 glass shelves, 2 interior drawers

400 x 300 x 1700 mm

Colours: .630 .631

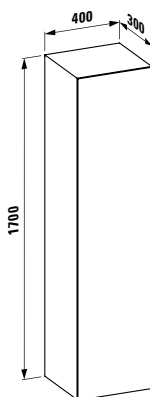


458031

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,
mirrored on both sides,
4 illuminated glass shelves

400 x 300 x 1700 mm

Colours: .630 .631

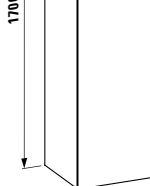


458041

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,
mirrored on both sides,
4 illuminated glass shelves

400 x 300 x 1700 mm

Colours: .630 .631

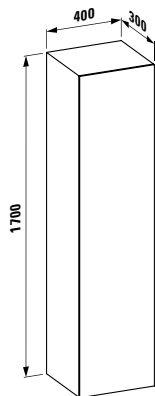


ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

458032

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, mirrored on both sides, 2 illuminated glass shelves, 2 interior drawers
400 x 300 x 1700 mm

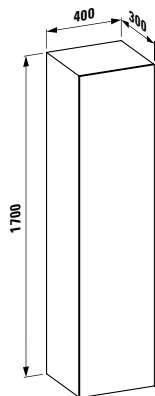
Colours: .630 .631



458042

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, mirrored on both sides, 2 illuminated glass shelves, 2 interior drawers
400 x 300 x 1700 mm

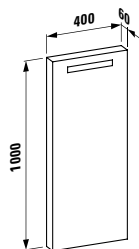
Colours: .630 .631



448411

Mirror with integrated lighting,
400 mm frame and demister (mirror heating)
400 x 60 x 1000 mm

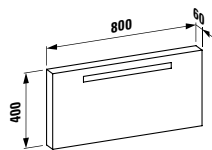
Colours: .200



448421

Mirror with integrated lighting,
800 mm frame and demister (mirror heating)
800 x 60 x 400 mm

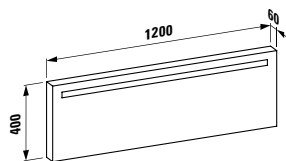
Colours: .200



448431

Mirror with integrated lighting,
1200 mm frame and demister (mirror heating)
1200 x 60 x 400 mm

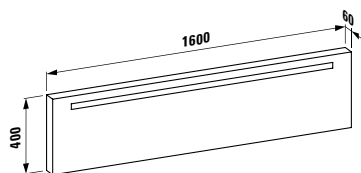
Colours: .200



448441

Mirror with integrated lighting,
1600 mm frame and demister (mirror heating)
1600 x 60 x 400 mm

Colours: .200



870976

Ceramic towel holder
130 x 70 x 95 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*screwed (screws included)



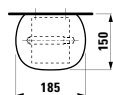
870970

Ceramic toilet roll holder
185 x 150 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*screwed (screws included)



ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

870972

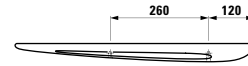
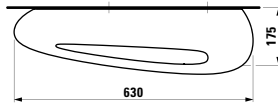
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

630 x 175 x 50 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*screwed (screws included)



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



PALOMBA COLLECTION

814804

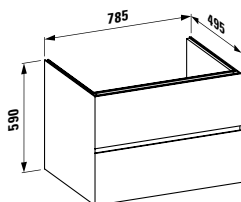
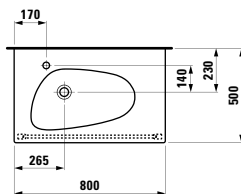
Vanity washbasin, asymmetrical

800 x 500 x 40 (160) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .111

●/○

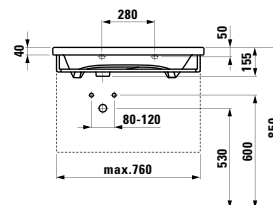


407202

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

785 x 495 x 590 mm

Colours: .220 .222 .223

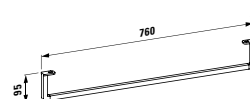


381801

Towel holder, chromed

760 x 25 x 95 mm

Colours: .004



814806

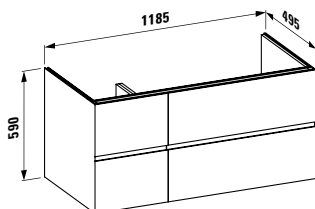
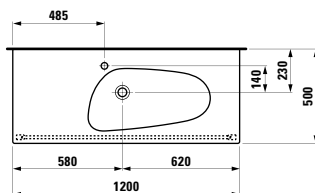
Vanity washbasin, asymmetrical

1200 x 500 x 40 (180) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .111

●/○

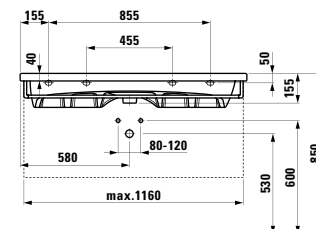


407304

Vanity unit, 4 drawers

1185 x 495 x 590 mm

Colours: .220 .222 .223

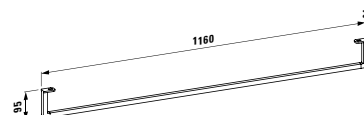


381802

Towel holder, chromed

1160 x 25 x 95 mm

Colours: .004



PALOMBA COLLECTION

814808

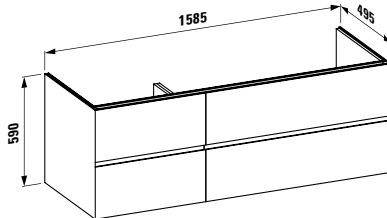
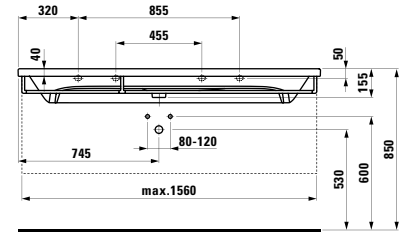
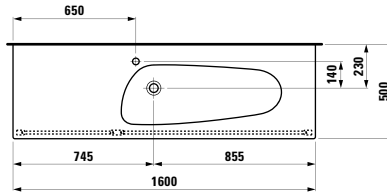
Vanity washbasin, asymmetrical

1600 x 500 x 40 (180) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .111

●/○

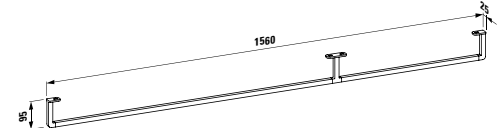


407404

Vanity unit, 4 drawers

1585 x 495 x 590 mm

Colours: .220 .222 .223



381803

Towel holder, chromed

1560 x 25 x 95 mm

Colours: .004

814809

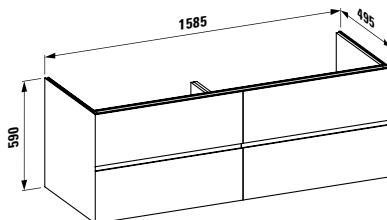
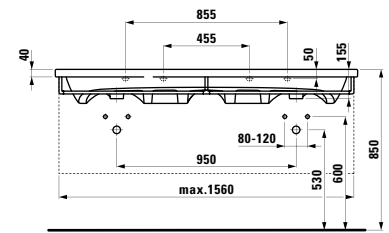
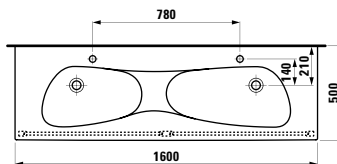
Double vanity washbasin

1600 x 500 x 40 (180) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .111

●/○

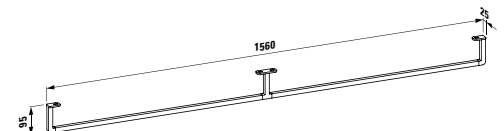


407454

Vanity unit, 4 drawers

1585 x 495 x 590 mm

Colours: .220 .222 .223



381804

Towel holder, chromed

1560 x 25 x 95 mm

Colours: .004

811804

Washbasin with integrated pedestal,

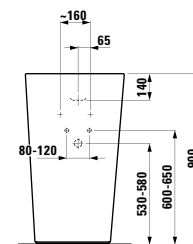
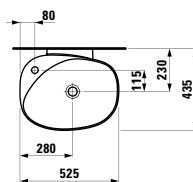
with wall connection

525 x 435 x 900 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



811803

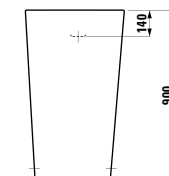
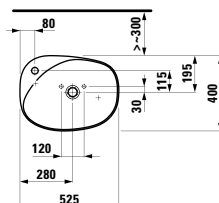
Freestanding washbasin

525 x 400 x 900 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



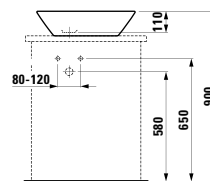
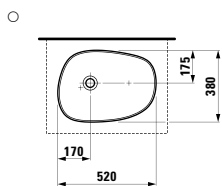
PALOMBA COLLECTION

816802

Bowl washbasin
520 x 380 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .112



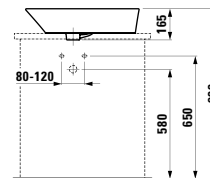
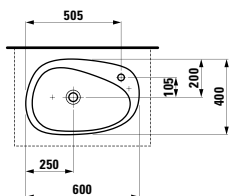
816803

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

600 x 400 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

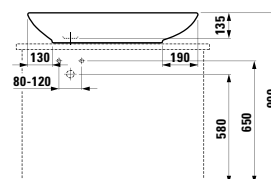
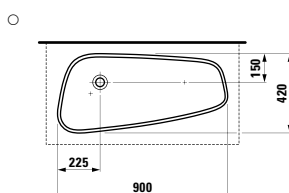


816801

Bowl washbasin
900 x 420 x 160 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .112



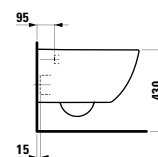
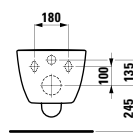
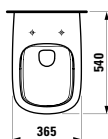
820802

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

540 x 360 x 265 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .000



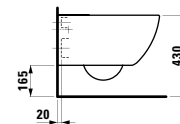
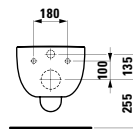
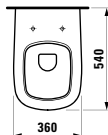
820801

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

540 x 360 x 265 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .000



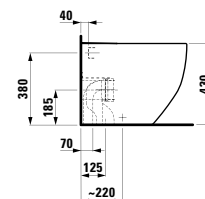
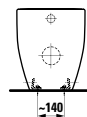
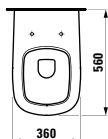
823806

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

360 x 560 x 430

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .000



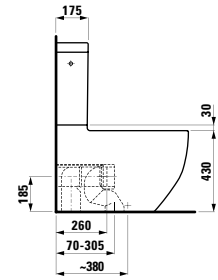
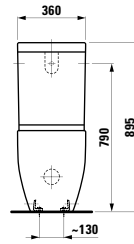
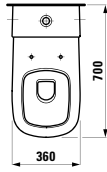
PALOMBA COLLECTION

824806

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical
700 x 360 x 460 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .000



828801

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)
345 x 165 x 435 mm

Colours: .000

828802

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)
345 x 165 x 435 mm

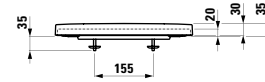
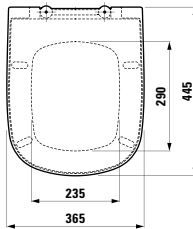
Colours: .000

891802

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

Colours: .000

Options: .000



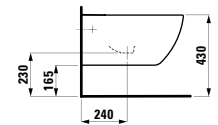
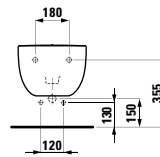
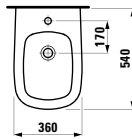
830801

Wall-hung bidet

540 x 360 x 265 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .304



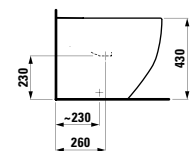
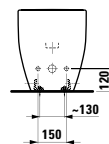
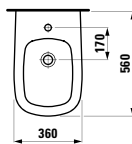
832801

Floorstanding bidet

560 x 360 x 430 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .304



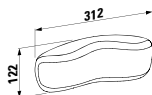
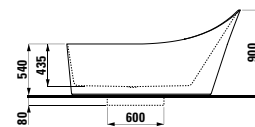
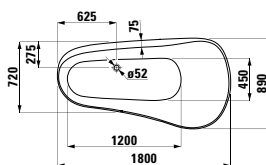
245802

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1800 x 890 x 540 (900) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .605 .615 .625



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

PALOMBA COLLECTION

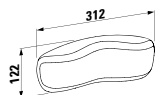
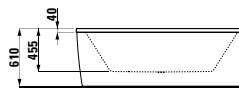
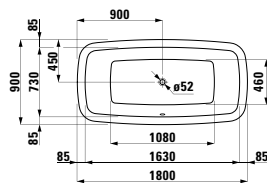
231800

Freestanding bathtub, with panel and centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

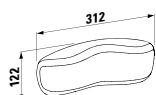
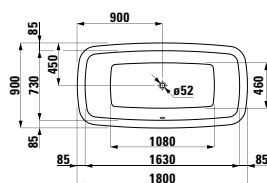
232800

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, rim 40 mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 900 x 455 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

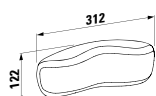
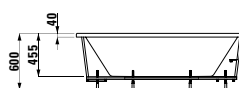
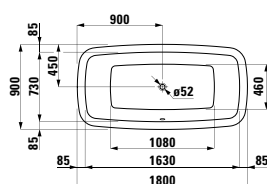
232801

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, rim height 40mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

PALOMBA COLLECTION

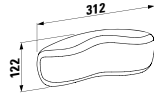
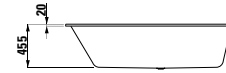
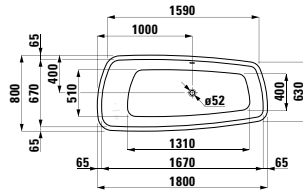
242800

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 20 mm,
sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 455 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

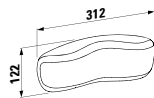
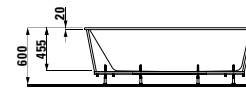
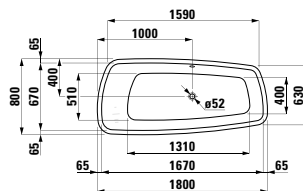
242801

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 20 mm,
sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

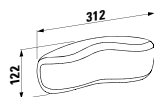
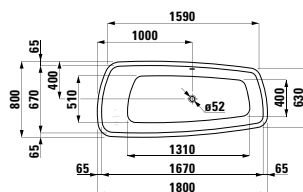
243800

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 80 mm,
sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 455 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

PALOMBA COLLECTION

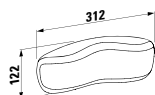
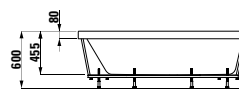
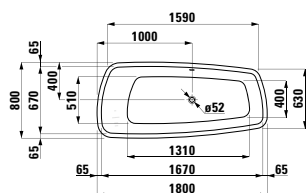
243801

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

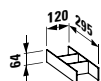
Colours: .016

Options: .000

490301

Organiser for drawer, glass

120 x 295 x 64

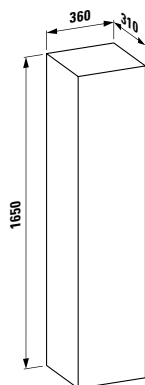


406751

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged

360 x 310 x 1650 mm

Colours: .220 .222 .223



406752

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged

360 x 310 x 1650 mm

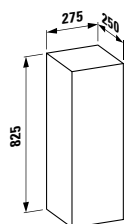
Colours: .220 .222 .223

406701

Medium cabinet, 1 door, left or right hinged

275 x 250 x 825 mm

Colours: .220 .222 .223

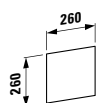
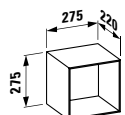


407001

Square box

275 x 220 x 275 mm

Colours: .220 .223 .224



407151

Square rear wall (orderable option)

260 x 4 x 260 mm

Colours: .200 .222 .226 .227

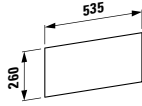
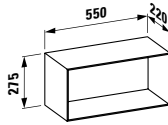
PALOMBA COLLECTION

407101

Rectangular box, horizontal

550 x 220 x 275 mm

Colours: .220 .223 .224



407152

Rectangular rear wall (orderable option)

535 x 4 x 260 mm

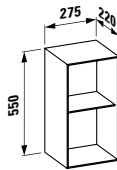
Colours: .200 .222 .226 .227

407102

Rectangular box with 1 glass shelf

275 x 220 x 550 mm

Colours: .220 .223 .224

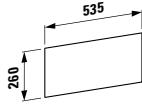


407103

Rectangular box with 1 glass shelf, freestanding

275 x 220 x 550 mm

Colours: .220 .223 .224



407152

Rectangular rear wall (orderable option)

535 x 4 x 260 mm

Colours: .200 .222 .226 .227

490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



Matching mirrors
and mirror cabinets
can be found
in the FRAME 25 chapter.

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

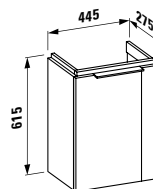
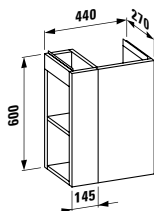
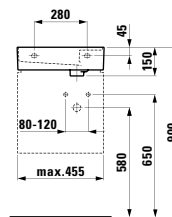
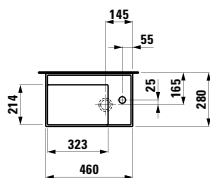
815334

Small washbasin, tap bank right,
with concealed outlet

460 x 280 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .111 .112



407518

Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge right,
open shelf left for handwashbasin tap bank right
815334

Colours: .640 .641 .642

407512

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, incl. drawer
organiser

445 x 275 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

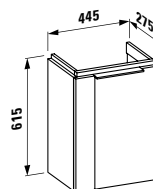
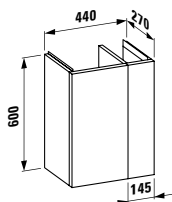
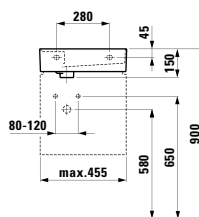
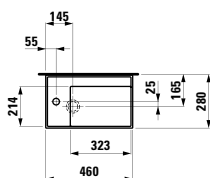
815335

Small washbasin, tap bank left,
with concealed outlet

460 x 280 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .111 .112



407517

Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge left,
open shelf right for handwashbasin tap bank left
815335

Colours: .640 .641 .642

407511

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
incl. drawer organiser

445 x 275 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

815331

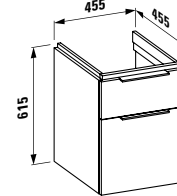
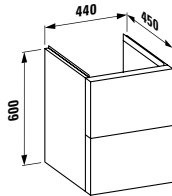
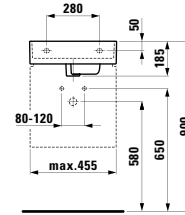
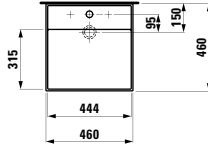


Small washbasin with concealed outlet

460 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .111 .112 .158 .815



407508

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for handwashbasin 815331

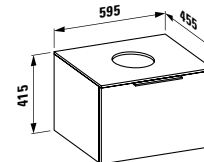
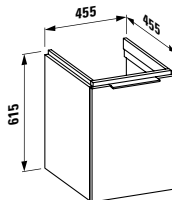
Colours: .640 .641 .642

407502

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

455 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407501

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf, incl. drawer organiser

455 x 455 x 615 mm

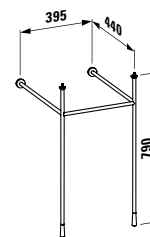
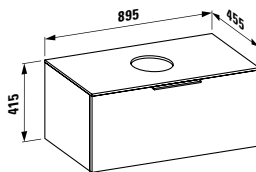
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

407801

Drawer element, 600 mm, 1 drawer, with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332, 815331, 812331 (custom order via order form)

595 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407851

Drawer element, 900 mm, 1 drawer, with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332, 816333, 810334, 810335, 815331, 812331, 812332 (custom order via order form)

895 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

385334

Washbasin frame, chromed

395 x 440 x 790

Colours: .004 .450

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

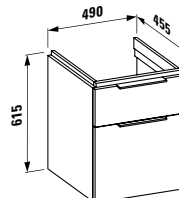
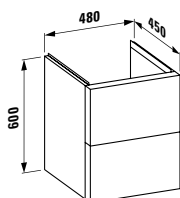
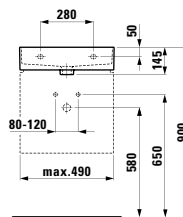
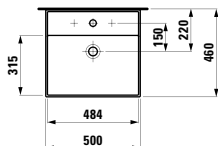
810332

Washbasin

500 x 460 x 145 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .104 .109



407509

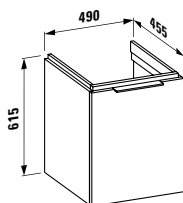
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810332

Colours: .640 .641 .642

407506

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
490 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407505

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf, incl. drawer organiser

490 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

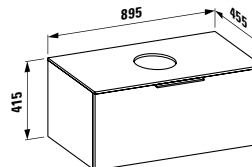
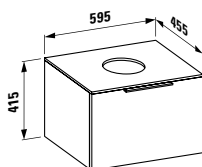
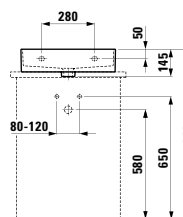
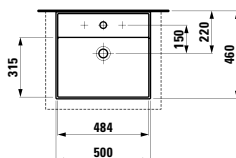
816332

Washbasin, undersurface ground

500 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .104 .109



407801

Drawer element, 600 mm, 1 drawer, with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332, 815331, 812331 (custom order via order form)
595 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

407851

Drawer element, 900 mm, 1 drawer, with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332, 816333, 810334, 810335, 815331, 812331, 812332 (custom order via order form)
895 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

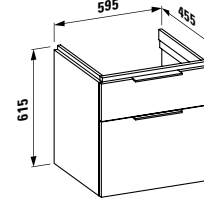
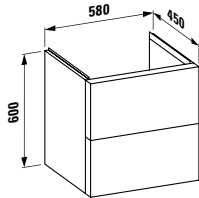
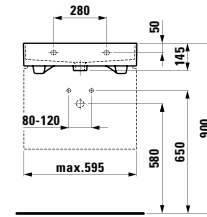
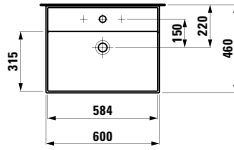
810333

Washbasin

600 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .104 .109



407569

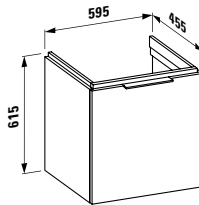
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810333, 810338, 810339, 813332

Colours: .640 .641 .642

407566

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser 595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf, incl. drawer organiser

595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

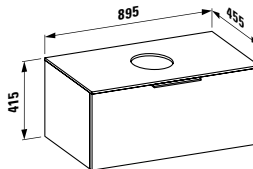
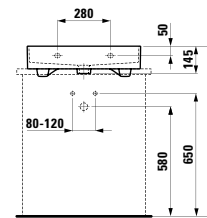
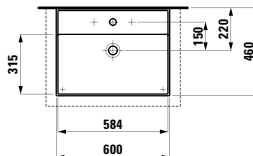
816333

Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .104 .109



407851

Drawer element, 900 mm, 1 drawer, with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332, 816333, 810334, 810335, 815331, 812331, 812332 (custom order via order form)

895 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

810334

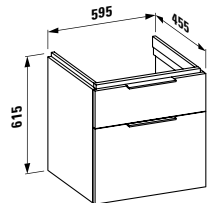
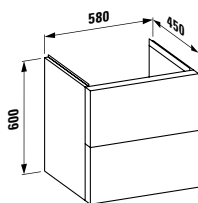
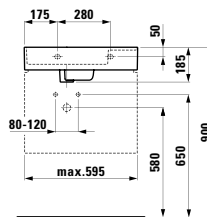
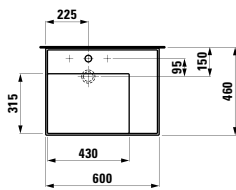


Washbasin, shelf right,
with concealed outlet

600 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .111 .112 .158 .815



407558

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser,
for washbasin shelf right 810334

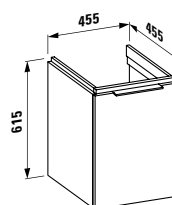
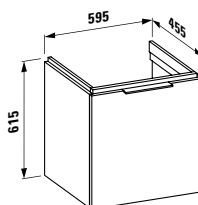
Colours: .640 .641 .642

407552

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf,
incl. drawer organiser

595 x 455 x 615 mm

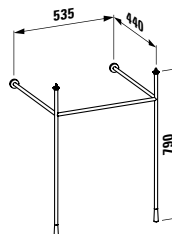
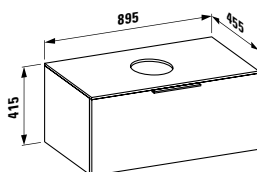
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

407501

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf,
incl. drawer organiser

455 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407851

Drawer element, 900 mm, 1 drawer,
with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332,
816333, 810334, 810335, 815331, 812331,
812332 (custom order via order form)

895 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

385335

Washbasin frame, chromed

535 x 440 x 790

Colours: .004 .450

810335

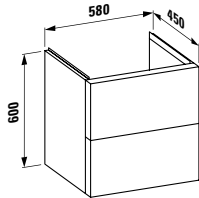
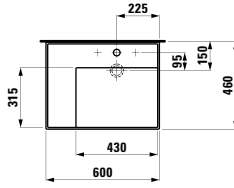


Washbasin, shelf left,
with concealed outlet

600 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

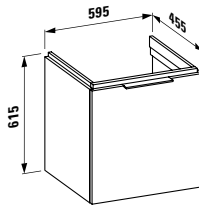
Options: .111 .112 .158 .815



407568

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser,
for washbasin shelf left 810335

Colours: .640 .641 .642

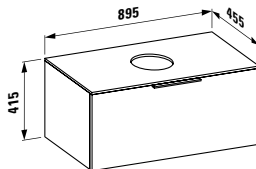


407551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf,
incl. drawer organiser

595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

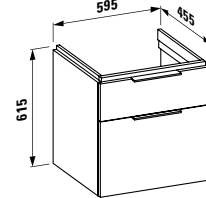
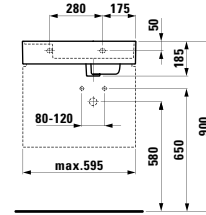


407851

Drawer element, 900 mm, 1 drawer,
with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332,
816333, 810334, 810335, 815331, 812331,
812332 (custom order via order form)

895 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

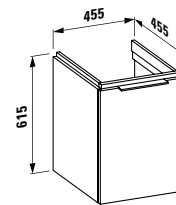


407562

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

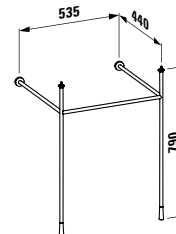


407501

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf,
incl. drawer organiser

455 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



385335

Washbasin frame, chromed

535 x 440 x 790

Colours: .004 .450

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

810338

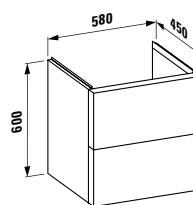
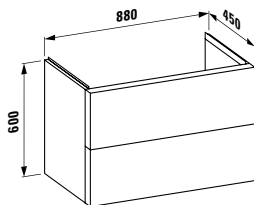
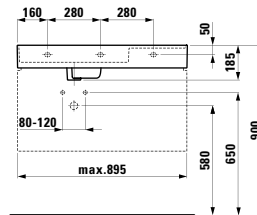
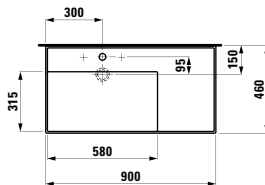


Washbasin, shelf right,
with concealed outlet

900 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

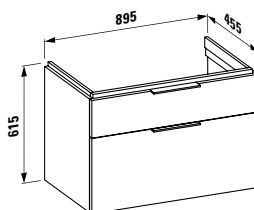
Options: .111 .112 .158 .815



407618

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser,
for washbasin shelf left 810339 / shelf right 810338

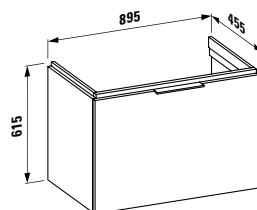
Colours: .640 .641 .642



407569

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser,
for washbasin 810333, 810338, 810339, 813332

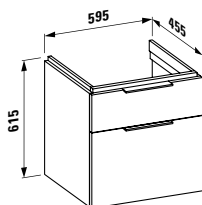
Colours: .640 .641 .642



407612

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
895 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

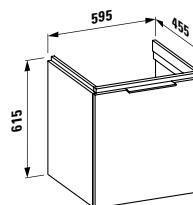


407601

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf,
incl. drawer organiser

895 x 455 x 615 mm

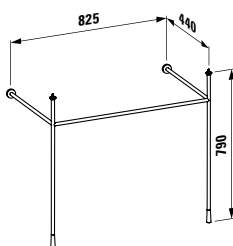
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407552

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf,
incl. drawer organiser

595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

385336

Washbasin frame, chromed

825 x 440 x 790

Colours: .004 .450

810339

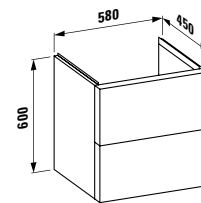
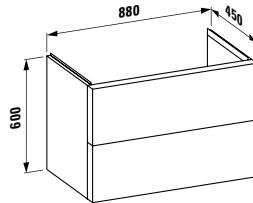
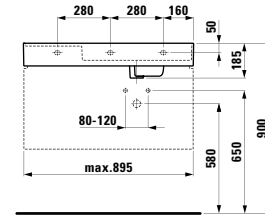
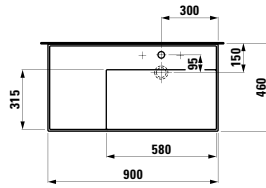


Washbasin, shelf left,
with concealed outlet

900 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .111 .112 .158 .815



407608

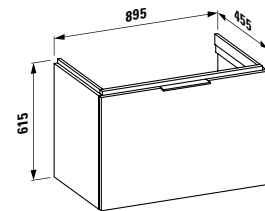
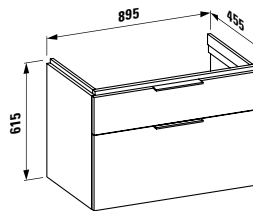
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser,
for washbasin shelf left 810339 / shelf right 810338

Colours: .640 .641 .642

407569

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser,
for washbasin 810333, 810338, 810339, 813332

Colours: .640 .641 .642



407602

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
895 x 455 x 615 mm

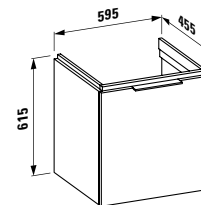
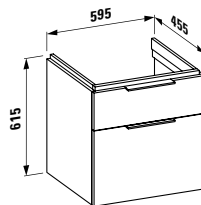
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

407601

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf,
incl. drawer organiser

895 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407552

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
595 x 455 x 615 mm

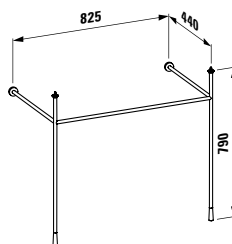
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

407551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf,
incl. drawer organiser

595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



385336

Washbasin frame, chromed

825 x 440 x 790

Colours: .004 .450

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

813332

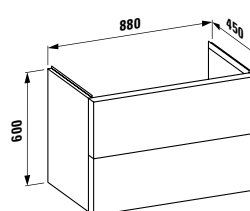
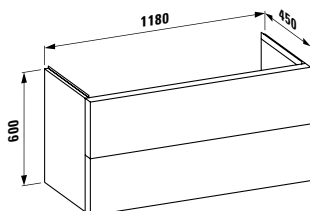
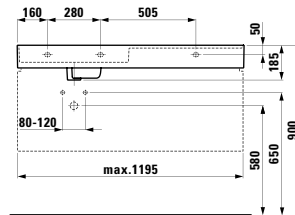
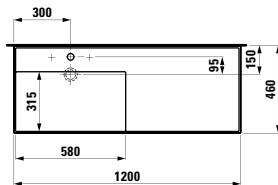


Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet

1200 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .111 .112 .158 .815



407648

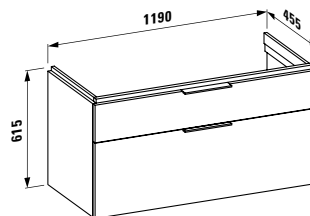
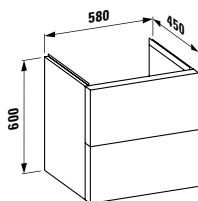
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 813332

Colours: .640 .641 .642

407618

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810339 / shelf right 810338

Colours: .640 .641 .642



407569

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810333, 810338, 810339, 813332

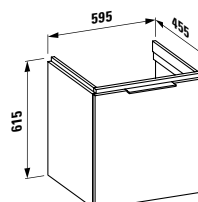
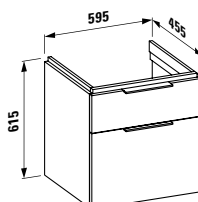
Colours: .640 .641 .642

407642

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, for washbasin 813332

1190 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407552

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

407551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and internal shelf, incl. drawer organiser

595 x 455 x 615 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

860331

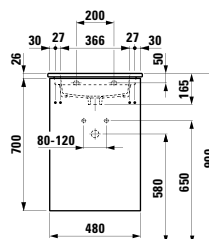
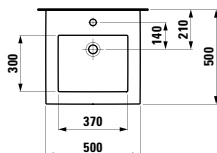
Combipack 500 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

500 x 500 x 725 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



860333

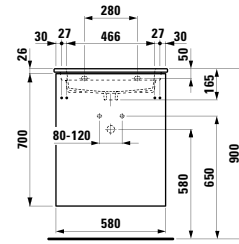
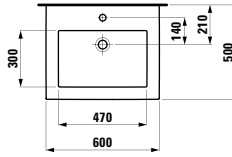
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

600 x 500 x 725 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



860335

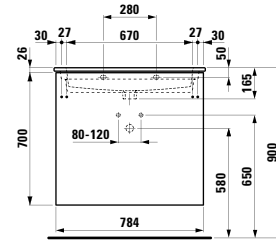
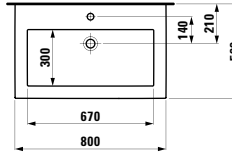
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

800 x 500 x 725 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



860337

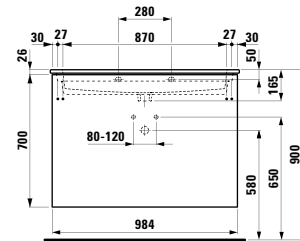
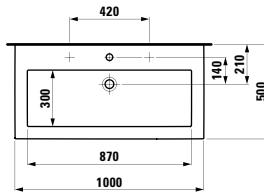
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

1000 x 500 x 725 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642

Options: .104 .107

washbasin only available in color .000



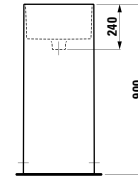
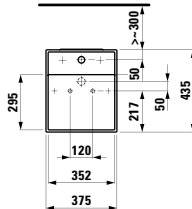
811331

Freestanding washbasin with concealed outlet

375 x 435 x 900 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .D01 .D02 .D03

Options: .111 .112 .158 .815



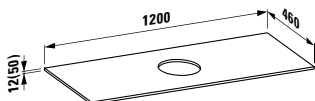
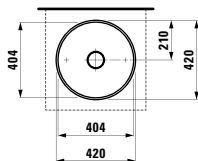
KARTELL BY LAUFEN

812331

Bowl washbasin
420 x 420 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .112

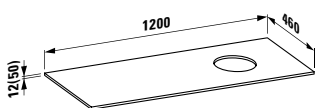


407721

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with centre cut-out for bowl washbasin 812331

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631

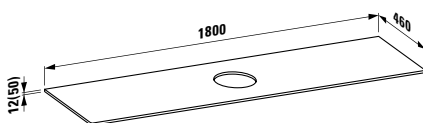


407723

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out right for bowl washbasin 812331

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631

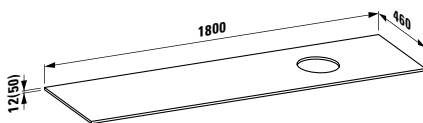


407781

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with centre cut-out for bowl washbasin 812331

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631

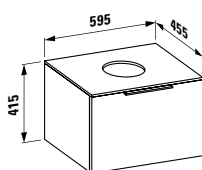


407783

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out right for bowl washbasin 812331

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631

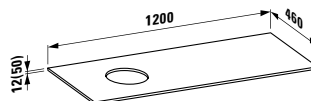
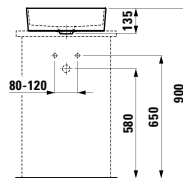


407801

Drawer element, 600 mm, 1 drawer, with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332, 815331, 812331 (custom order via order form)

595 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

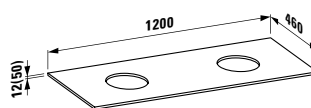


407722

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out left for bowl washbasin 812331

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631

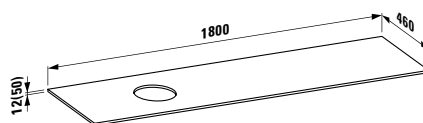


407724 Kartell by Laufen

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out left and right for bowl washbasin 812331

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631

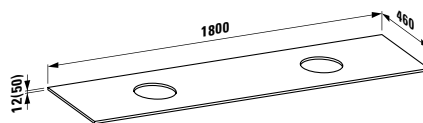


407782

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out left for bowl washbasin 812331

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631

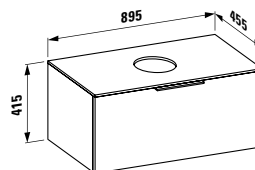


407784

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, with cut-out left and right for bowl washbasin 812331

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631



407851

Drawer element, 900 mm, 1 drawer, with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332, 816333, 810334, 810335, 815331, 812331, 812332 (custom order via order form)

895 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

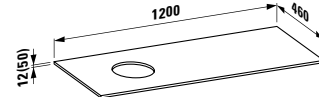
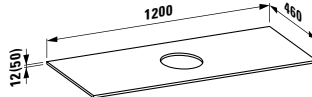
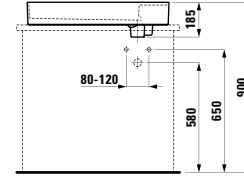
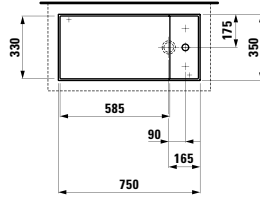
812332

Bowl washbasin with tap bank,
with concealed outlet

750 x 350 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .111 .112 .158



407731

Countertop made of cultured marble,
glossy white, with centre cut-out for bowl
washbasin 812332

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

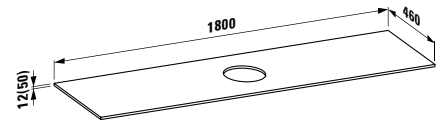
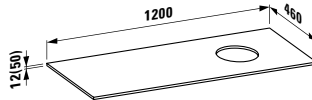
Colours: .631

407732

Countertop made of cultured marble,
glossy white, with cut-out left for bowl
washbasin 812332

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631



407733

Countertop made of cultured marble,
glossy white, with cut-out right for bowl
washbasin 812332

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

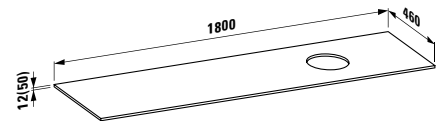
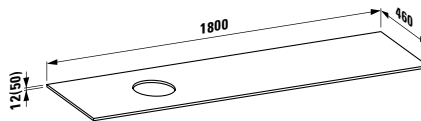
Colours: .631

407791

Countertop made of cultured marble,
glossy white, with centre cut-out for bowl
washbasin 812332

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631



407792

Countertop made of cultured marble,
glossy white, with cut-out left for bowl
washbasin 812332

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

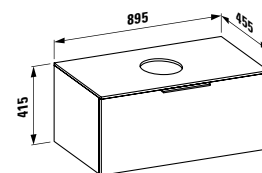
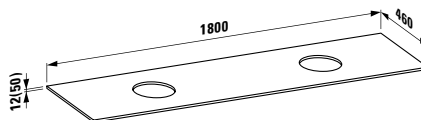
Colours: .631

407793

Countertop made of cultured marble,
glossy white, with cut-out right for bowl
washbasin 812332

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631



407794

Countertop made of cultured marble,
glossy white, with cut-out left and right
for bowl washbasin 812332

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

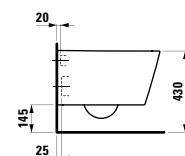
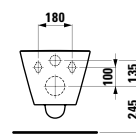
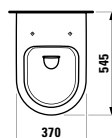
Colours: .631

407851

Drawer element, 900 mm, 1 drawer,
with cut-out variants for washbasins 816332,
816333, 810334, 810335, 815331, 812331,
812332 (custom order via order form)

895 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



820336

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless
545 x 370 x 285 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .000



KARTELL BY LAUFEN

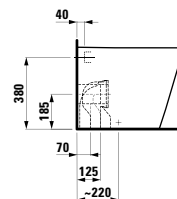
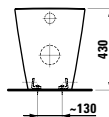
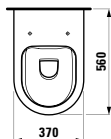
823336

Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

560 x 370 x 430 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757

Options: .000



828661 UNIVERSAL

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .881

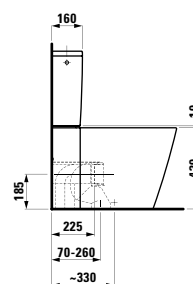
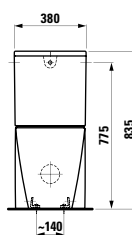
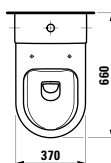
824331

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless

660 x 370 x 440 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757

Options: .000



829331

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

370 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .757

Options: .871 .874

829332

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

370 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .757

Options: .872 .876

829333

Cistern, water inlet bottom left

370 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .757

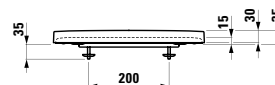
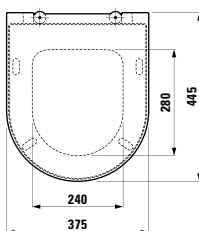
Options: .873

891330

WC seat and cover, removable / with lowering system

Colours: .000 .020 .757 .759

Options: .000



891331

WC seat and cover, removable / with lowering system

Colours: .000 .020 .757 .759

Options: .000

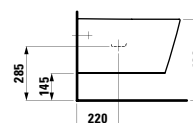
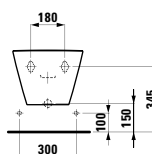
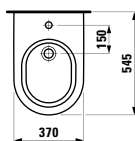
830331

Wall-hung bidet

545 x 370 x 290 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .302



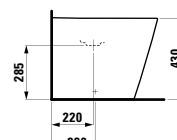
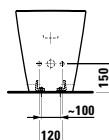
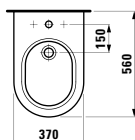
832331

Floorstanding bidet

560 x 370 x 430 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757

Options: .302 .308



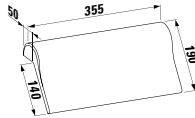
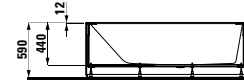
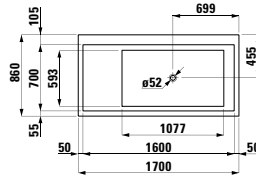
223335

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

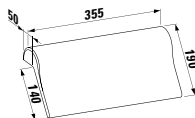
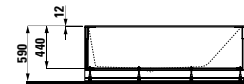
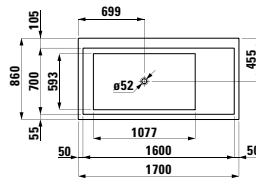
224336

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

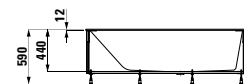
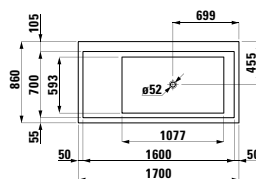
223331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

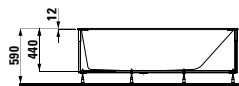
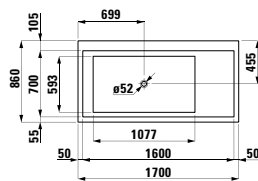
224331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

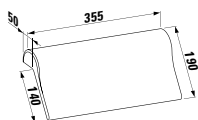
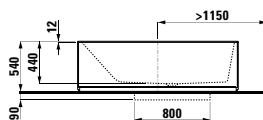
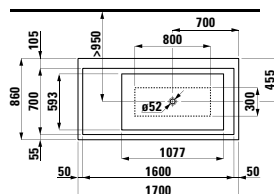
223332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

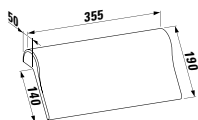
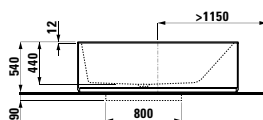
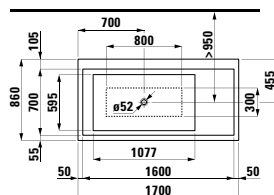
224332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

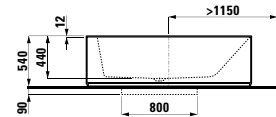
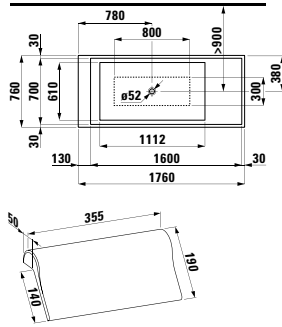
222332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system

1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

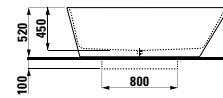
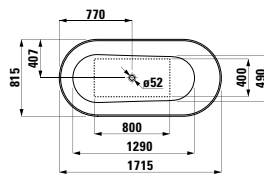
226332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

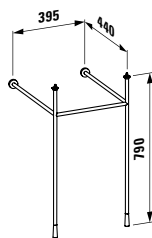


385334

Washbasin frame, chromed

395 x 440 x 790

Colours: .004 .450

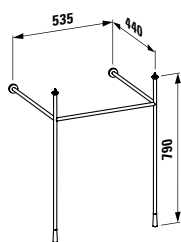


385335

Washbasin frame, chromed

535 x 440 x 790

Colours: .004 .450

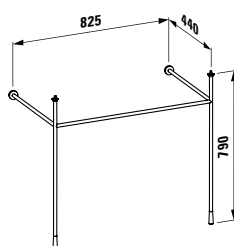


385336

Washbasin frame, chromed

825 x 440 x 790

Colours: .004 .450



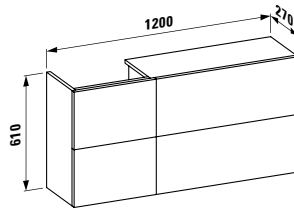
KARTELL BY LAUFEN

408291

Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin left, matches washbasins 810332, 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 812332 (only tap bank left), 813332, 815331

1200 x 270 x 610 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642

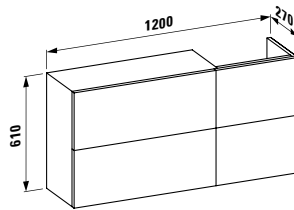


408292

Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin right, matches washbasins 810332, 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 813332, 815331

1200 x 270 x 610 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642

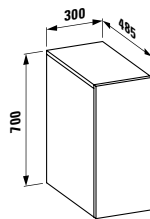


408271

Side element with 1 door, left hinged, 1 wooden shelf

300 x 485 x 700 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642

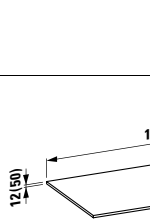


408272

Side element with 1 door, right hinged, 1 wooden shelf

300 x 485 x 700 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642

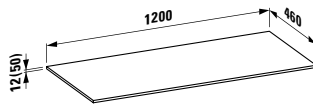


407720

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, without cut-out

1200 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631

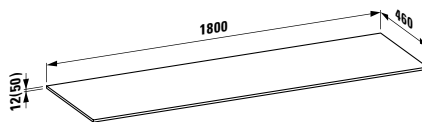


407780

Countertop made of cultured marble, glossy white, without cut-out

1800 x 460 x 12 mm

Colours: .631

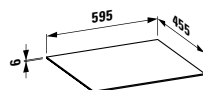
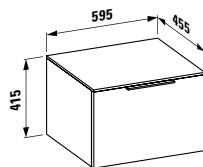


407800

Drawer element, 600 mm, 1 drawer

595 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407820

Glass top, 600 mm, option for drawer element 407800

595 x 455 x 6 mm

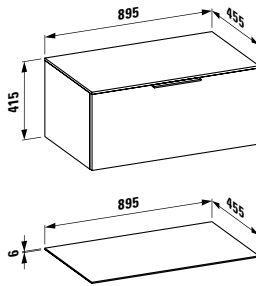
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

407850

Drawer element, 900 mm, 1 drawer

895 x 455 x 415 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407870

Glass top, 900 mm,
option for drawer element 407850

895 x 455 x 6 mm

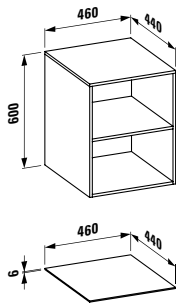
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

407520

Open shelf element 460, 1 internal floor

460 x 440 x 600 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407530

Glass top, option for open shelf element 407520

460 x 440 x 6 mm

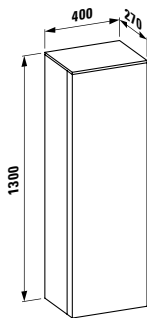
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635

408282

Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves

400 x 270 x 1300 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642



408281

Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves

400 x 270 x 1300 mm

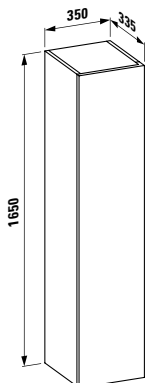
Colours: .640 .641 .642

408287

Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .640 .641 .642



408288

Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

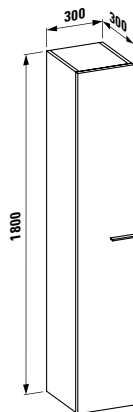
Colours: .640 .641 .642

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

408151

Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged
300 x 300 x 1800 mm

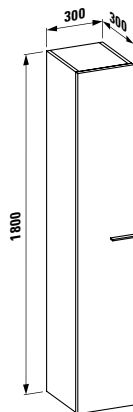
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



408152

Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged
300 x 300 x 1800 mm

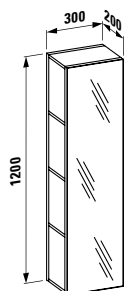
Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



408100

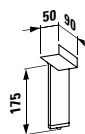
Shelf with mirrored front, open-sided right and left,
3 shelves
300 x 200 x 1200 mm

Colours: .631 .633 .634 .635



407660

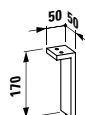
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium
surface, matches combipacks and tall cabinet
175 mm



407620

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
anodized aluminium surface
170 mm

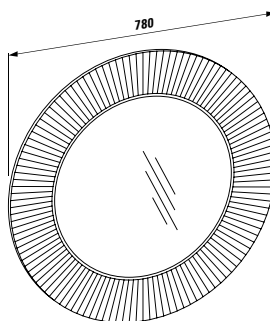
Colours: .004



386331

Mirror 'All saints', plastic
780 x 40 x 780 mm

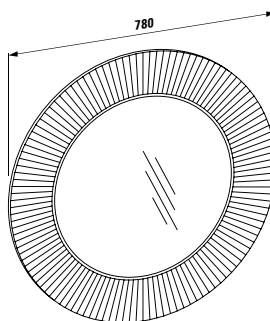
Colours: .081 .082 .084 .086 .087
.089 .090 .091 .092 .093



386333

Mirror 'All saints', with indirect LED lighting, plastic
780 x 40 x 780 mm

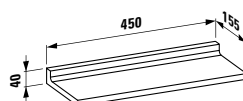
Colours: .081 .082 .084 .092 .093



385330

Shelf 'Shellfish', wall-mounted, plastic
450 x 155 x 40 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .083 .084 .085 .086 .087 .089
.090 .091 .092 .093



385331

Shelf for washbasin, plastic
460 x 200 x 15 mm

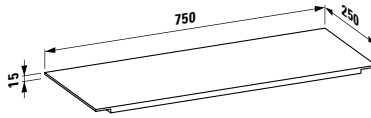
Colours: .084 .085



385332

Shelf for bathtub, plastic
750 x 250 x 15 mm

Colours: .084 .085



389333

Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 300 mm, plastic,
holder chromed
80 x 80 x 300 / 600 / 900 mm

Colours: .084 .086 .087 .089

389334

Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 600 mm, plastic,
holder chromed

80 x 80 x 300 / 600 / 900 mm

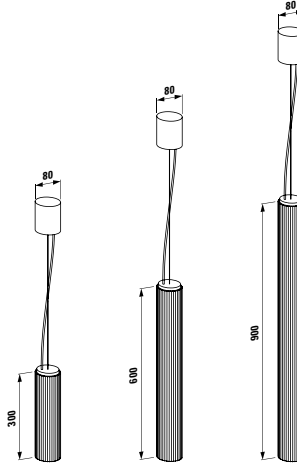
Colours: .084 .086 .087 .089

389335

Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 900 mm, plastic,
holder chromed

80 x 80 x 300 / 600 / 900 mm

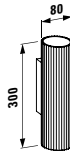
Colours: .084 .086 .087 .089



389332

Wall-mounted lamp 'Rifly', plastic, holder chromed
80 x 85 x 300 mm

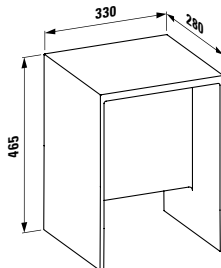
Colours: .084



389330

Stool 'Max Beam', plastic
330 x 280 x 465 mm

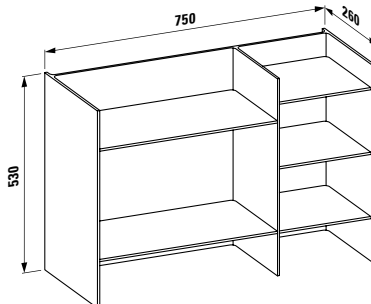
Colours: .081 .082 .083 .084 .085 .092 .093



389331

Shelf 'Sound rack', plastic
750 x 260 x 530 mm

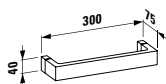
Colours: .081 .082 .083 .084 .085 .092 .093



381330

Towel holder 'Rail', 300 mm, plastic
300 x 75 x 40 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .083 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093

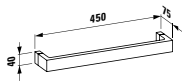


KARTELL BY LAUFEN

381331

Towel holder ‚Rail‘, 450 mm, plastic
450 x 75 x 40 mm

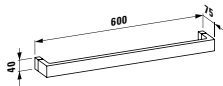
Colours: .081 .082 .083 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093



381332

Towel holder ‚Rail‘, 600 mm, plastic
600 x 75 x 40 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .083 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093



384332

Toilet roll holder, Ø 185 mm,
including storage tray ‚disc‘, transparent crystal
185 x 185 x 80 mm

Colours: .004



398335xxx0011

Storage tray ‚disc‘, for wall tray, toilet paper
holder and faucets ‚disc‘ with Ø 185 mm, plastic
185 x 185 x 15 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .084 .085
.090 .091 .092 .093

385333

Wall tray, including storage tray ‚disc‘,
transparent crystal
185 x 185 x 50 mm

Colours: .004



398335xxx0011

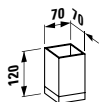
Storage tray ‚disc‘, for wall tray, toilet paper
holder and faucets ‚disc‘ with Ø 185 mm, plastic
185 x 185 x 15 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092
.093

382330

Tumbler ‚Boxy‘, plastic
70 x 70 x 120 mm

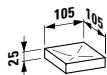
Colours: .084 .090 .091 .092 .093



383330

Soap dish ‚Boxy‘, plastic
105 x 105 x 25 mm

Colours: .084 .092 .094



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm
270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm
320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



Matching mirrors
and mirror cabinets
can be found in the
FRAME 25 chapter.
Matching faucets
can be found in the
KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS
chapter."

LIVING SQUARE

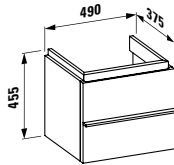
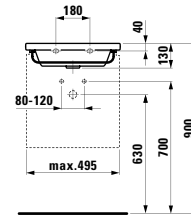
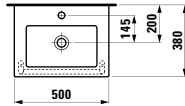
815434

Small washbasin
500 x 380 x 40 (120) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

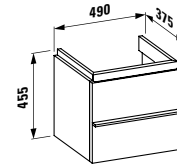
●/○



401141 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer
490 x 375 x 455 mm

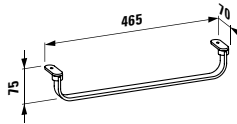
Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



401142 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
490 x 375 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



381431

Towel holder, chromed
465 x 70 x 75 mm

Colours: .004

815435

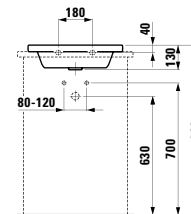
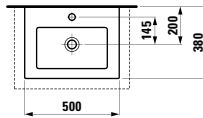
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,
undersurface ground

500 x 380 x 40 (120) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



LIVING SQUARE

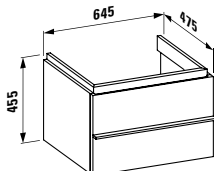
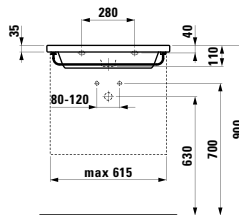
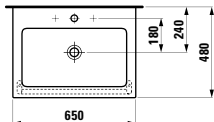
816431

Washbasin

650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109

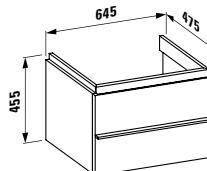


401211 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

645 x 475 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

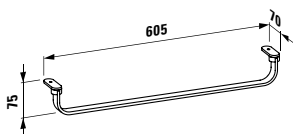


401212 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

645 x 475 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



381432

Towel holder, chromed

605 x 70 x 75 mm

Colours: .004

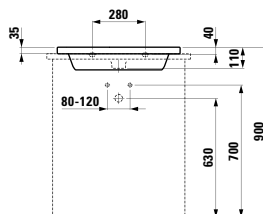
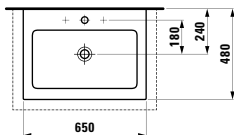
816432

Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,
undersurface ground

650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



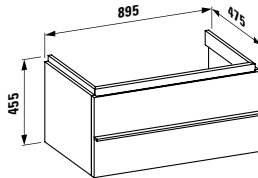
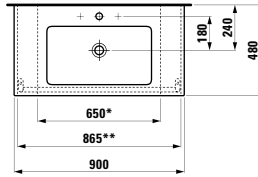
LIVING SQUARE

816433

Washbasin, cutable to 650 mm
900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109 .135 .147

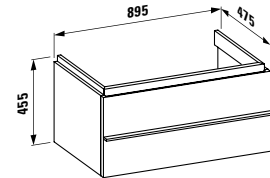
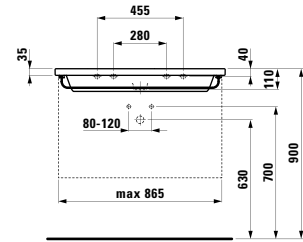


401261 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

895 x 475 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

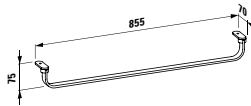


401262 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

895 x 475 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



381433

Towel holder, chromed

855 x 70 x 75 mm

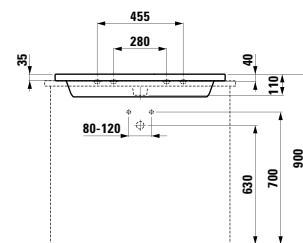
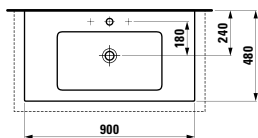
Colours: .004

816434

Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,
undersurface ground
900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



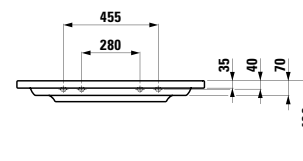
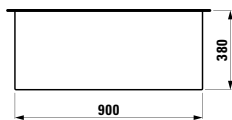
870433

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung,
cutable to 650 mm

900 x 380 x 35 (100) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .710 .711 .712



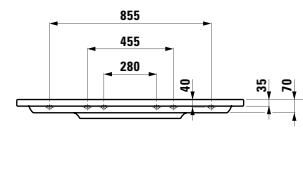
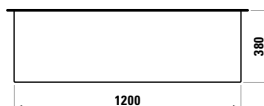
870434

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung,
cutable to 650 mm

1200 x 380 x 35 (100) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .710 .711 .712



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



LIVING SQUARE

490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm
320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm
400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



Matching tall cabinets,
trolleys and further furniture
additions can be found
in the CASE chapter.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be
found in the FRAME 25 chapter.

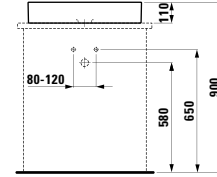
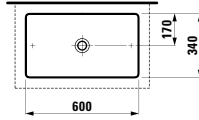
LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

811434

Bowl washbasin, rectangular
600 x 340 x 110 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112

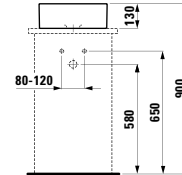
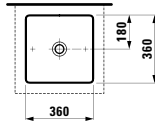


811433

Bowl washbasin, square
360 x 360 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112

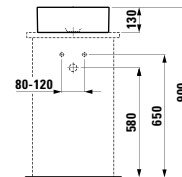
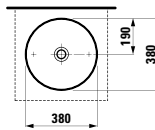


811435

Bowl washbasin, round
380 x 380 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



LIVING CITY

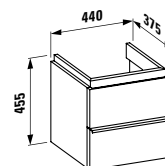
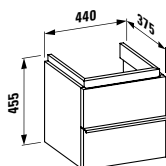
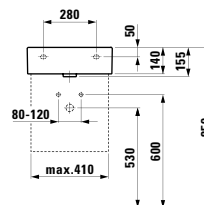
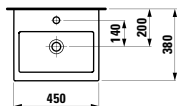
815432

Small washbasin
450 x 380 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



401111 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer
440 x 375 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401112 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers
440 x 375 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

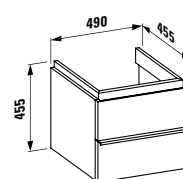
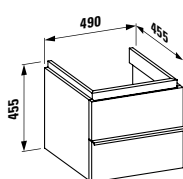
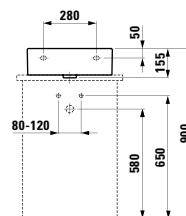
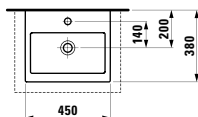
815433

Small washbasin, undersurface ground
450 x 380 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



401131 CASE

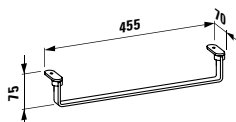
Vanity unit, 1 drawer
490 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401132 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers
490 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



895423

Towel holder, chromed
455 x 70 x 75 mm

Colours: .004

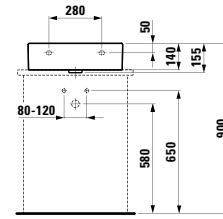
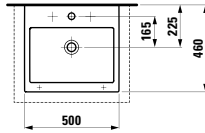
817432

Washbasin, undersurface ground

500 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



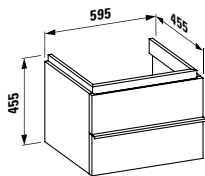
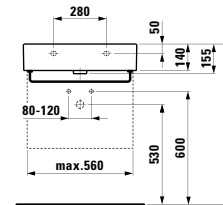
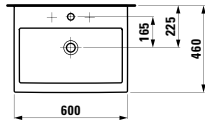
817433

Washbasin

600 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109

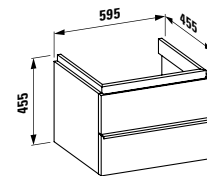


401181 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

595 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

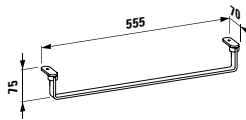


401182 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

595 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



895424

Towel holder, chromed

555 x 70 x 75 mm

Colours: .004

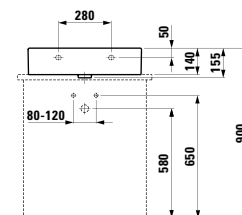
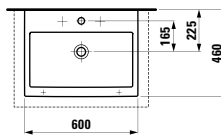
817434

Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



LIVING CITY

817436

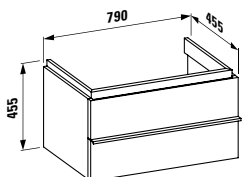
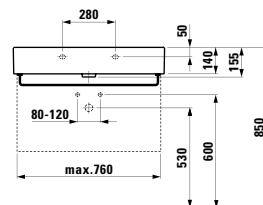
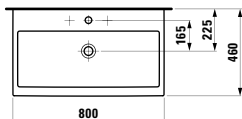
Washbasin

800 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109

●/●●●/○

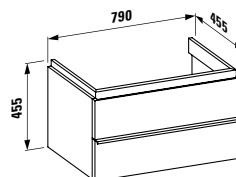


401241 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

790 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

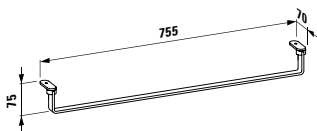


401242 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

790 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



895425

Towel holder, chromed

755 x 70 x 75 mm

Colours: .004

817437

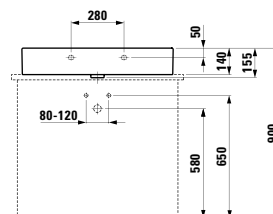
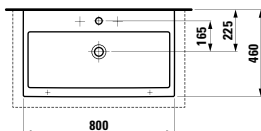
Washbasin, undersurface ground

800 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109

●/●●●/○



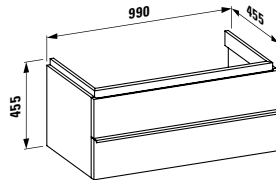
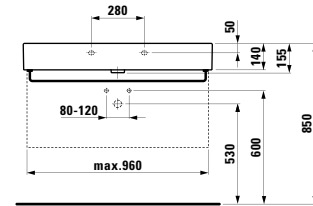
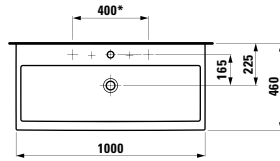
818437

Washbasin

1000 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .107 .108 .109

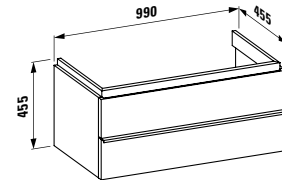


401281 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

990 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

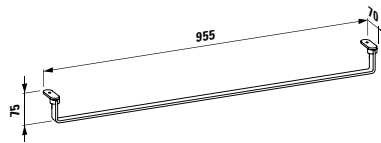


401282 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

990 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



895426

Towel holder, chromed

955 x 70 x 75 mm

Colours: .004

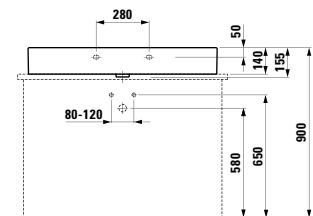
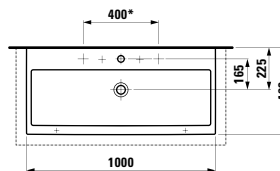
818438

Washbasin, undersurface ground

1000 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .107 .109



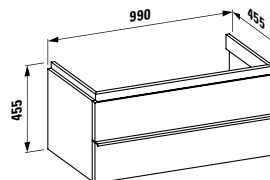
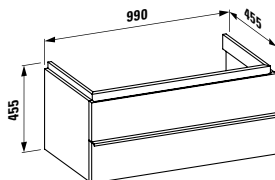
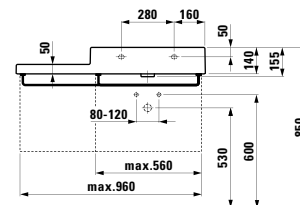
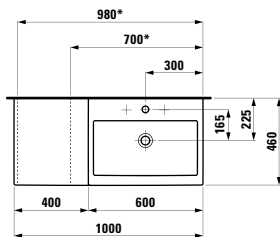
LIVING CITY

818431

Washbasin, shelf left
1000 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109 .135



401281 CASE

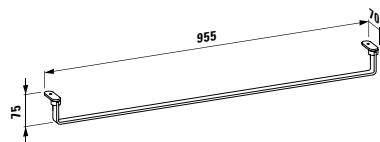
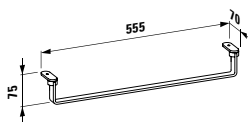
Vanity unit, 1 drawer
990 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401282 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers
990 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



895424

Towel holder, chromed
555 x 70 x 75 mm

Colours: .004

895426

Towel holder, chromed
955 x 70 x 75 mm

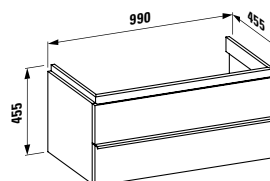
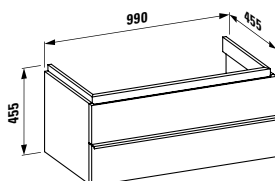
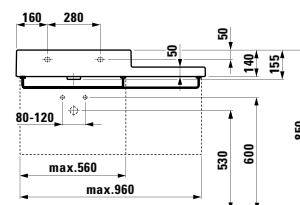
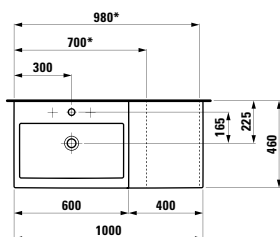
Colours: .004

818432

Washbasin, shelf right
1000 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109 .135



401281 CASE

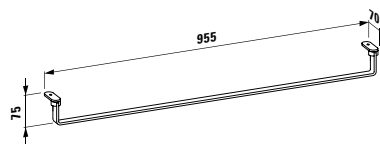
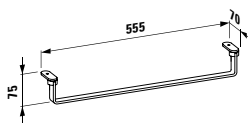
Vanity unit, 1 drawer
990 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401282 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers
990 x 455 x 455 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



895424

Towel holder, chromed
555 x 70 x 75 mm

Colours: .004

895426

Towel holder, chromed
955 x 70 x 75 mm

Colours: .004

813439

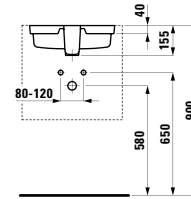
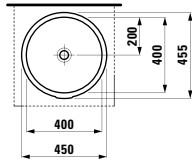
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

400 x 400 x 155 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .109 .155

●/○



812432

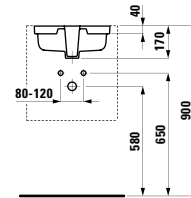
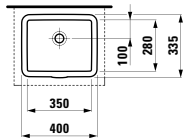
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

350 x 280 x 170 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .109 .155

●/○



812431

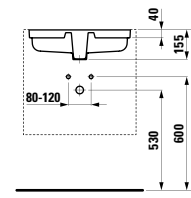
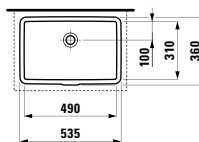
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

490 x 310 x 155 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .109 .155

●/○



813431

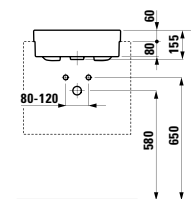
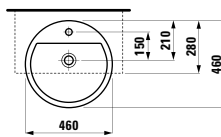
Semi-recessed washbasin, round

460 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



813432

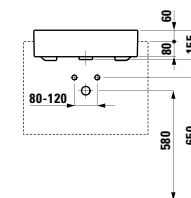
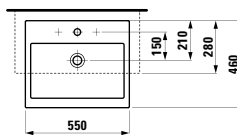
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular

550 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109

●/●●●/○



811430

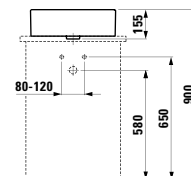
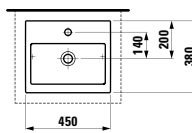
Small bowl washbasin, with tap bank

450 x 380 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



811431

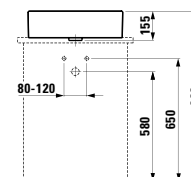
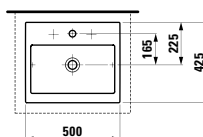
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

500 x 425 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109

●/●●●/○



LIVING CITY

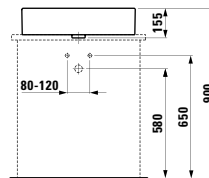
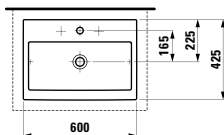
811432

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

600 x 425 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



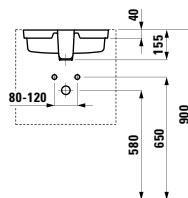
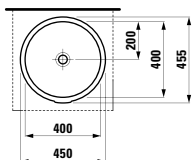
813438

Under-mounted washbasin

400 x 400 x 155

Colours: .000

Options: .109 .155



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



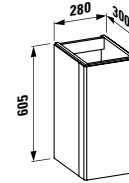
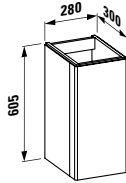
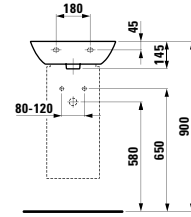
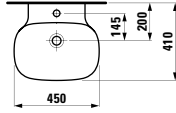
Matching tall cabinets,
trolleys and further
furniture additions
can be found in the CASE chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found
in the FRAME 25 chapter.

815301

Small washbasin
450 x 410 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



425301

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged,
with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body
280 x 310 x 605 mm

Colours: .170 .171

425302

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged,
with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body
280 x 310 x 605 mm

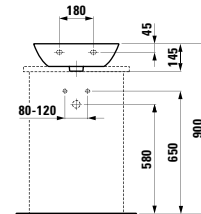
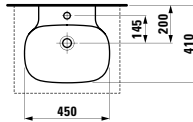
Colours: .170 .171

816300

Small washbasin, undersurface ground
450 x 410 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

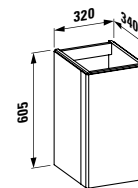
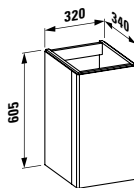
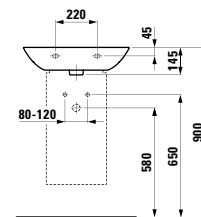
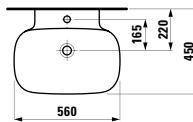


810302

Washbasin
560 x 450 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



425351

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged,
with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body
320 x 340 x 605 mm

Colours: .170 .171

425352

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged,
with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body
320 x 340 x 605 mm

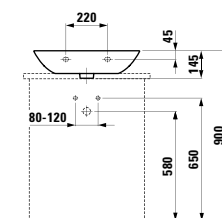
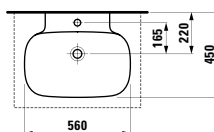
Colours: .170 .171

816302

Washbasin, undersurface ground
560 x 450 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



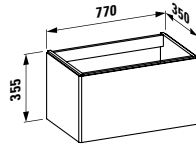
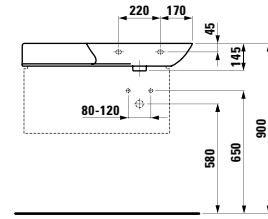
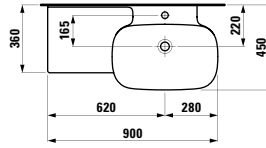
813301

Vanity washbasin, shelf left

900 x 450 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



425401

Vanity unit made of aluminium, 1 drawer, aluminium

770 x 350 x 355 mm

Colours: .170 .171

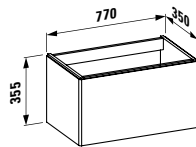
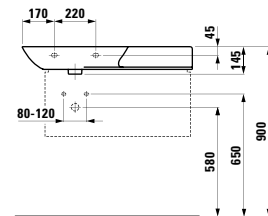
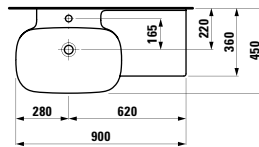
813302

Vanity washbasin, shelf right

900 x 450 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



425401

Vanity unit made of aluminium, 1 drawer, aluminium

770 x 350 x 355 mm

Colours: .170 .171

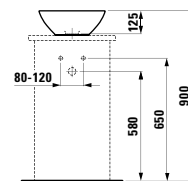
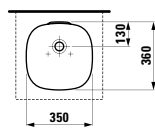
812300

Bowl washbasin

350 x 350 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



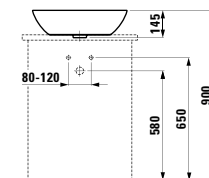
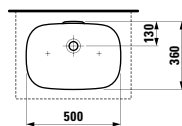
812302

Bowl washbasin

500 x 350 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



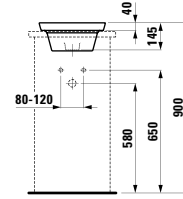
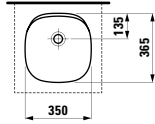
817301

Drop-in washbasin

350 x 365 x 40 (150) mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



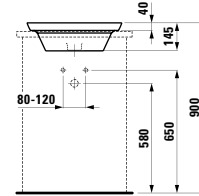
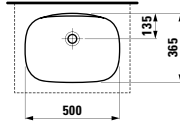
817302

Drop-in washbasin

500 x 365 x 40 (150) mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



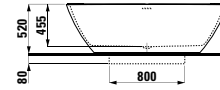
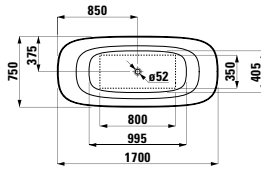
231302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



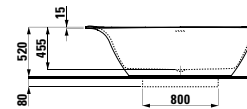
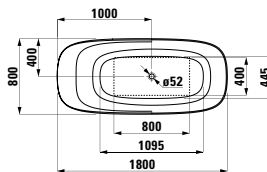
230302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,
with integrated head rest

1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

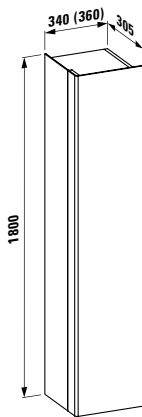


425451

Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, left hinged,
5 shelves each in the body and door

360 x 305 x 1800 mm

Colours: .170 .171

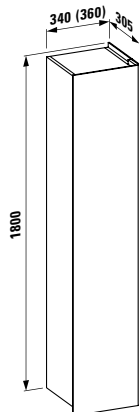


425452

Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, right hinged,
5 shelves each in the body and door

360 x 305 x 1800 mm

Colours: .170 .171

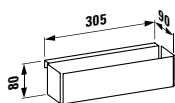


495411

Wall-hung box for internal drawer shelf,
powder-coated matt white

400 x 100 x 100 mm

Colours: .017



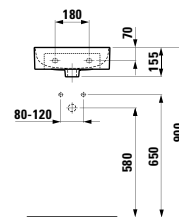
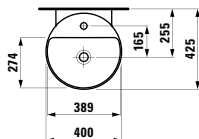
Matching furniture
can be found in
the BOUTIQUE chapter.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found
in the FRAME 25 chapter.

811281

Small washbasin
400 x 425 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .112

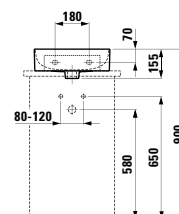
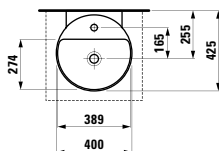


813281

Small washbasin, undersurface ground
400 x 425 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .112

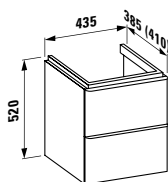
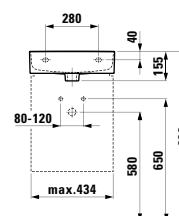
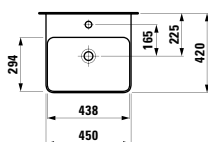


815281

Small washbasin
450 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

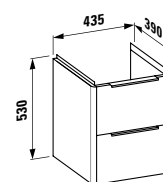
Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



410102 SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers
435 x 410 x 520 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



402132 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
435 x 390 x 530 mm

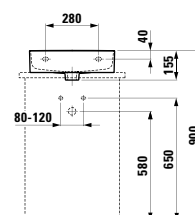
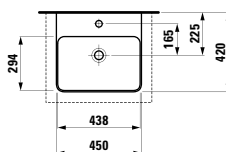
Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

816280

Small washbasin, undersurface ground
450 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



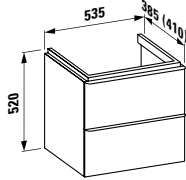
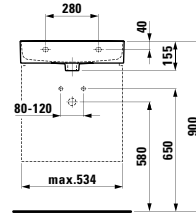
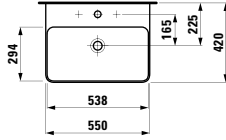
810282

Washbasin

550 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158

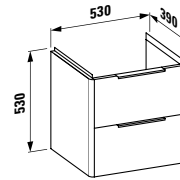


410122 SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

535 x 410 x 520 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



402192 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

535 x 390 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

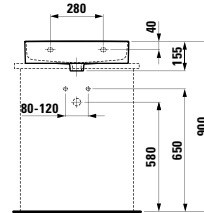
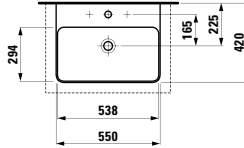
816282

Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158



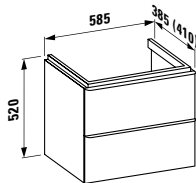
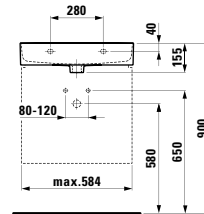
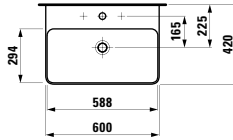
810283

Washbasin

600 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158

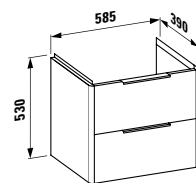


410142 SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

585 x 410 x 520 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



402252 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

585 x 390 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

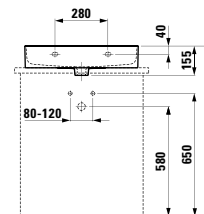
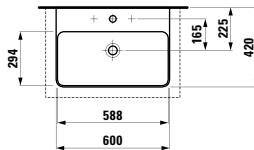
816283

Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158



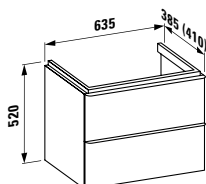
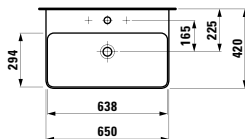
810284

Washbasin

650 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158

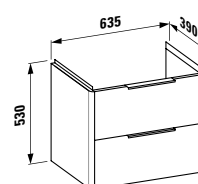
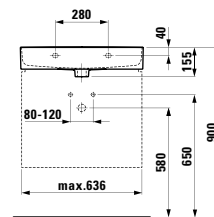


410162 SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

635 x 410 x 520 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



402312 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

635 x 390 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

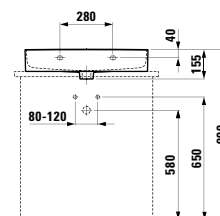
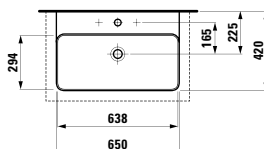
816284

Washbasin, undersurface ground

650 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158



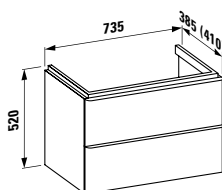
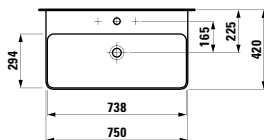
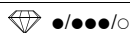
810285

Washbasin

750 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158

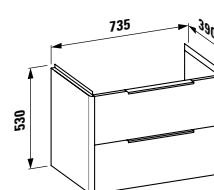
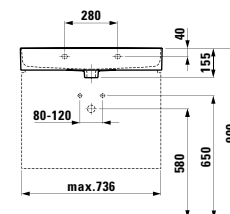


410182 SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

735 x 410 x 520 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



402352 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

735 x 390 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

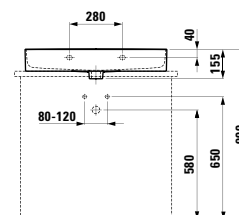
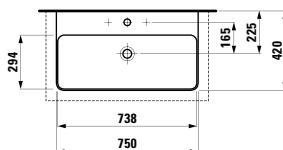
816285

Washbasin, undersurface ground

750 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158



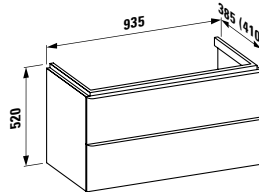
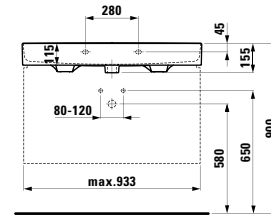
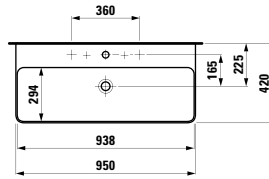
810287

Washbasin

950 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .107 .108 .109 .111 .112 .115 .158

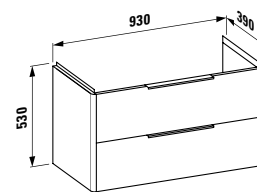


410202 SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

935 x 410 x 520 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



402412 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

930 x 390 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

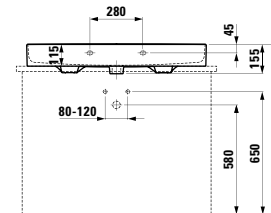
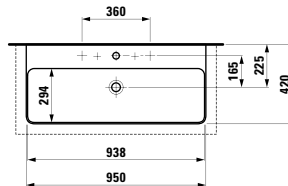
816287

Washbasin, undersurface ground

950 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .107 .108 .109 .111 .112 .115 .158



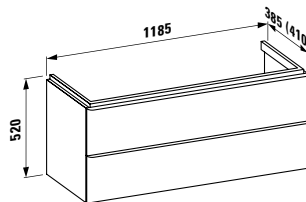
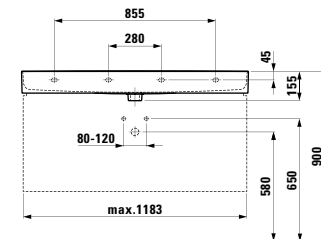
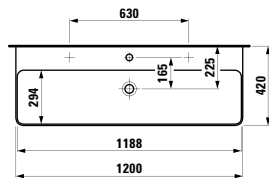
810289

Washbasin

1200 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .107 .109 .111 .112 .115

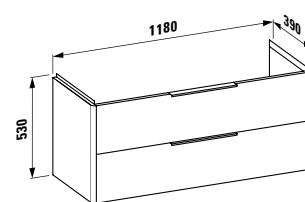


410222 SPACE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

1185 x 410 x 520 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



402472 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

1180 x 390 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

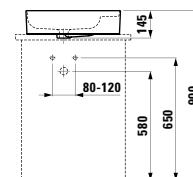
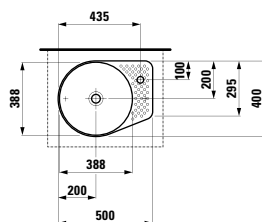
812281

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

500 x 400 x 125 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



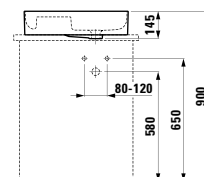
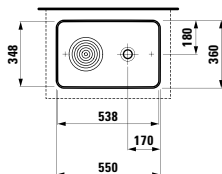
812282

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)

550 x 360 x 125 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



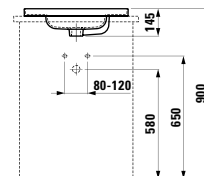
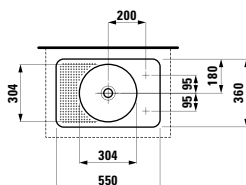
817281

Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .105 .106 .109 .112 .113 .114



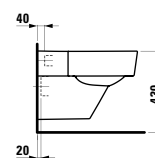
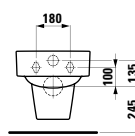
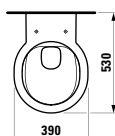
820281

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .000



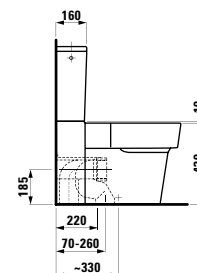
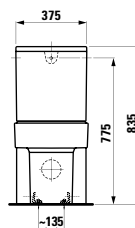
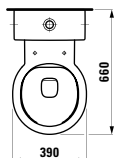
824281

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

660 x 390 x 440 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .000



829281

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

365 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .871 .874

829282

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

365 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .757

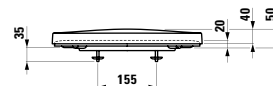
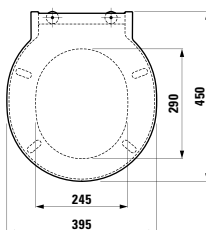
Options: .872 .876

894281

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .000



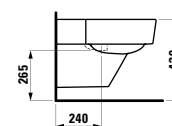
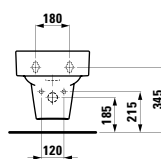
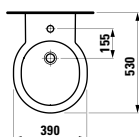
830281

Wall-hung bidet

530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .302



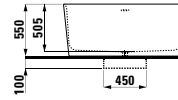
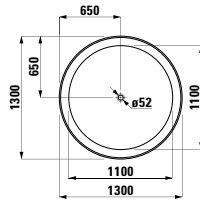
231282

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



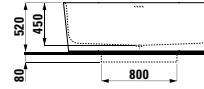
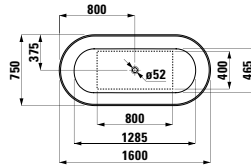
230282

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



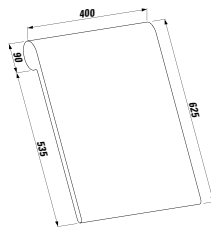
292340

Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 640 mm

Colours: .087

Options: .000



870281

Storage tray, round

325 x 325 x 60 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .000



870282

Storage tray, rectangular

360 x 280 x 60 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .000



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

270 / 320 / 400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



Matching other furnitures can be found in the SPACE, BASE and BOUTIQUE chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 chapter.
Matching faucets can be found in the VAL FAUCETS chapter.

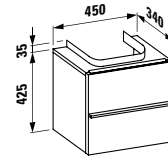
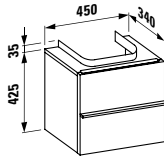
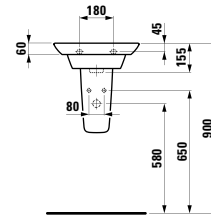
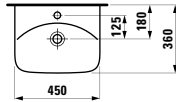
815701

Small washbasin

450 x 360 x 60 (135) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104



401101 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, with 1 glass shelf

450 x 340 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401102 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, with 1 glass shelf

450 x 340 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

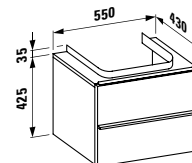
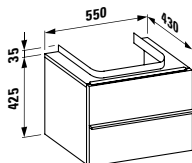
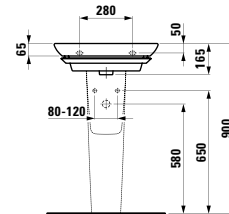
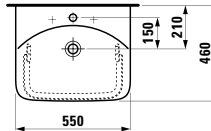
810701

Washbasin

550 x 460 x 65 (145) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108



401151 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

550 x 430 x 425 mm

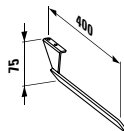
Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401152 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

550 x 430 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

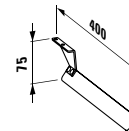


381707

Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706

Colours: .004

Options: .000

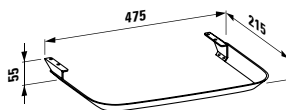


381708

Towel holder for the right-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816705

Colours: .004

Options: .000



381701

Towel holder, chromed

Colours: .004

Options: .000

PALACE

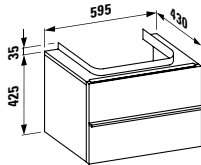
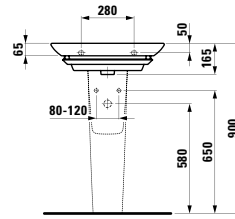
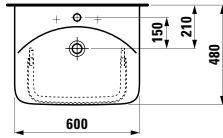
810702

Washbasin

600 x 480 x 65 (145) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108

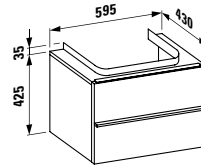


401201 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

595 x 430 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

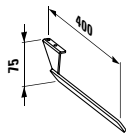


401202 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

595 x 430 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

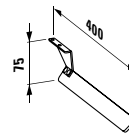


381707

Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706

Colours: .004

Options: .000

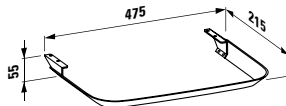


381708

Towel holder for the right-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816705

Colours: .004

Options: .000



381702

Towel holder, chromed

Colours: .004

Options: .000

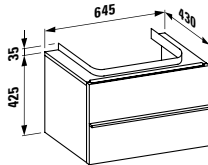
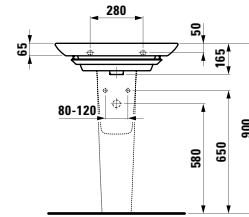
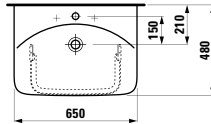
810703

Washbasin

650 x 480 x 65 (145) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108

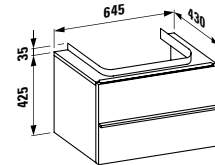


401221 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

645 x 430 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

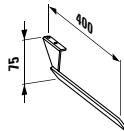


401222 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

645 x 430 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

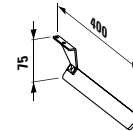


381707

Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706

Colours: .004

Options: .000

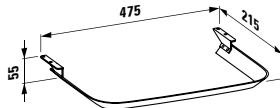


381708

Towel holder for the right-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816705

Colours: .004

Options: .000



381703

Towel holder, chromed

Colours: .004

Options: .000

PALACE

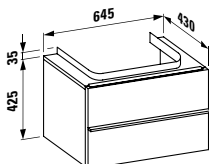
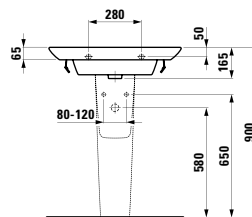
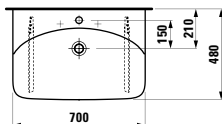
810704

Washbasin

700 x 480 x 65 (145) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108

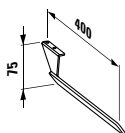


401221 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

645 x 430 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

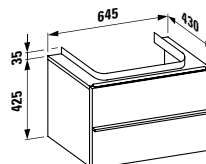


381707

Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706

Colours: .004

Options: .000

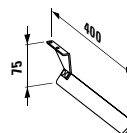


401222 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

645 x 430 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



381708

Towel holder for the right-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816705

Colours: .004

Options: .000

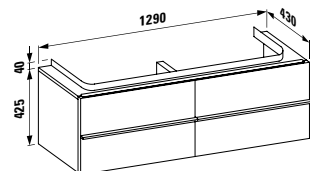
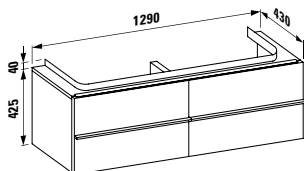
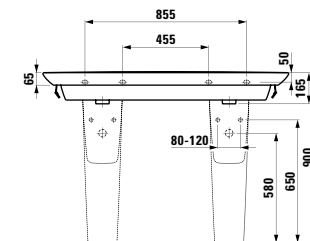
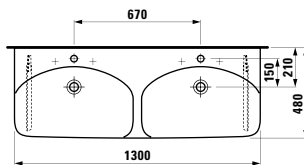
810708

Double washbasin

1300 x 480 x 65 (145) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108



401331 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

1290 x 430 x 425 mm

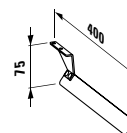
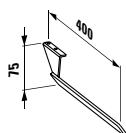
Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401332 CASE

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

1290 x 430 x 425 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



381707

Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706

Colours: .004

Options: .000

381708

Towel holder for the right-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816705

Colours: .004

Options: .000

PALACE

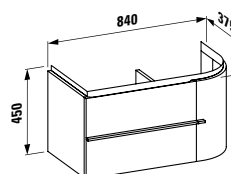
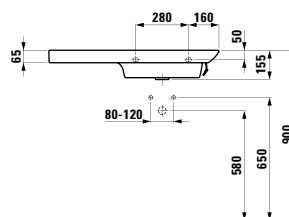
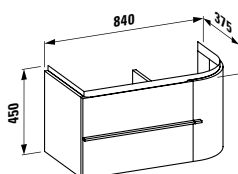
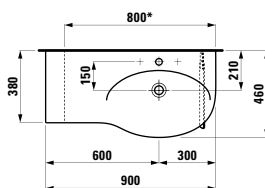
816701

Washbasin, shelf left, cutable to 800 mm

900 x 460 x 65 (145) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135

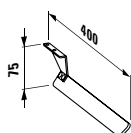


401501 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

840 x 375 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



401502 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, 1 door, right hinged

840 x 375 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

381708

Towel holder for the right-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816705

Colours: .004

Options: .000

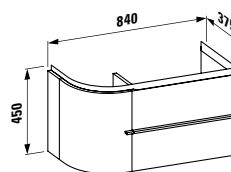
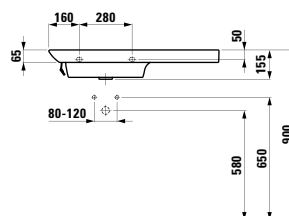
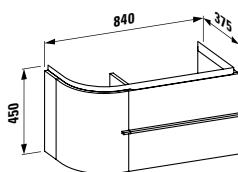
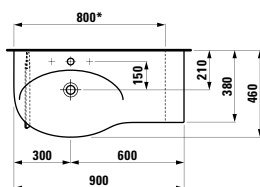
816702

Washbasin, shelf right, cutable to 800 mm

900 x 460 x 65 (145) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135

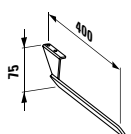


401531 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, 1 door, left hinged

840 x 375 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



401532 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, 1 door, left hinged

840 x 375 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

381707

Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706

Colours: .004

Options: .000

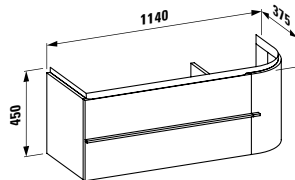
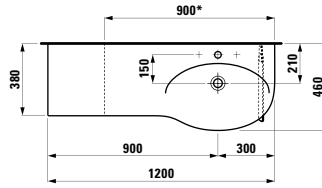
816705

Washbasin, shelf left, cutable to 900 mm

1200 x 460 x 65 (145) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135

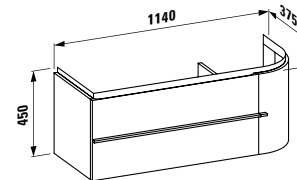
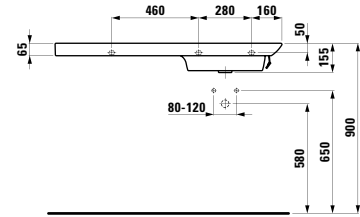


401601 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, 1 door, right hinged

1140 x 375 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



401602 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, 1 door, right hinged

1140 x 375 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

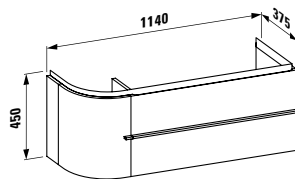
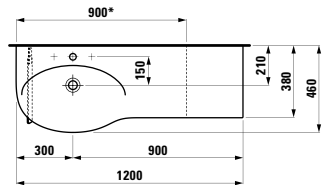
816706

Washbasin, shelf right, cutable to 900 mm

1200 x 460 x 65 (145) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135

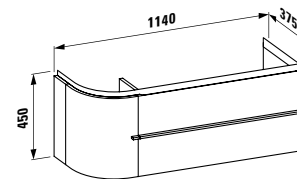
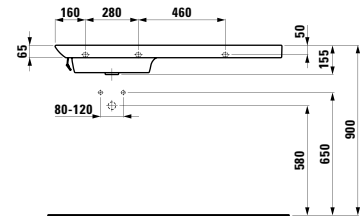


401621 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, 1 door, left hinged

1140 x 375 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

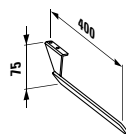


401622 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, 1 door, left hinged

1140 x 375 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



381707

Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706

Colours: .004

Options: .000

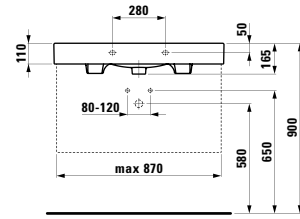
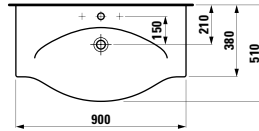
PALACE

811702

Vanity washbasin
900 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108

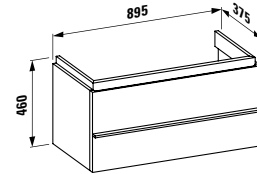
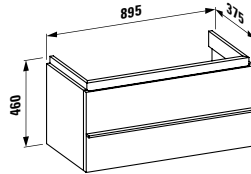


812702

Vanity washbasin, with chromed towel holder
900 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108



401251 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer
895 x 375 x 460 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401252 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers
895 x 375 x 460 mm

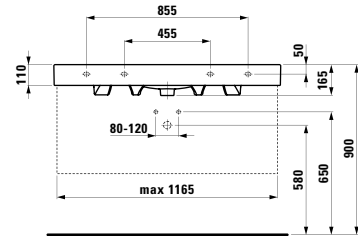
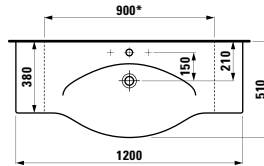
Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

811704

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm
1200 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147

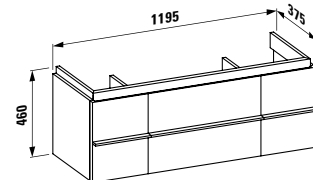
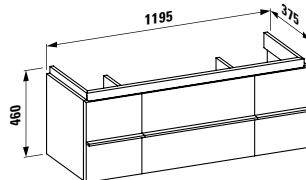


812704

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm,
with chromed towel holder
1200 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147



401301 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves
1195 x 375 x 460 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401302 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves
1195 x 375 x 460 mm

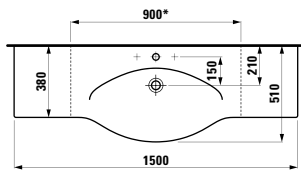
Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

811706

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm
1500 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147

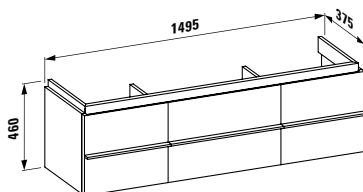


812706

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm,
with chromed towel holder
1500 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147

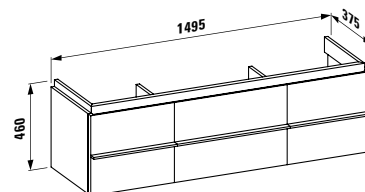
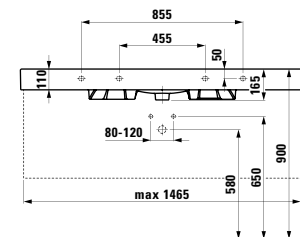


401351 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves

1495 x 375 x 460 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



401352 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves

1495 x 375 x 460 mm

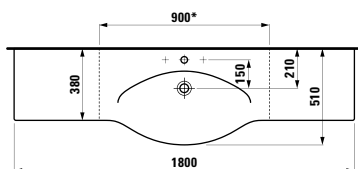
Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

811708

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm
1800 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147

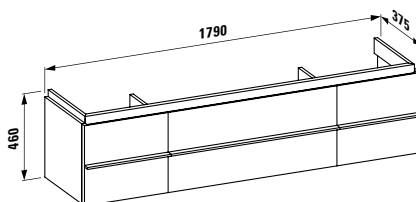


812708

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm,
with chromed towel holder
1800 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147

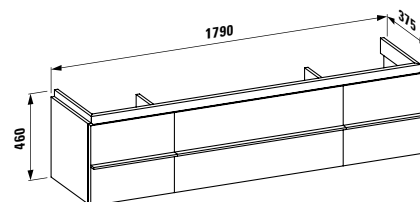
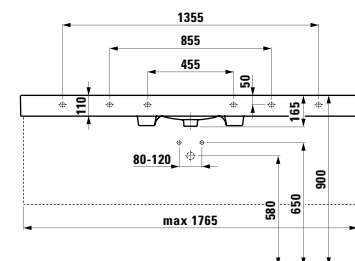


401401 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves

1790 x 375 x 460 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



401402 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves

1790 x 375 x 460 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

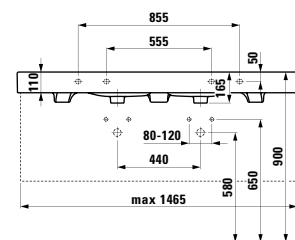
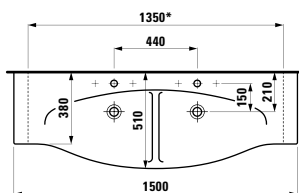
PALACE

813706

Double vanity washbasin, cutable to 1350 mm
1500 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147



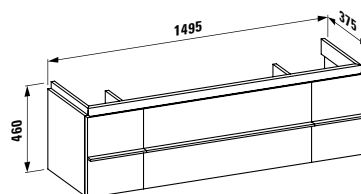
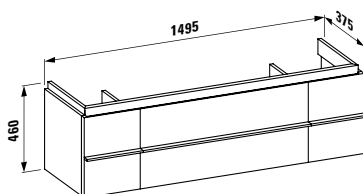
814706

Double vanity washbasin, cutable to 1350 mm,
with chromed towel holder

1500 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147



401353 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves

1495 x 375 x 460 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401354 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves

1495 x 375 x 460 mm

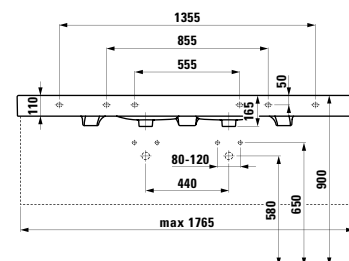
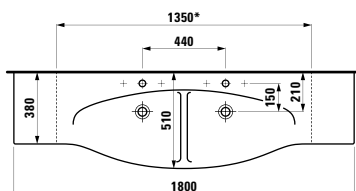
Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

813708

Double vanity washbasin, cutable to 1350 mm
1800 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147



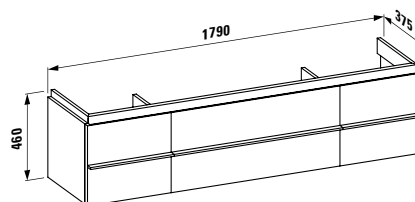
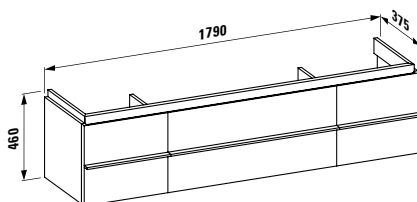
814708

Double vanity washbasin, cutable to 1350 mm,
with chromed towel holder

1800 x 510 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .135 .147



401401 CASE

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves

1790 x 375 x 460 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

401402 CASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and 2 doors,
with 2 glass shelves

1790 x 375 x 460 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

819702

Semi-pedestal
170 x 250 x 345 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

819701

Semi-pedestal, matches washbasins 810701,
810702, 810703, 810704, 8107038

210 x 280 x 345 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

819700

Pedestal matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 8107038

205 x 200 x 760 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

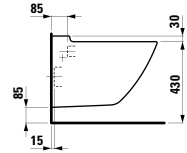
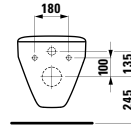
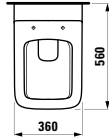
820706

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

560 x 360 x 345 (430) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



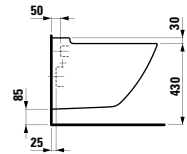
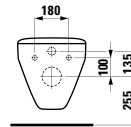
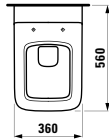
820700

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

560 x 360 x 345 (430)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



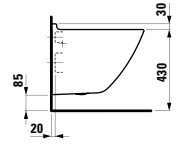
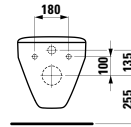
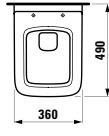
820703

Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown, with flushing rim

490 x 360 x 345 (430) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



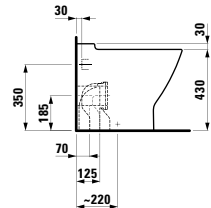
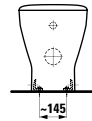
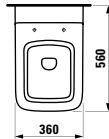
823701

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

560 x 360 x 430 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



828661 UNIVERSAL

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .881

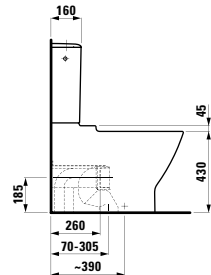
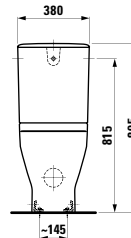
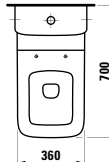
824706

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 475 (430) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



828701

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

360 x 150 x 420 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .871

828702

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

360 x 150 x 420 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .872

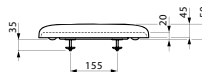
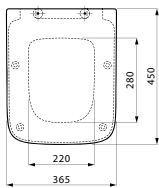
PALACE

891700

WC seat and cover, removable, without lowering system

Colours: .300

Options: .000



891701

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

Colours: .300

Options: .000

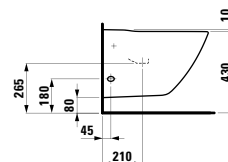
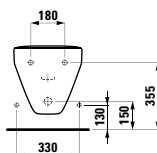
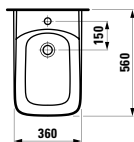
830701

Wall-hung bidet

560 x 360 x 350 (430) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .302



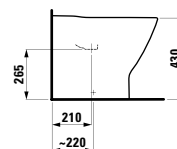
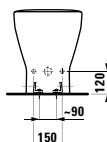
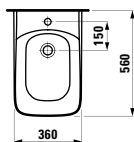
832701

Floorstanding bidet

560 x 360 x 440 (430) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .302



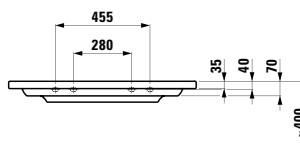
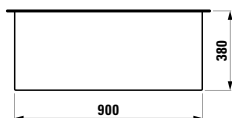
870433

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung, cuttable to 650 mm

900 x 380 x 35 (100) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .710 .711 .712



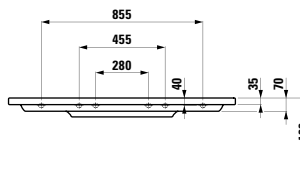
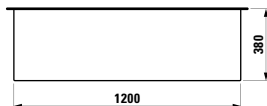
870434

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung, cuttable to 650 mm

1200 x 380 x 35 (100) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .710 .711 .712



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



Matching tall cabinets, trolleys and further furniture additions can be found in the CASE chapter. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 chapter.

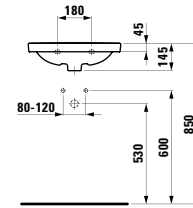
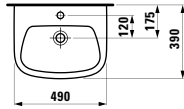
815542

Small washbasin
490 x 390 x 145 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



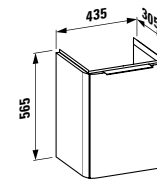
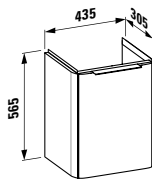
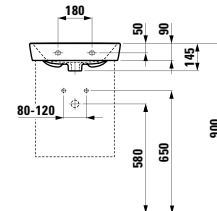
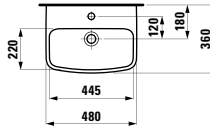
815543

Small countertop washbasin
480 x 360 x 145 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



425151

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 glass shelf,
matching small washbasin 815543

435 x 305 x 565 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

425152

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 glass shelf,
matching small washbasin 815543

435 x 305 x 565 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

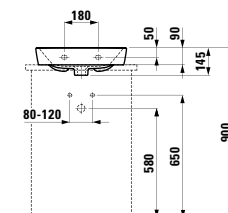
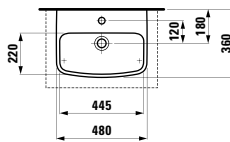
816542

Small washbasin, undersurface ground
480 x 360 x 145 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



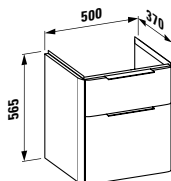
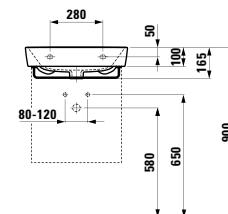
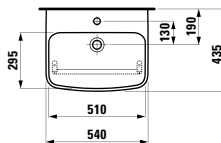
811543

Countertop washbasin
540 x 435 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



425162

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser,
matching washbasin 811543

500 x 370 x 565 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

MODERNA

816543

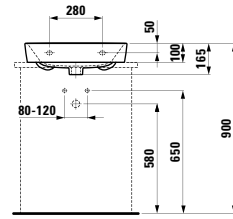
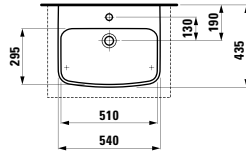
Washbasin, undersurface ground

540 x 435 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



811545

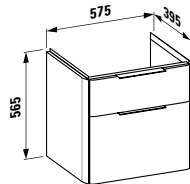
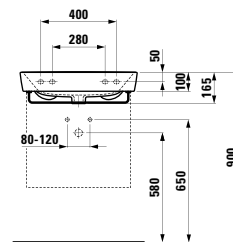
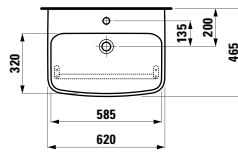
Countertop washbasin

620 x 465 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



425172

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser,
matching washbasin 811545

575 x 395 x 565 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

816545

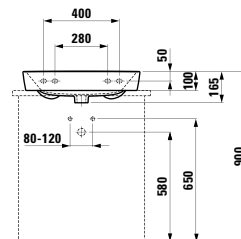
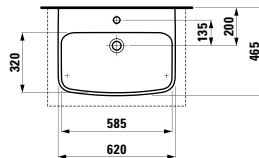
Washbasin, undersurface ground

620 x 465 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



817541

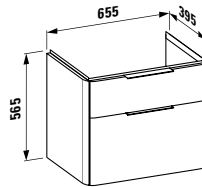
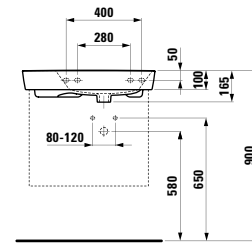
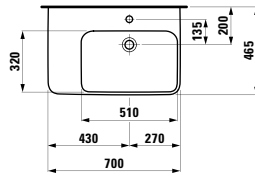
Countertop washbasin, shelf left

700 x 465 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



425182

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matching washbasin 817541

655 x 395 x 565 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

817542

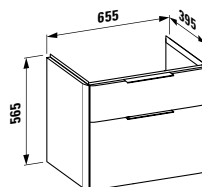
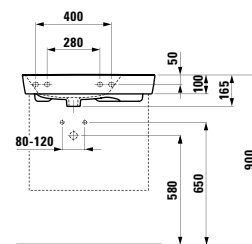
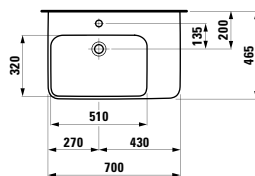
Countertop washbasin, shelf right

700 x 465 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



425192

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matching washbasin 817542

655 x 395 x 565 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

MODERNA

813545

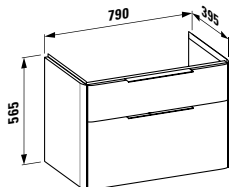
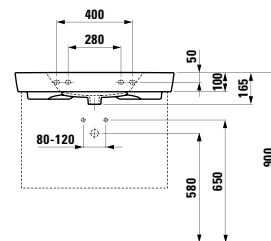
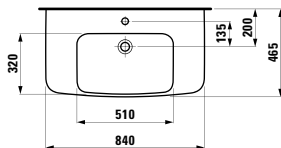
Countertop washbasin

840 x 465 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



425202

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matching washbasin 813545

790 x 395 x 565 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

813546

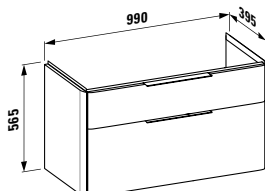
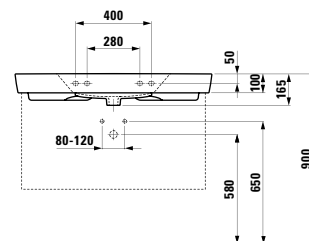
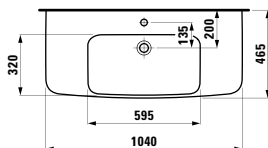
Countertop washbasin

1040 x 465 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



425212

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matching washbasin 813546

990 x 395 x 565 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

814542

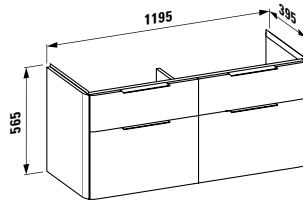
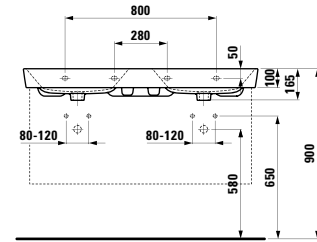
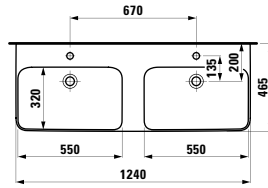
Double countertop washbasin

1240 x 465 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



425224

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, incl. 2 drawer organisers, matching double washbasin 814542

1195 x 395 x 565 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

425231

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 1 shelf, 4 glass shelves

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

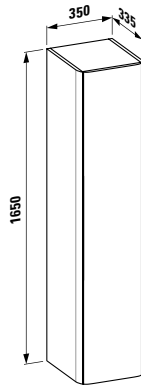
Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475

425232

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 1 shelf, 4 glass shelves

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .264 .265 .463 .475



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



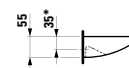
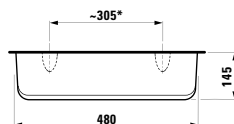
870032

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted, 480 mm

480 x 145 x 55 mm

Colours: .000 .037

Options: .000



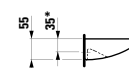
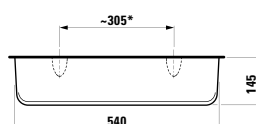
870033

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted, 540 mm

540 x 145 x 55 mm

Colours: .000 .037

Options: .000



MODERNA

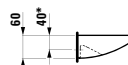
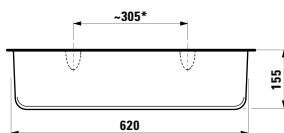
870034

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted,
620 mm

620 x 145 x 55 mm

Colours: .000 .037

Options: .000



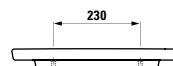
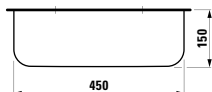
871541

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted,
450 mm

450 x 150 x 55 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



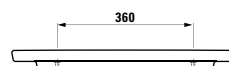
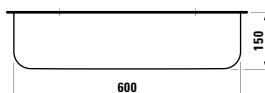
871544

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted,
600 mm

600 x 150 x 55 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



Matching mirrors
and mirror cabinets
can be found in the
FRAME 25 chapter.

815960

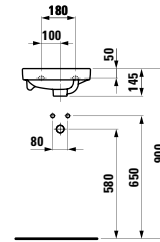
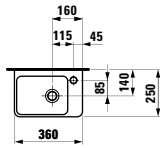
Small washbasin, tap bank right

360 x 250 x 50 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



815954

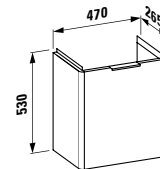
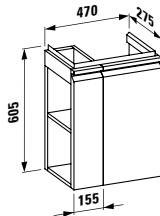
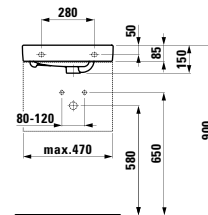
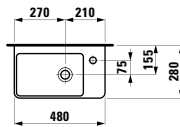
Small washbasin, tap bank right

480 x 280 x 85 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



483002

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, shelf left, open-sided

470 x 275 x 605 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

402102 BASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, incl. drawer organiser

470 x 265 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

862964

Combipack small washbasin 815954, tap bank right with vanity unit ,Pro', incl. space saving siphon and fastening set

480 x 280 x 690

Colours: .463 .475

Options: .104

LAUFEN PRO S

815955

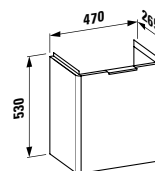
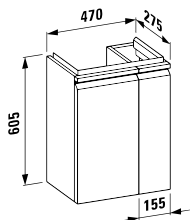
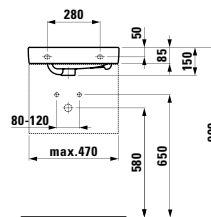
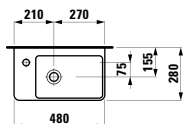
Small washbasin, tap bank left

480 x 280 x 85 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



483001

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, shelf right, open-sided

470 x 275 x 605 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

402101 BASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, incl. drawer organiser

470 x 265 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

862965

Combipack small washbasin 815955, tap bank left with vanity unit ,Pro', incl. space saving siphon and fastening set

480 x 280 x 690

Colours: .463 .475

Options: .104

815961

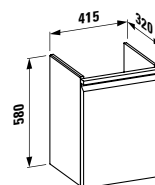
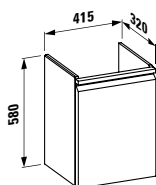
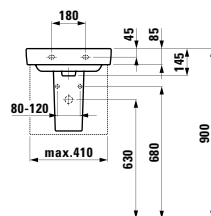
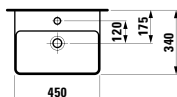
Small washbasin

450 x 340 x 85 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .142 .156

●/○



483301

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 glass shelf

415 x 320 x 580 mm

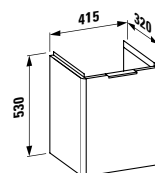
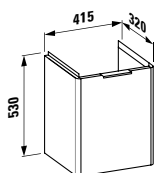
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483302

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 glass shelf

415 x 320 x 580 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402111 BASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, incl. drawer organiser

415 x 320 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

402112 BASE

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, incl. drawer organiser

415 x 320 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

816961

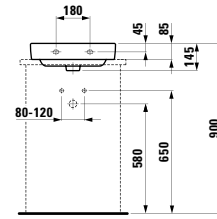
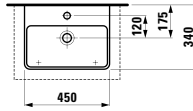
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 340 x 85 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .142 .156

●/○



810962

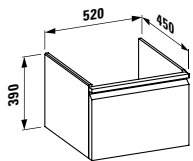
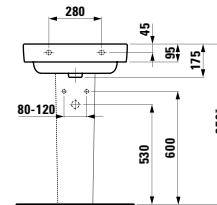
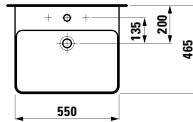
Washbasin

550 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109 .142 .156

●/●●●/○

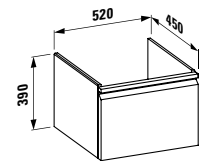


483351

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

520 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

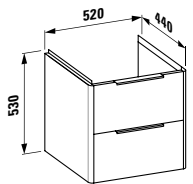


483352

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

520 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402172 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

520 x 440 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

816962

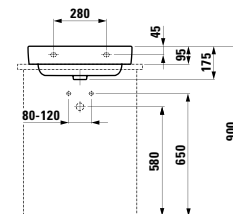
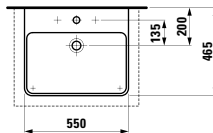
Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109

●/●●●/○



LAUFEN PRO S

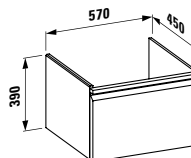
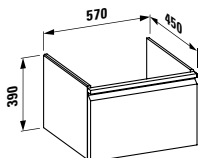
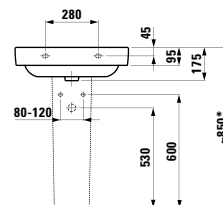
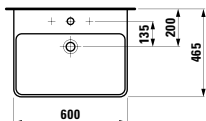
810963

Washbasin

600 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109 .142 .156



483371

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

570 x 450 x 390 mm

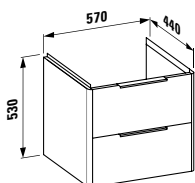
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483372

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser

570 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402232 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

570 x 440 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

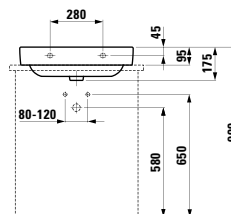
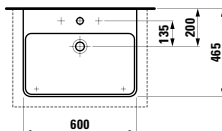
816963

Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109 .142 .156



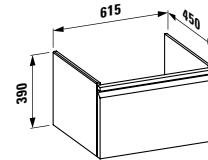
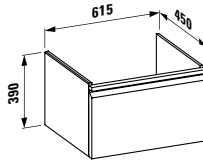
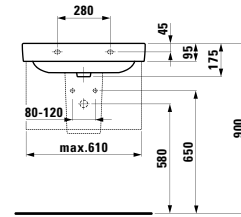
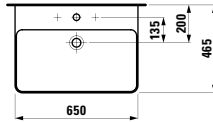
810964

Washbasin

650 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109 .142 .156



483421

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

615 x 450 x 390 mm

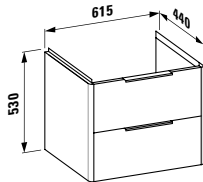
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483422

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

615 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402292 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

615 x 440 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

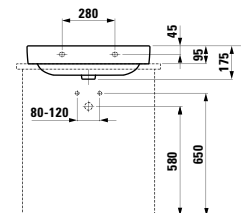
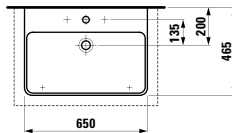
816964

Washbasin, undersurface ground

650 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109



LAUFEN PRO S

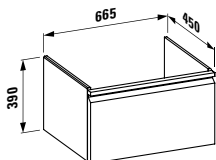
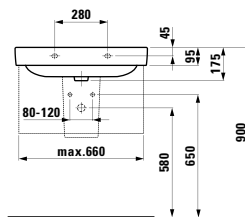
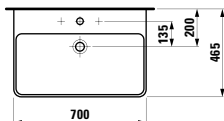
810967

Washbasin

700 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109 .142 .156

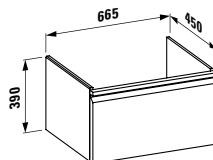


483451

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

665 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

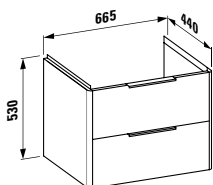


483452

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

665 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402332 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

665 x 440 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

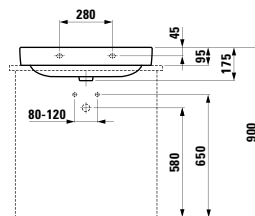
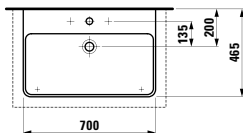
816967

Washbasin, undersurface ground

700 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109



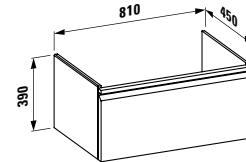
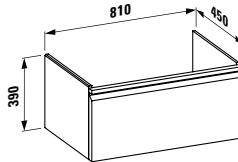
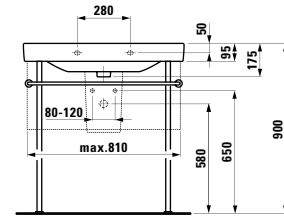
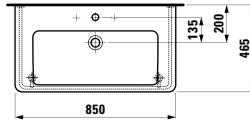
813965

Washbasin

850 x 460 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109



483501

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

810 x 450 x 390 mm

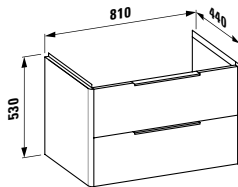
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483502

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

810 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

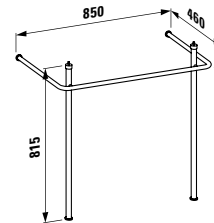


402392 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

810 x 440 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999



385960

Washbasin frame, chromed

Colours: .004

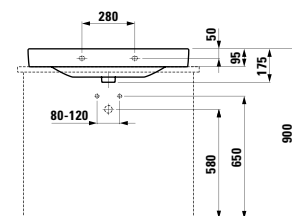
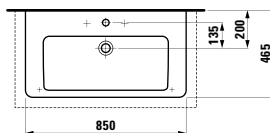
816965

Washbasin, undersurface ground

850 x 460 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109



LAUFEN PRO S

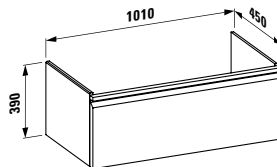
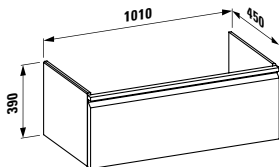
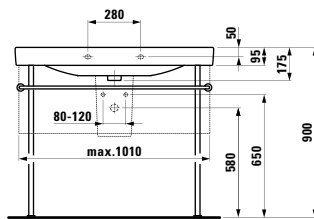
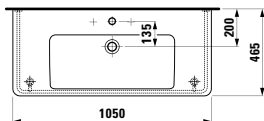
813966

Washbasin

1050 x 460 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109



483551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

1010 x 450 x 390 mm

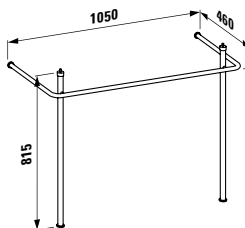
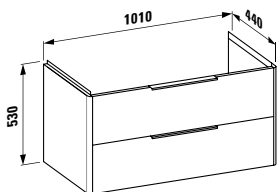
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483552

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

1010 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402452 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

1010 x 440 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

385961

Washbasin frame, chromed

Colours: .004

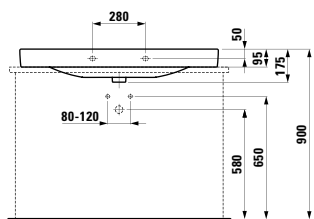
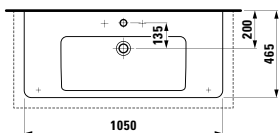
816966

Washbasin, undersurface ground

1050 x 460 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109



814965

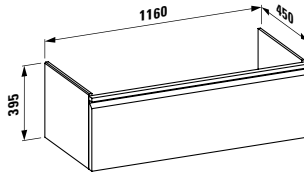
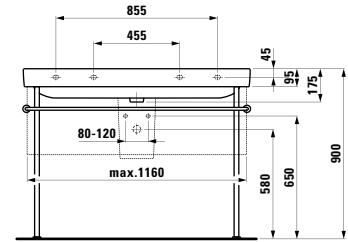
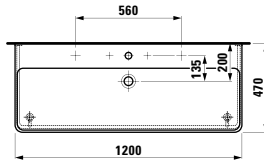


Washbasin

1200 x 460 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .107 .108 .109

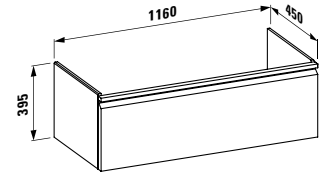


483561

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

1160 x 450 x 395 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

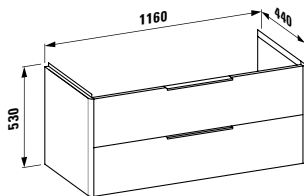


483562

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

1160 x 450 x 395 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

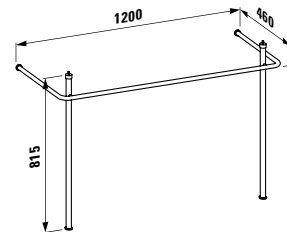


402492 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

1160 x 440 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999



385963

Washbasin frame, chromed

Colours: .004

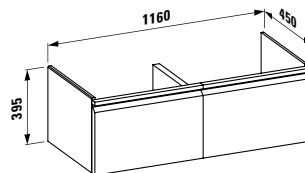
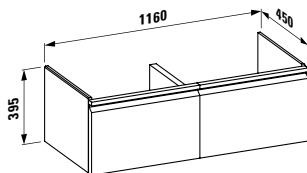
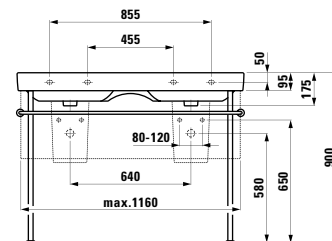
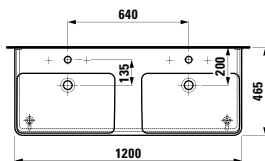
LAUFEN PRO S

814966

Double washbasin
1200 x 460 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109



483563

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
1160 x 450 x 395 mm

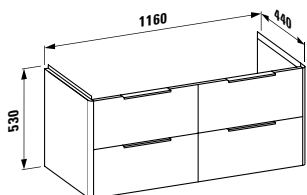
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483564

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser

1160 x 450 x 395 mm

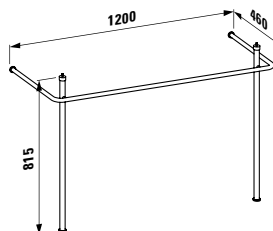
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402494 BASE

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
1160 x 440 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999



385963

Washbasin frame, chromed

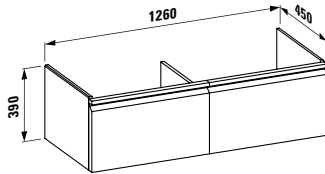
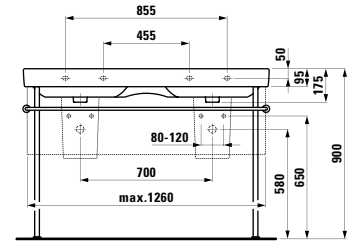
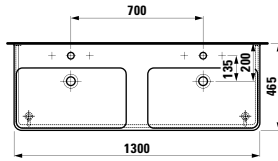
Colours: .004

814968

Double washbasin
1300 x 460 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

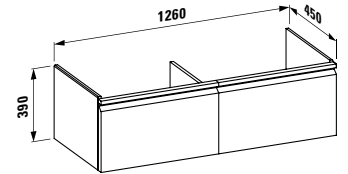
Options: .104 .108 .109



483571

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
1260 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

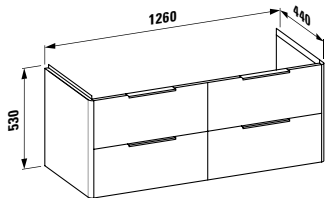


483572

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser

1260 x 450 x 390 mm

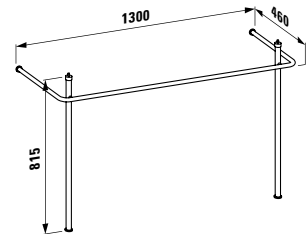
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402514 BASE

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
1260 x 440 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999



385962

Washbasin frame, chromed

Colours: .004

LAUFEN PRO S

818958

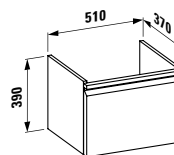
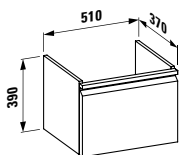
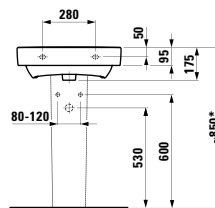
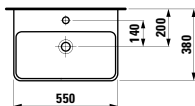
Washbasin ,compact'

550 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .142 .156

●/○



483021

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

510 x 370 x 390 mm

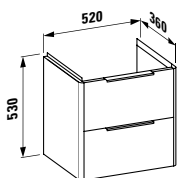
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483022

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

510 x 370 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402152 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

520 x 360 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

817958

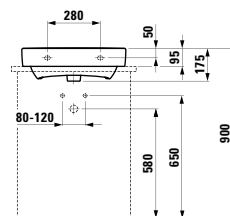
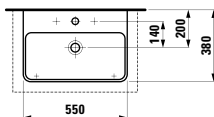
Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground

550 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



818959

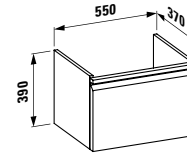
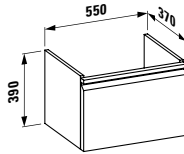
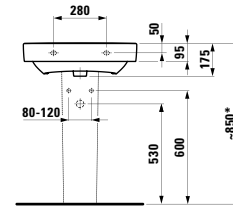
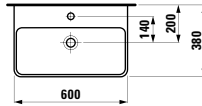
Washbasin ,compact'

600 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .142 .156

●/○



483031

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

550 x 370 x 390 mm

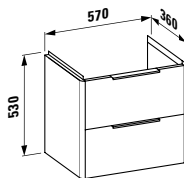
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483032

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

550 x 370 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



402212 BASE

Vanity unit, 2 drawers

570 x 360 x 530 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

817959

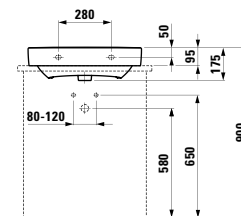
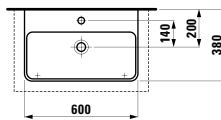
Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground

600 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



812952

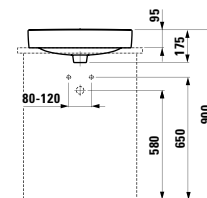
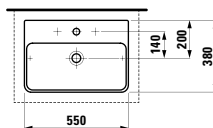
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

550 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



812953

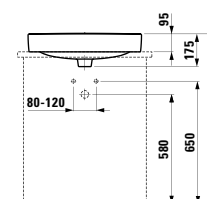
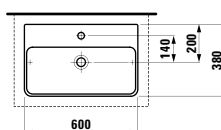
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

600 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



LAUFEN PRO S

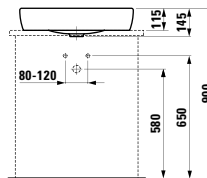
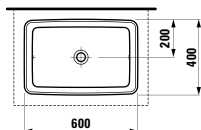
816952

Bowl washbasin, rectangular

600 x 400 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .112



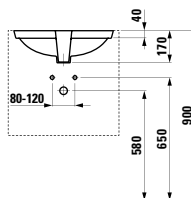
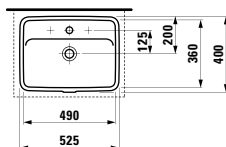
811966

Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109



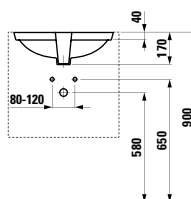
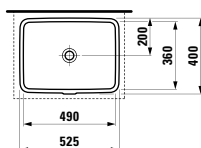
811961

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109



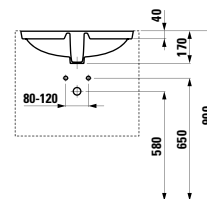
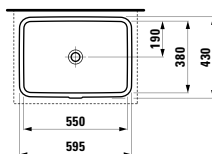
811968

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

550 x 380 x 170 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109



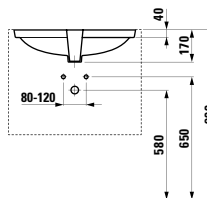
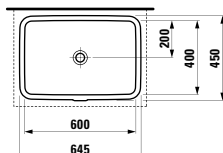
811969

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

600 x 400 x 170 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109



861961

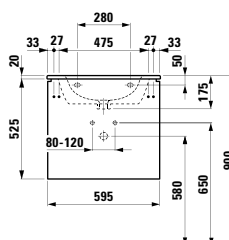
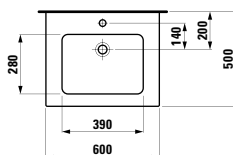
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin, 'slim' with vanity unit, 'Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

600 x 500 x 545 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



860961

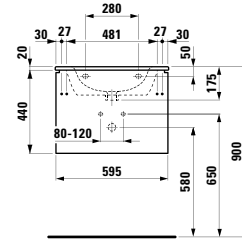
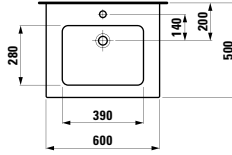
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

600 x 500 x 460 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



860962

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

600 x 500 x 460 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000

861963

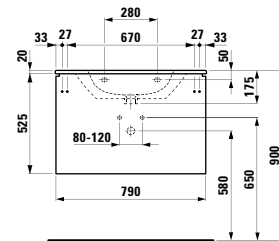
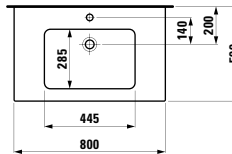
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

800 x 500 x 545 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



860963

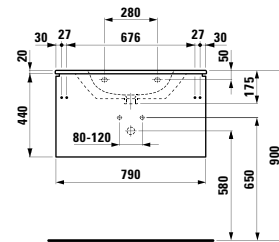
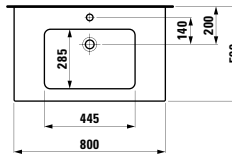
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

800 x 500 x 460 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



860964

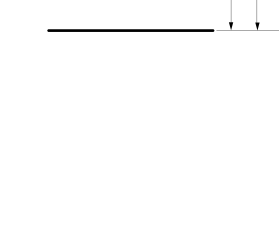
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

800 x 500 x 460 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



861965

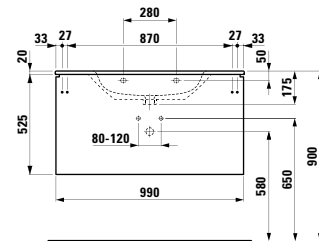
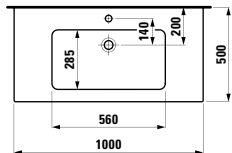
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

1000 x 500 x 545 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



LAUFEN PRO S

860965

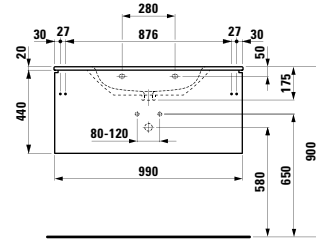
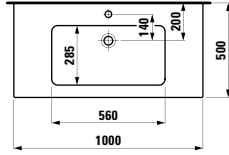
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

1000 x 500 x 460 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000



860966

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser

1000 x 500 x 460 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104

washbasin only available in color .000

861967

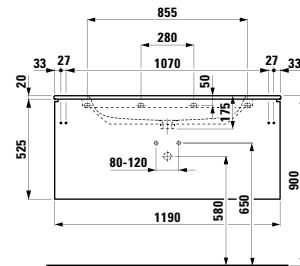
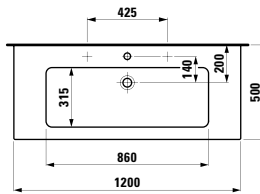
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

1200 x 500 x 545 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104 .107

washbasin only available in color .000



860967

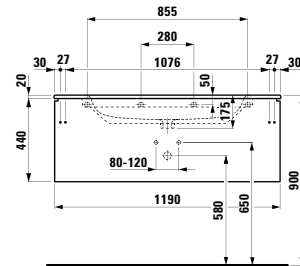
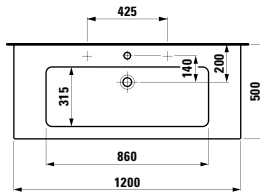
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

1200 x 500 x 460 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104 .107

washbasin only available in color .000



860968

Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser

1200 x 500 x 460 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480

Options: .104 .107

washbasin only available in color .000

819963

Siphon cover for washbasin

200 x 285 x 325 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

819964

Siphon cover for small washbasin

160 x 235 x 335 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

819962

Pedestal for washbasin

210 x 180 x 715 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

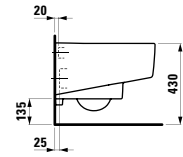
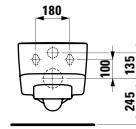
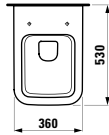
820962

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 x 360 x 295 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .000



891961

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

Colours: .000

Options: .000

891960

WC seat and cover, removable

Colours: .000

Options: .000

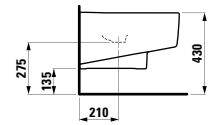
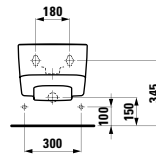
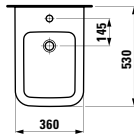
830961

Wall-hung bidet

530 x 360 x 300 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .302



483121

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

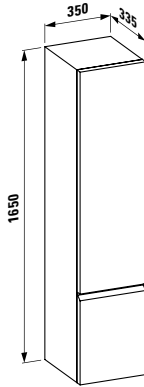
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483122

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



483111

Medium cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 2 glass shelves

350 x 335 x 1000 mm

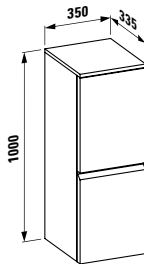
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483112

Medium cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 2 glass shelves

350 x 335 x 1000 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



483113

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged

850 x 350 x 180 mm

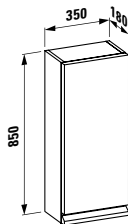
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999

483114

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged

850 x 350 x 180 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .479 .480 .999



LAUFEN PRO S

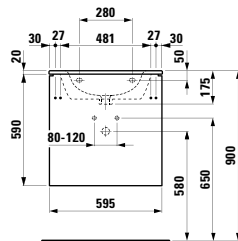
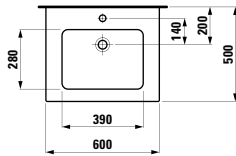
864960

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

600 x 500 x 610 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

washbasin only available in color .000



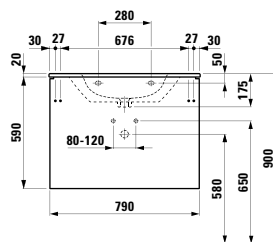
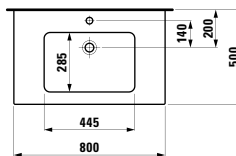
864961

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

800 x 500 x 610 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

washbasin only available in color .000



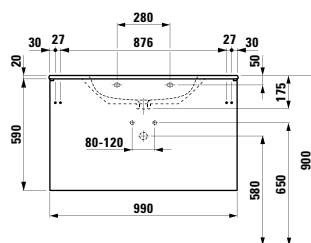
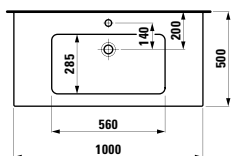
864962

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

1000 x 500 x 610 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

washbasin only available in color .000



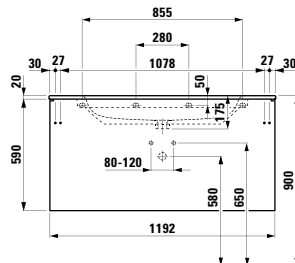
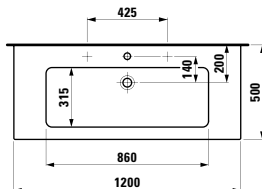
864963

Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

1200 x 500 x 610 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

washbasin only available in color .000

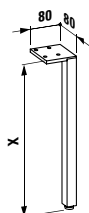


483105 CASE

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 293 mm, anodized aluminium surface

293 mm

Colours: .004



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .104 .105 .106



Matching tall cabinets and further furniture additions can be found in the BASE chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / BASE chapters.

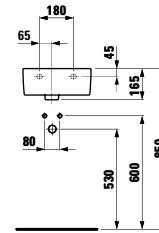
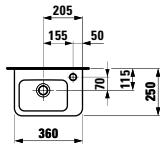
LAUFEN PRO A

816955

Small washbasin
360 x 250 x 165 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .106

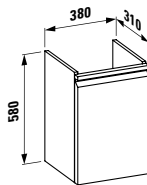
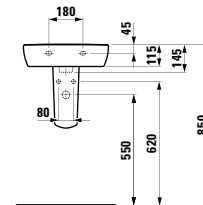
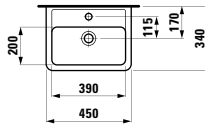


811951

Small washbasin
450 x 340 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

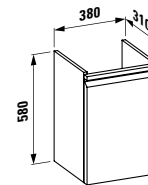
Options: .104 .109



483011

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, left hinged
380 x 310 x 580 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999



483012

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, right hinged
380 x 310 x 580 mm

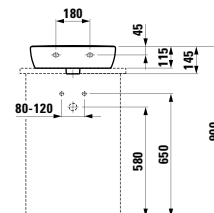
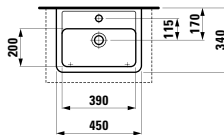
Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

811952

Small washbasin, undersurface ground
450 x 340 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

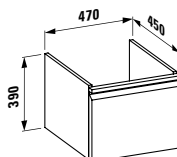
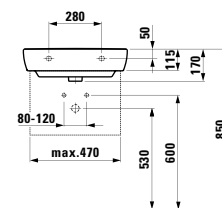
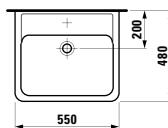


818951

Washbasin
550 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

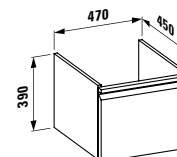
Options: .104 .109 .142



483023

Vanity unit, 1 drawer
470 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999



483024

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser

470 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

LAUFEN PRO A

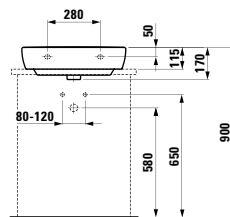
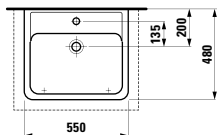
817951

Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



818952

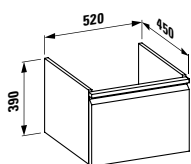
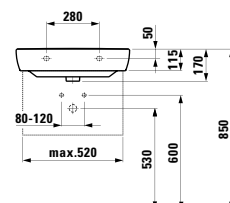
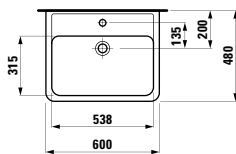
Washbasin

600 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .142 .156

●/○

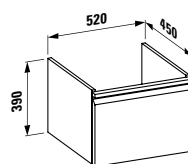


483033

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

520 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999



483034

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

520 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

817952

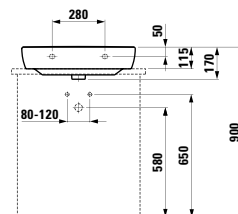
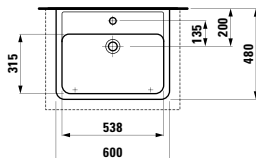
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104

●



818953

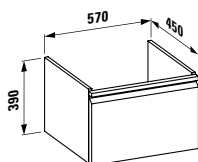
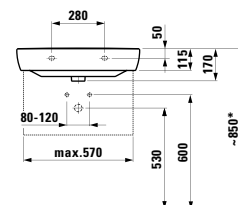
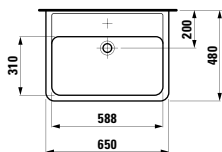
Washbasin

650 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .142

●/○

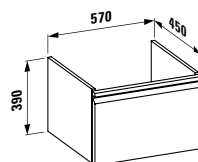


483041

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

570 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999



483042

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

570 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

LAUFEN PRO A

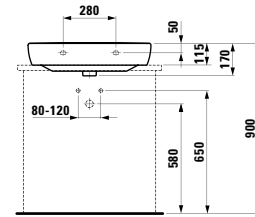
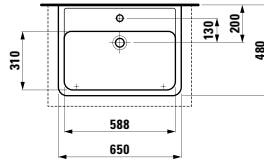
817953

Washbasin, undersurface ground

650 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



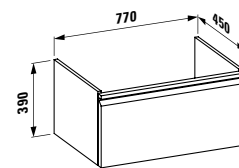
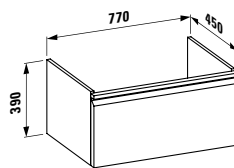
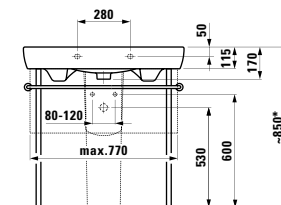
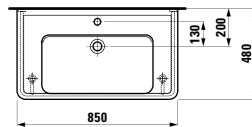
813956

Washbasin

850 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



483061

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

770 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

483062

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

770 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

890956

Washbasin frame, chromed

830 x 470 x 790

Colours: .000

Options: .000

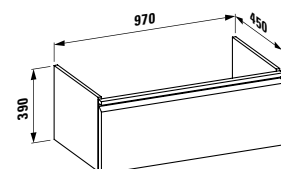
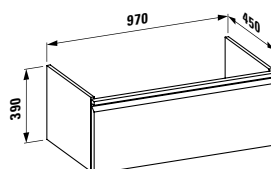
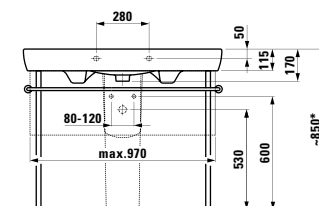
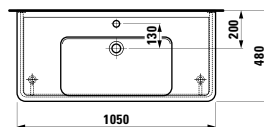
813958

Washbasin

1050 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



483071

Vanity unit, 1 drawer

970 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

483072

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

970 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

890958

Washbasin frame, chromed

1005 x 470 x 790

Colours: .000

Options: .000

LAUFEN PRO A

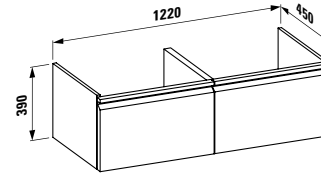
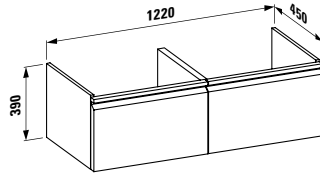
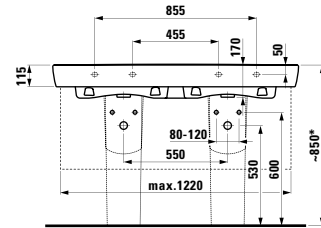
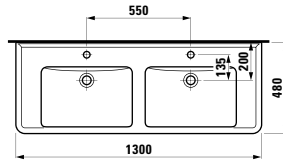
814967

Double washbasin
1300 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



483081

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser
1220 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

483082

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser

1220 x 450 x 390 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

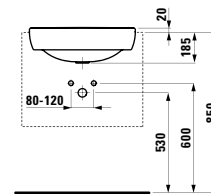
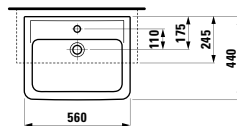
812961

Semi-recessed washbasin
560 x 440 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104

●



813961

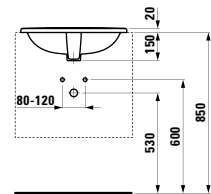
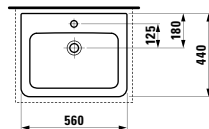
Drop-in washbasin
560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .142*.156*

*washbasin only available in color .000

●/○



819950 LAUFEN PRO

Pedestal for washbasin
195 x 175 x 700 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

819951 LAUFEN PRO

Semi-pedestal for washbasin
210 x 285 x 345 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

819952 LAUFEN PRO

Semi-pedestal for small washbasin
180 x 230 x 325 mm

Colours: .000

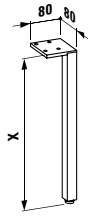
Options: .000

483091 CASE

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, anodized aluminium surface

165 mm

Colours: .004



483092 CASE

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 355 mm, anodized aluminium surface

355 mm

Colours: .004



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000

Matching tall cabinets
can be found in the PRO S chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 chapter / BASE
chapters.

LAUFEN PRO B

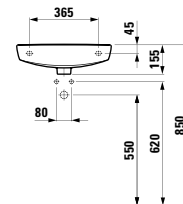
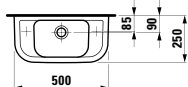
816957

Small washbasin, tap hole left or right

500 x 250 x 155 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .105 .106



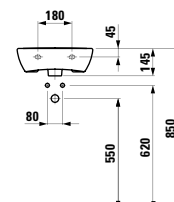
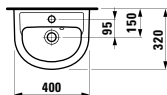
815951

Small washbasin

400 x 320 x 145 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



815952

Small washbasin

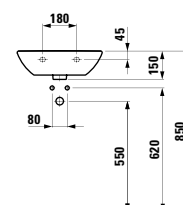
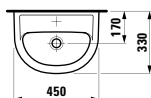
450 x 330 x 150 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .142*.156*

*washbasin only available in color .000

●/○



810951

Washbasin

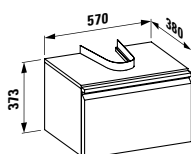
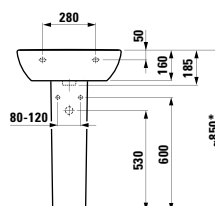
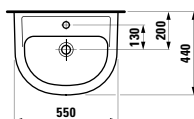
550 x 440 x 160 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .142*.156*

*washbasin only available in color .000

●/○



483035

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and 1 glass shelf, with cover

570 x 380 x 373 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

LAUFEN PRO B

810952

Washbasin

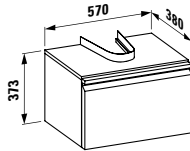
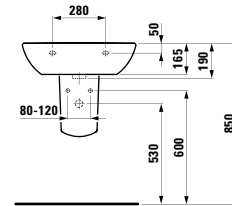
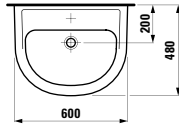
600 x 480 x 165 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .142*.156*

*washbasin only available in color .000

●/○



483035

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and 1 glass shelf, with cover

570 x 380 x 373 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

810953

Washbasin

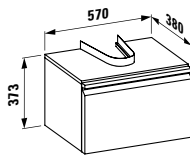
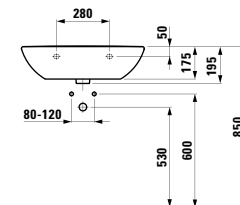
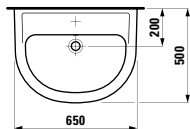
650 x 500 x 175 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .142*.156*

*washbasin only available in color .000

●/○



483035

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and 1 glass shelf, with cover

570 x 380 x 373 mm

Colours: .423 .463 .475 .999

814951

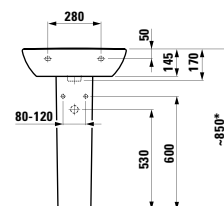
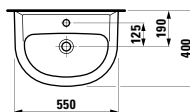
Washbasin ,compact'

550 x 400 x 145 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104

●



814952

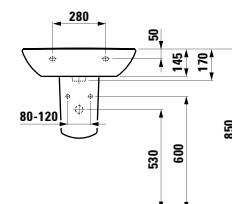
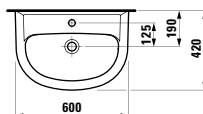
Washbasin ,compact'

600 x 420 x 145 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104

●



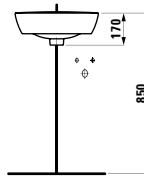
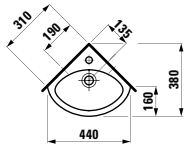
LAUFEN PRO B

816958

Corner washbasin
440 x 380 x 170 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



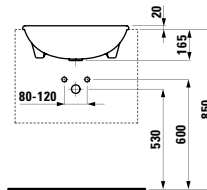
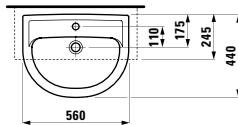
812951

Semi-recessed washbasin

560 x 440 x 165 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



813951

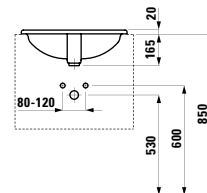
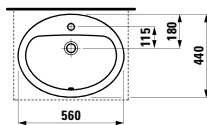
Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .142* .156*

*washbasin only available in color .000



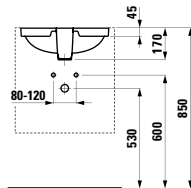
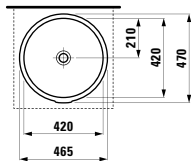
818961

Under-mounted washbasin

420 x 420 x 120

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109



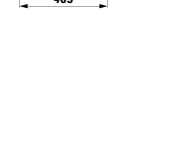
818962

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

420 x 420 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109



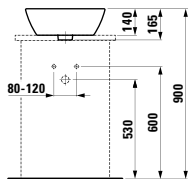
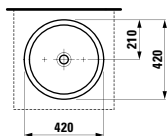
812962

Bowl washbasin

420 x 420 x 140 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109



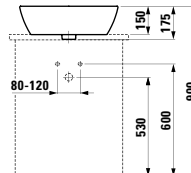
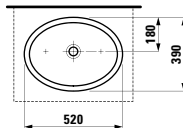
812964

Bowl washbasin

520 x 390 x 150 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109



819951 LAUFEN PRO

Semi-pedestal for washbasin

210 x 285 x 345 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

819952 LAUFEN PRO

Semi-pedestal for small washbasin

180 x 230 x 325 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

819950 LAUFEN PRO

Pedestal for washbasin

195 x 175 x 700 mm

Colours: .000

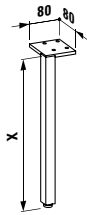
Options: .000

483093 CASE

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 280 mm, anodized aluminium surface

280 mm

Colours: .004



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



Matching tall cabinets
can be found in the PRO S chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / BASE chapters.

LAUFEN PRO

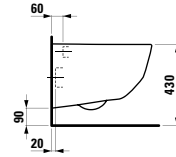
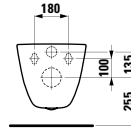
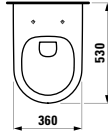
820966

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



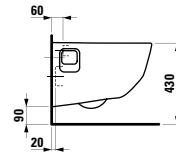
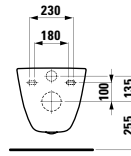
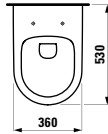
820964

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless, with recess

530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



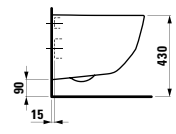
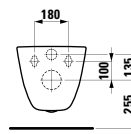
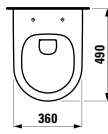
820965

Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown, without flushing rim

490 x 360 x 340 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



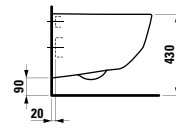
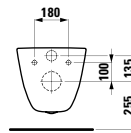
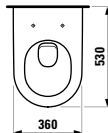
820956

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



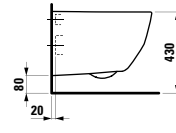
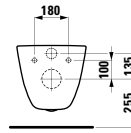
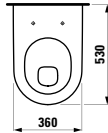
820959

Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim

530 x 360 x 350 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



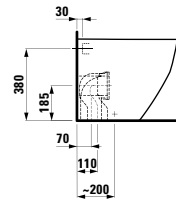
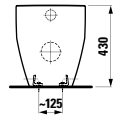
822956

Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

530 x 360 x 430 mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



828661 UNIVERSAL

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .881

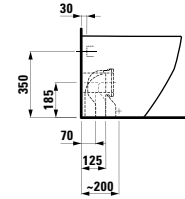
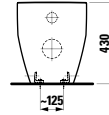
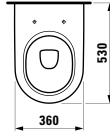
822952

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

530 x 360 x 430 mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



828661 UNIVERSAL

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .881

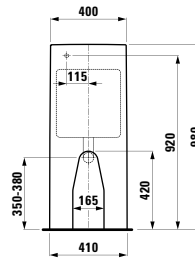
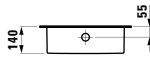
828661 UNIVERSAL

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .881



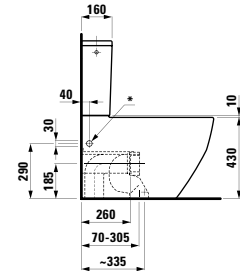
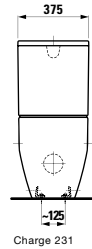
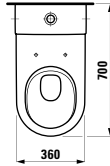
825951

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 440 mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000 .231



829951

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

365 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .871

829952

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

365 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .872

829953

Cistern, water inlet bottom left

365 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .873

LAUFEN PRO

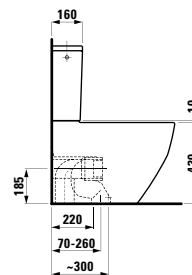
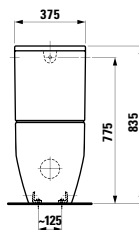
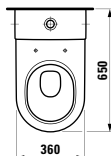
825952

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000 .231



829951

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

365 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .871

829952

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

365 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .872

829953

Cistern, water inlet bottom left

365 x 150 x 395 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .873

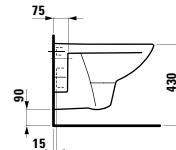
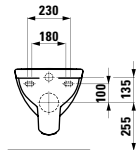
820960

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 x 360 x 345 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



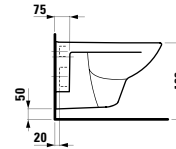
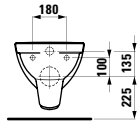
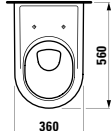
820950

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim (anchor screw spacing 180 mm)

560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



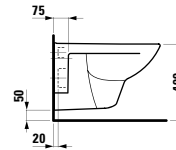
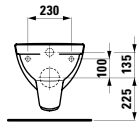
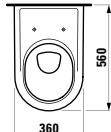
820955

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim (anchor screw spacing 230 mm)

560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



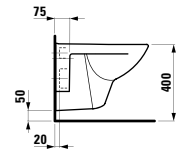
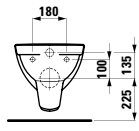
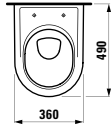
820952

Wall-hung WC 'compact', washdown, with flushing rim

490 x 360 x 350 (400) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



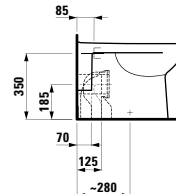
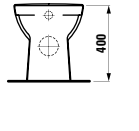
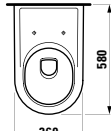
822951

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

580 x 360 x 400 mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



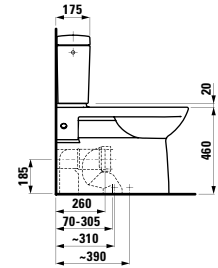
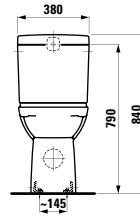
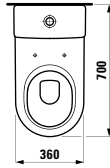
824955

Floorstanding WC ,comfort', close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 480 (460) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000 .231



826951

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)
380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .871

826952

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .872

826953

Cistern, side water inlet bottom left

380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .873

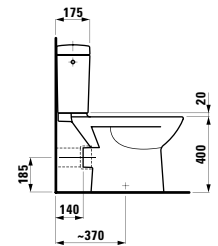
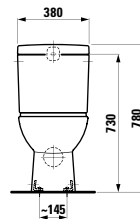
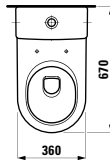
824956

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

670 x 360 x 420 (400) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



826951

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)
380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .871

826952

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .872

LAUFEN PRO

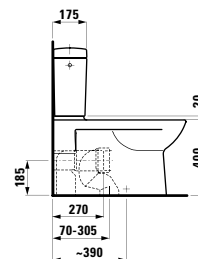
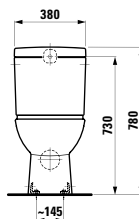
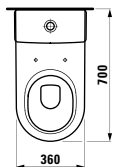
824958

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

700 x 360 x 420 (400) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .000



826951

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .871

826952

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .872

826953

Cistern, side water inlet bottom left

380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .873

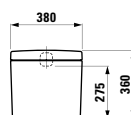
826951

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .871



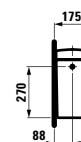
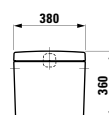
826952

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .872



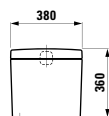
826953

Cistern, side water inlet bottom left

380 x 175 x 360 mm

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .873

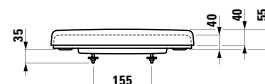
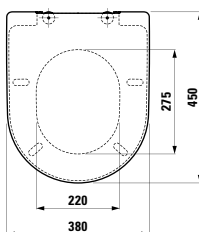


896950

WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges

Colours: .000

Options: .000

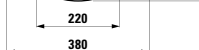


896951

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges

Colours: .000

Options: .000

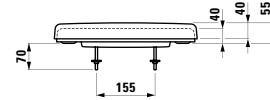
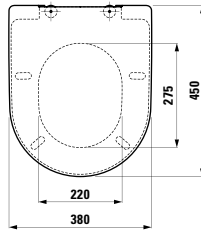


891950

WC seat and cover, removable

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .300

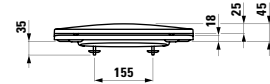
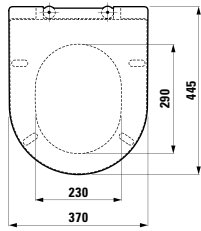


891951

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .300



898965

WC Seat and cover, 'slim', removable, stainless steel hinges

Colours: .000

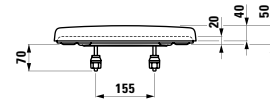
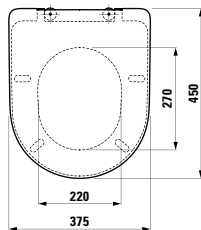
Options: .000

898966

WC seat and cover, 'slim', removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges, hollow space fixation

Colours: .000

Options: .000



893952

WC seat and cover 'universal', removable

Colours: .000

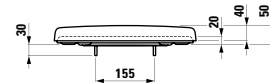
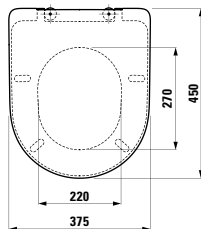
Options: .000

893958

WC seat and cover 'universal', removable, with lowering system

Colours: .000

Options: .000

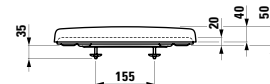
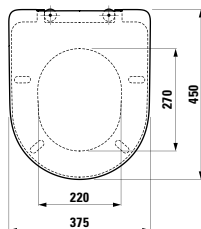


893955

WC seat and cover 'universal', removable, for hollow space fixing

Colours: .000

Options: .000



893959

WC seat and cover 'universal', removable, with lowering system, for hollow space fixing

Colours: .000

Options: .000

892951

WC seat and cover

Colours: .000 .049

Options: .000

892950

WC seat without cover

Colours: .000

Options: .000

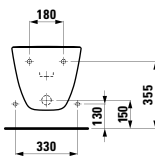
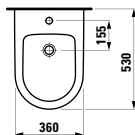
LAUFEN PRO

830952

Wall-hung bidet
530 x 360 x 335 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .302 .304

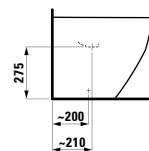
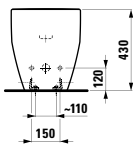
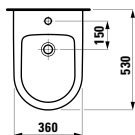


832952

Floorstanding bidet
530 x 360 x 430 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .302

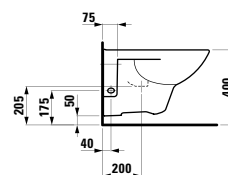
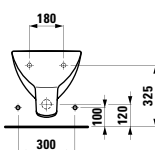
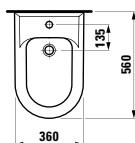


830951

Wall-hung bidet
580 x 360 x 345 (430) mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .304



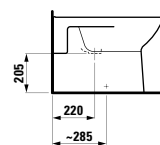
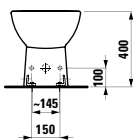
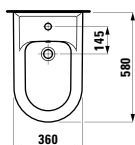
832951

Floorstanding bidet (option 304: with 1 centred tap hole, without lateral holes for water inlet)

580 x 360 x 400 mm

Colours: .000 .049 .400

Options: .304



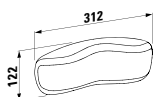
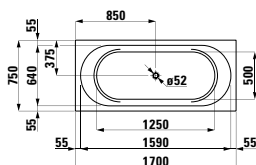
242950

Bathtub, rectangular,
made of Marbond composite material,
drop-in version

1700 x 750 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

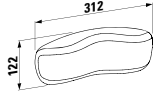
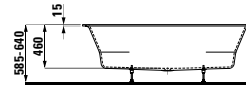
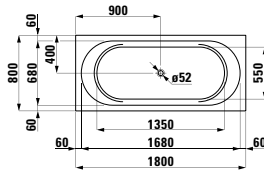
240950

Bathtub, rectangular,
made of Marbond composite material,
drop-in version

1800 x 800 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

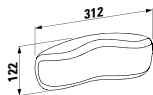
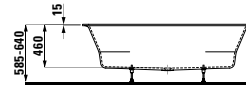
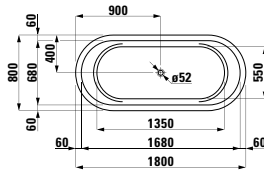
241950

Bathtub, drop-in version, oval,
made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

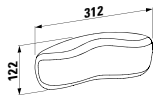
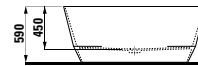
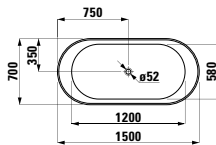
243952

Freestanding bathtub,
made of Marbond composite material

1500 x 700 x 590 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

LAUFEN PRO

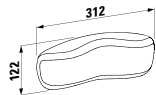
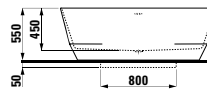
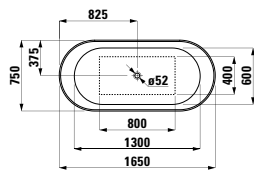
239952

Freestanding bathtub,
made of Marbond composite material

1650 x 750 x 550 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

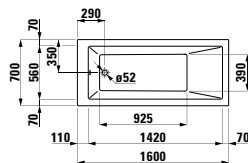
233950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1600 x 700 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



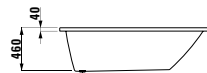
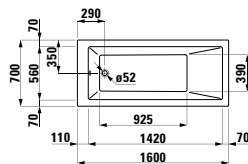
233951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1600 x 700 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



296133

Front panel

Colours: .000

296104

Side panel, right

Colours: .000

296105

Side panel, left

Colours: .000

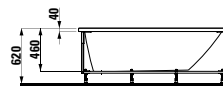
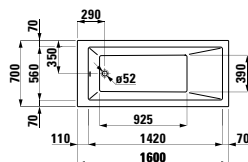
233955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel,
version left, sanitary acrylic

1600 x 700 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



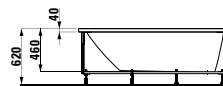
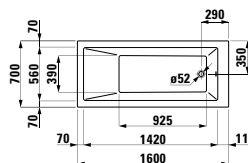
233956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel,
version right, sanitary acrylic

1600 x 700 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



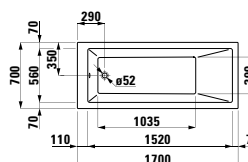
230950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 700 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



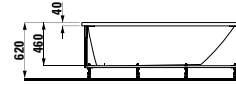
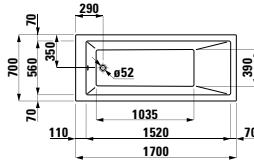
230951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 700 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



296134

Front panel

Colours: .000

296104

Side panel, right

Colours: .000

296105

Side panel, left

Colours: .000

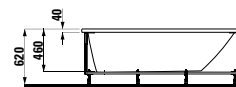
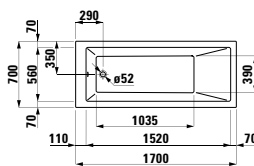
230955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 700 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



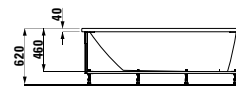
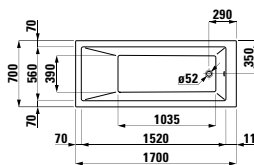
230956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 700 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



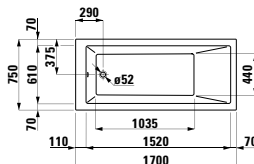
231950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



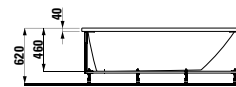
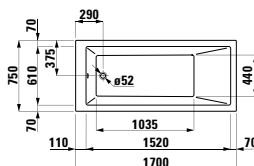
231951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



296134

Front panel

Colours: .000

296114

Side panel, right

Colours: .000

296115

Side panel, left

Colours: .000

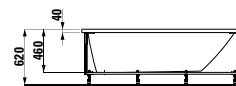
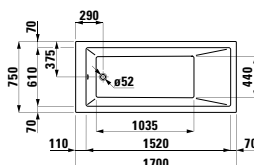
231955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



LAUFEN PRO

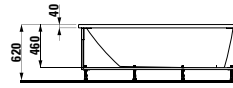
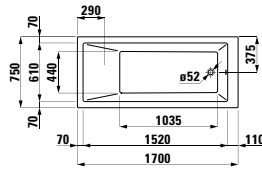
231956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



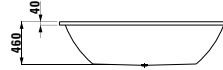
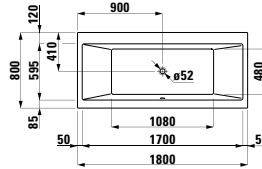
232950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



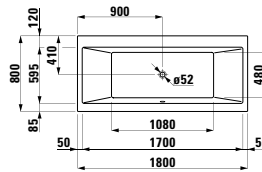
232951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



296135

Front panel

Colours: .000

296124

Side panel, right

Colours: .000

296125

Side panel, left

Colours: .000

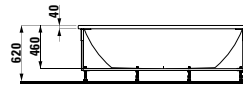
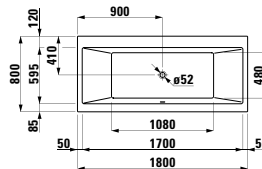
232955

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



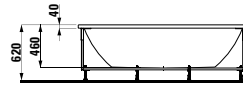
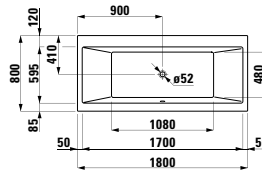
232956

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



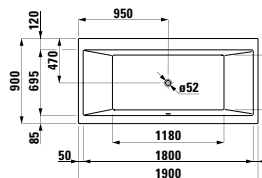
234950

Bathtub, with centre outlet, drop-in, sanitary acrylic

1900 x 900 x 470 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



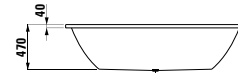
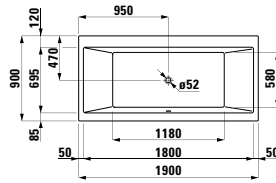
234951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

1900 x 900 x 460 (620)

Colours: .000

Options: .000



296136

Front panel

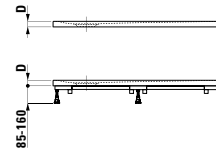
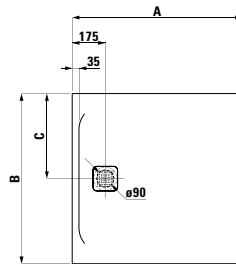
Colours: .000

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

800 x 800 x 29 mm

Colours: .000 .077 .078

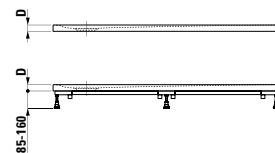
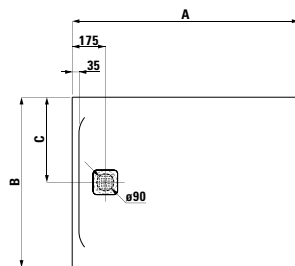
Options: .000



Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

Colours: .000 .077 .078

Options: .000



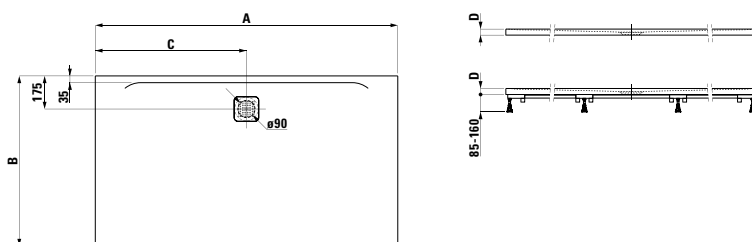
	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
210950	800	800	400	29
210956	900	900	450	30
211952	1000	1000	500	33
211958	1200	1200	600	33

LAUFEN PRO

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

Colours: .000 .077 .078

Options: .000



	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
210951	1000	800	500	33
210957	1000	900	500	33
212954	1100	800	550	33
212955	1100	900	550	33
210952	1200	800	600	33
210958	1200	900	600	33
211953	1200	1000	600	33
214951	1700	750	850	46
214953	1700	800	850	46
214959	1800	750	900	46
211959	1800	800	900	46

212950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure

750 - 2000 x 700 - 1000 x 29 - 46 mm





Colours: .000 .077 .078

Options: .000







	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
215954	1400	700	700	30
210953	1400	800	700	30
210959	1400	900	700	30
211954	1400	1000	700	30
213956	1600	700	800	32
213957	1600	750	800	32
210954	1600	800	800	32
211950	1600	900	800	33
211955	1600	1000	800	33
214956	1800	700	900	33
214958	1800	750	900	33
210955	1800	800	900	33
211951	1800	900	900	34
211956	1800	1000	900	34
215953	2000	900	1000	36
211957	2000	1000	1000	36

For matching WC seats
see the matrix in the
technical section
on page 426/427

MATCHING MATRIX LAUFEN PRO SEAT & COVERS

	 891950 ,special'	 891951 ,special'	 896950 ,special'	 896951 ,special'
	easily removable	easily removable lowering system	easily removable hollow space fixing	easily removable hollow space fixing lowering system
WCs				
820950	•	•		
820952	•	•		
820953	•			
820954	•			
820955	•	•		
820956			•	•
820959			•	•
820960			•	•
820964			•	•
820965			•	•
820966			•	•
821960				
822951	•	•		
822952			•	•
822956			•	•
824955	•	•		
824956	•	•		
824958	•	•		
825952			•	•

MATCHING MATRIX LAUFEN PRO SEAT & COVERS

 898965 ,slim'	 898966 ,slim'	 893958 ,universal'	 893955 ,universal'	 893959 ,universal'	 892951 ,standard'
easily removable hollow space fixing	easily removable hollow space fixing lowering system	easily removable lowering system	easily removable hollow space fixing	easily removable hollow space fixing lowering system	easily removable
		•			•
		•			•
					•
					•
		•			•
•	•		•	•	
•	•		•	•	
•	•		•	•	
•	•		•	•	
•	•		•	•	
•	•		•	•	
		•			•
•	•		•	•	
•	•		•	•	
•	•	•			•
		•			•
•	•	•			•
•	•		•	•	

BOWL WASHBASINS

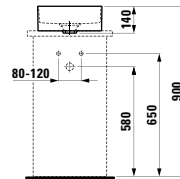
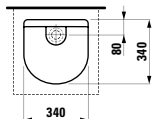
812340 SONAR

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

340 x 340 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



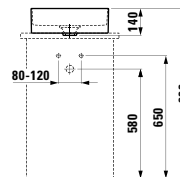
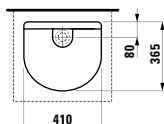
812341 SONAR

Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

340 x 340 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



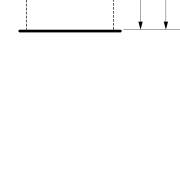
812342 SONAR

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 365 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



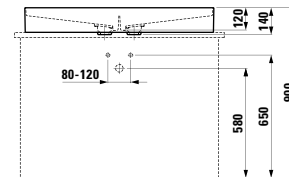
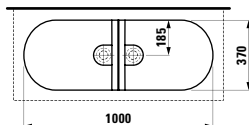
812343 SONAR

Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 365 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



812348 SONAR

Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 x 370 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



812349 SONAR

Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 x 370 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



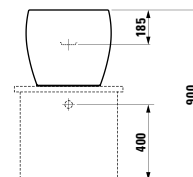
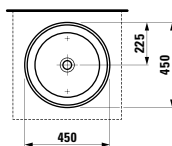
811973 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

High bowl washbasin, without overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

450 x 450 x 400 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .109



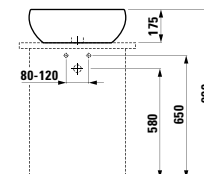
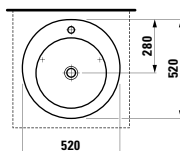
818971 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

520 x 520 x 175 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109



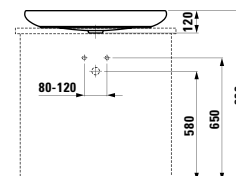
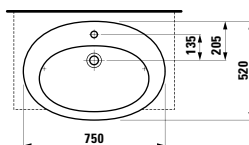
818972 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, flat, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

750 x 520 x 90 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104 .109



BOWL WASHBASINS

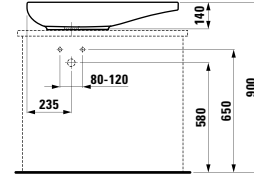
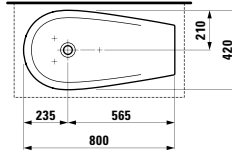
818973 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bowl washbasin, shelf positionable right or left, incl. ceramic waste cover

800 x 420 x 145 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .112



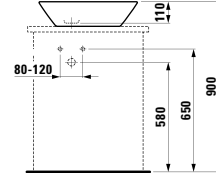
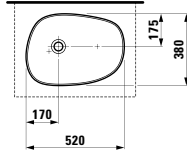
816802 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bowl washbasin

520 x 380 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .112



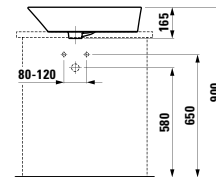
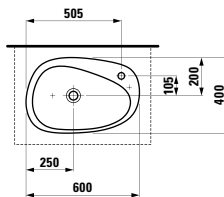
816803 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

600 x 400 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



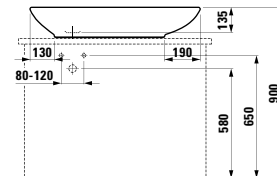
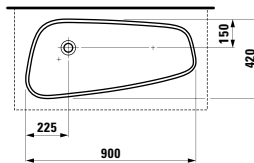
816801 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bowl washbasin

900 x 420 x 160 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .112



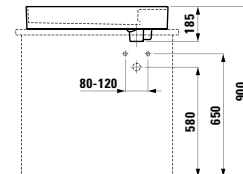
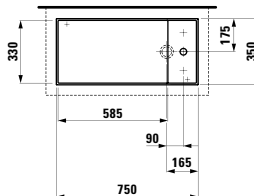
812332 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet

750 x 350 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .111 .112 .158



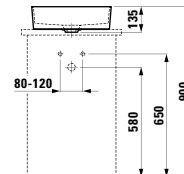
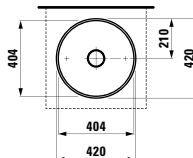
812331 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bowl washbasin

420 x 420 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .112



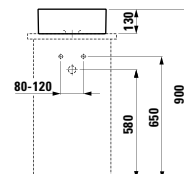
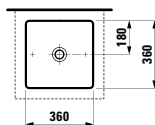
811433 LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

Bowl washbasin, square

360 x 360 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



BOWL WASHBASINS

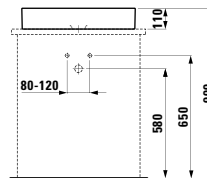
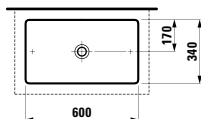
811434 LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

Bowl washbasin, rectangular

600 x 340 x 110 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



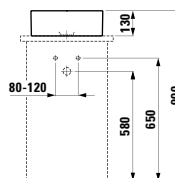
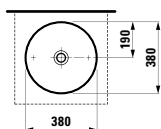
811435 LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

Bowl washbasin, round

380 x 380 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .112



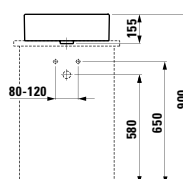
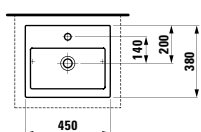
811430 LIVING CITY

Small bowl washbasin, with tap bank

450 x 380 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109



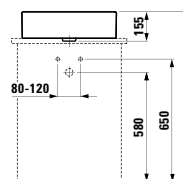
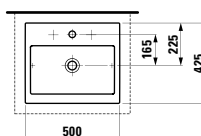
811431 LIVING CITY

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

500 x 425 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



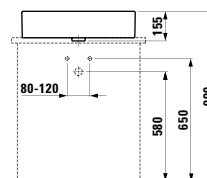
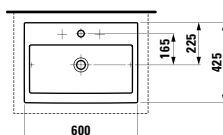
811432 LIVING CITY

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

600 x 425 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



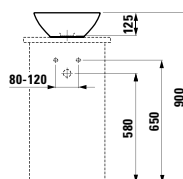
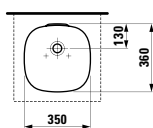
812300 INO

Bowl washbasin

350 x 350 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



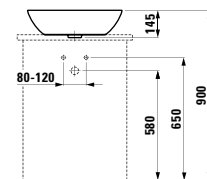
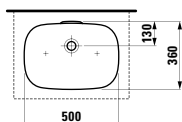
812302 INO

Bowl washbasin

500 x 350 x 130 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



BOWL WASHBASINS

812281 VAL

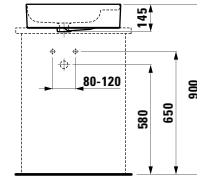
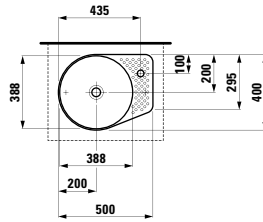


Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

500 x 400 x 125 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



812282 VAL

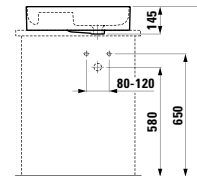
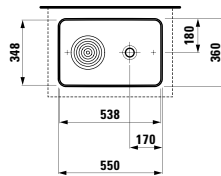


Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)

550 x 360 x 125 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



812952 LAUFEN PRO S

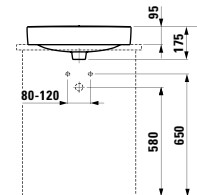
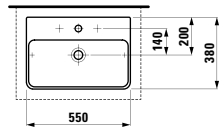


Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

550 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109



812953 LAUFEN PRO S

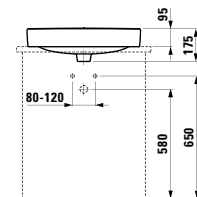
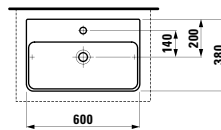


Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

600 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109



816952 LAUFEN PRO S

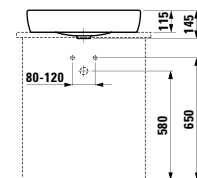
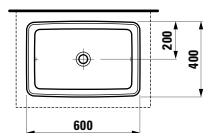


Bowl washbasin, rectangular

600 x 400 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .112



812962 LAUFEN PRO B

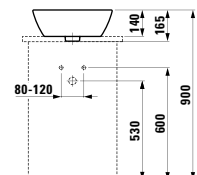
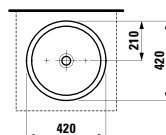


Bowl washbasin

420 x 420 x 140 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109



812964 LAUFEN PRO B

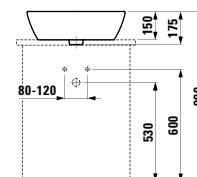
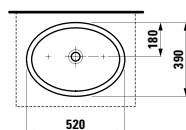


Bowl washbasin

520 x 390 x 150 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109



WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND

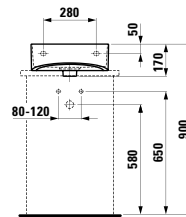
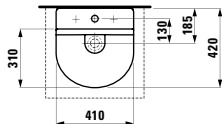
816341 SONAR

Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 420 x 140 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109



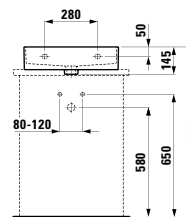
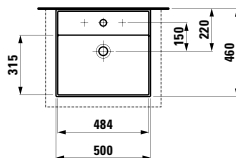
816332 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Washbasin, undersurface ground

500 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .104 .109



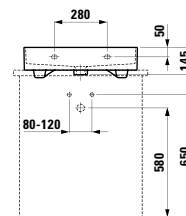
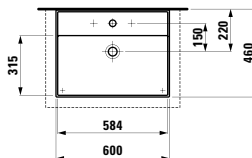
816333 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 460 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .020 .400 .757 .759

Options: .104 .109



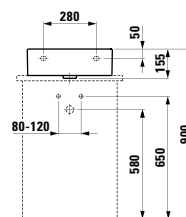
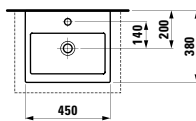
815433 LIVING CITY

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 380 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109



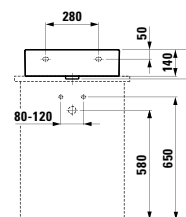
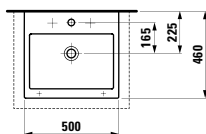
817432 LIVING CITY

Washbasin, undersurface ground

500 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



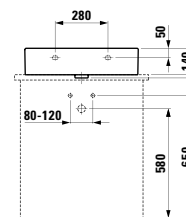
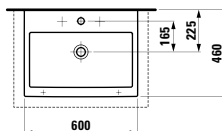
817434 LIVING CITY

Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND

817437 LIVING CITY

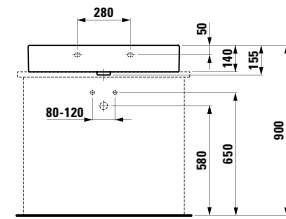
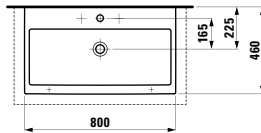
Washbasin, undersurface ground

800 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109

●/●●●/○



818438 LIVING CITY

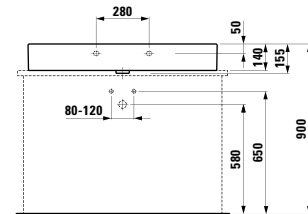
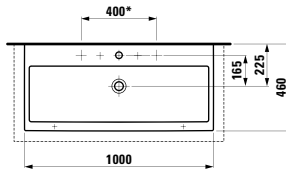
Washbasin, undersurface ground

1000 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .107 .108 .109

●/●●/●●●/○



816300 INO

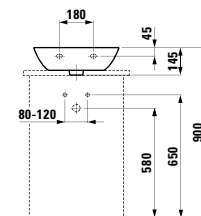
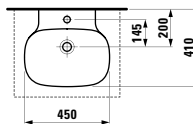
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 410 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

◆ ●/○



816302 INO

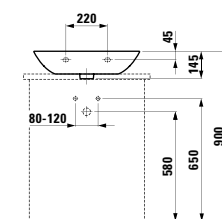
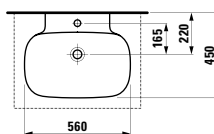
Washbasin, undersurface ground

560 x 450 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

◆ ●/○



813281 VAL

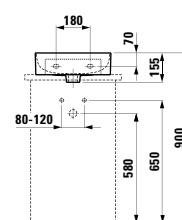
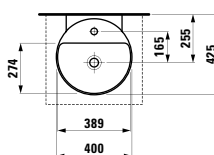
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

400 x 425 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .112

◆ ●/○



816280 VAL

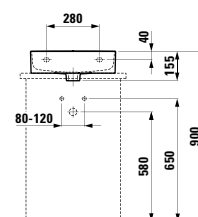
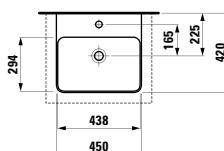
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

◆ ●/○



WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND

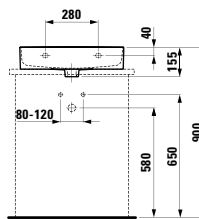
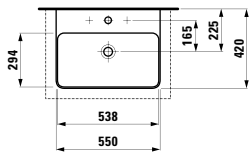
816282 VAL



Washbasin, undersurface ground
550 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158



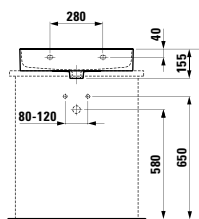
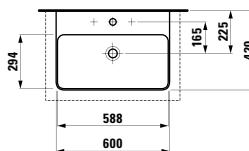
816283 VAL



Washbasin, undersurface ground
600 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158



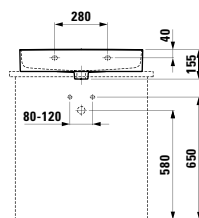
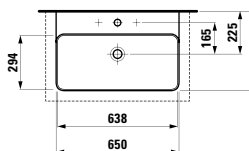
816284 VAL



Washbasin, undersurface ground
650 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158



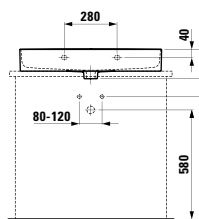
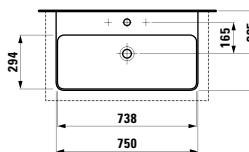
816285 VAL



Washbasin, undersurface ground
750 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .108 .109 .111 .112 .158



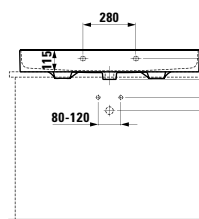
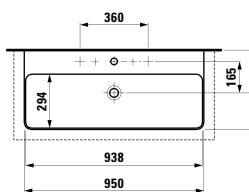
816287 VAL



Washbasin, undersurface ground
950 x 420 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .104 .107 .108 .109 .111 .112 .115 .158



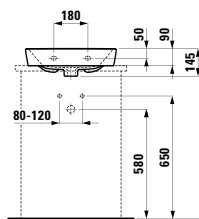
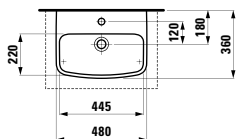
816542 MODERNA



Small washbasin, undersurface ground
480 x 360 x 145 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112



WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND

816543 MODERNA

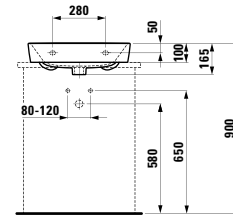
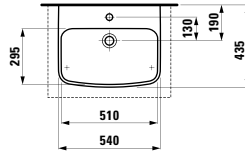
Washbasin, undersurface ground

540 x 435 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



816545 MODERNA

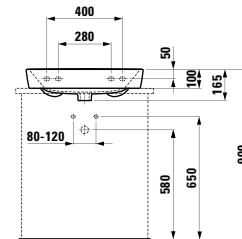
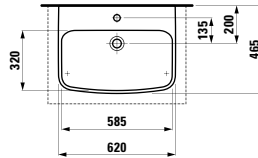
Washbasin, undersurface ground

620 x 465 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .111 .112

●/○



816961 LAUFEN PRO S

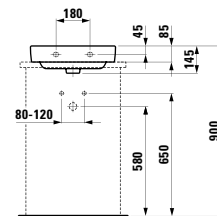
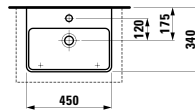
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 340 x 85 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109 .142 .156

●/○



817958 LAUFEN PRO S

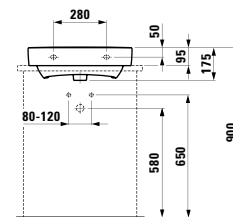
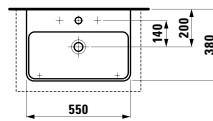
Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground

550 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



817959 LAUFEN PRO S

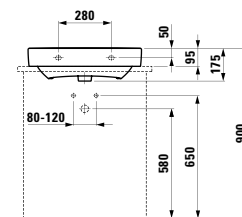
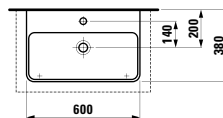
Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground

600 x 380 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



816962 LAUFEN PRO S

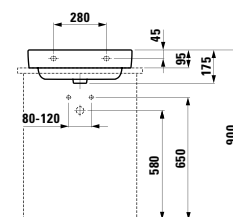
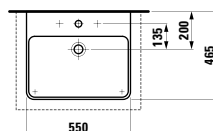
Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .108 .109

●/●●●/○



WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND

816963 LAUFEN PRO S

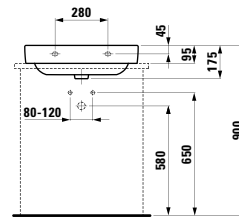
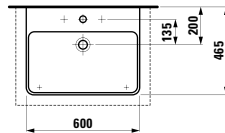
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000.400

Options: .104.108.109.142.156

●/●●●/○



816964 LAUFEN PRO S

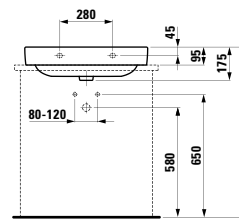
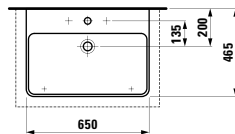
Washbasin, undersurface ground

650 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000.400

Options: .104.108.109

●/●●●/○



816967 LAUFEN PRO S

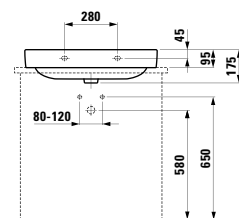
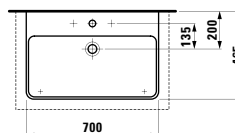
Washbasin, undersurface ground

700 x 465 x 95 mm

Colours: .000.400

Options: .104.108.109

●/●●●/○



816965 LAUFEN PRO S

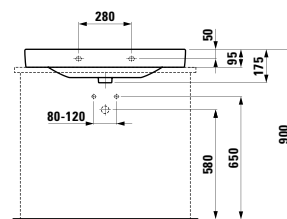
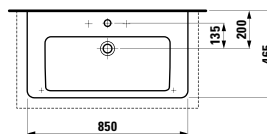
Washbasin, undersurface ground

850 x 460 x 95 mm

Colours: .000.400

Options: .104.108.109

●/●●●/○



816966 LAUFEN PRO S

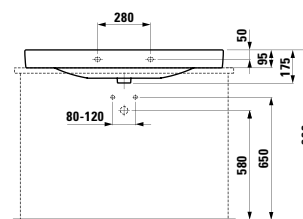
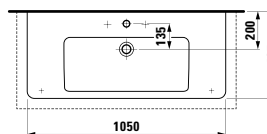
Washbasin, undersurface ground

1050 x 460 x 95 mm

Colours: .000.400

Options: .104.108.109

●/●●●/○



811952 LAUFEN PRO A

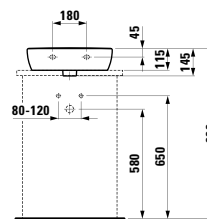
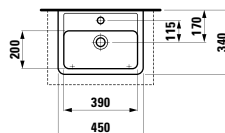
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

450 x 340 x 115 mm

Colours: .000.400

Options: .104.109

●/○



WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND

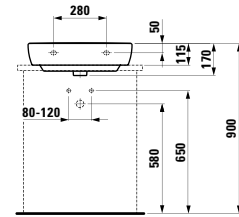
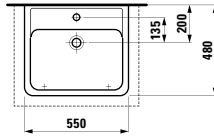
817951 LAUFEN PRO A

Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



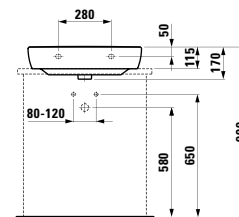
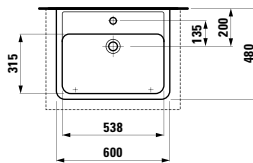
817952 LAUFEN PRO A

Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



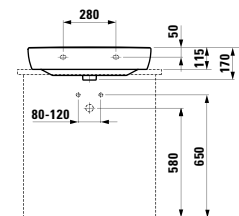
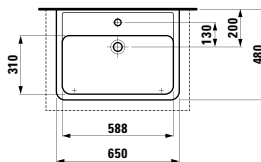
817953 LAUFEN PRO A

Washbasin, undersurface ground

650 x 480 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104



SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS

813972 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

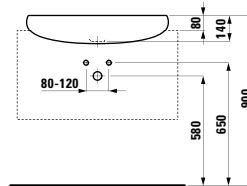
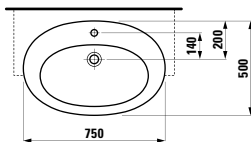
Semi-recessed washbasin,
with concealed overflow,
incl. ceramic waste cover

750 x 500 x 150 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104

●



813431 LIVING CITY

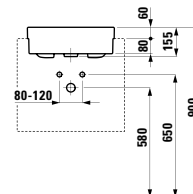
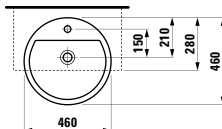
Semi-recessed washbasin, round

460 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109

●/○



813432 LIVING CITY

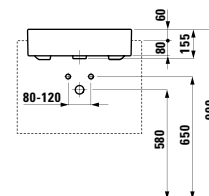
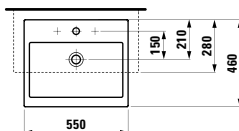
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular

550 x 460 x 140 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109

●/●●●/○



812961 LAUFEN PRO A

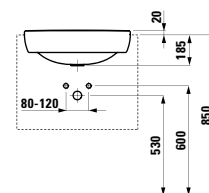
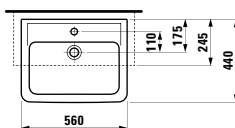
Semi-recessed washbasin

560 x 440 x 115 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104

●



812951 LAUFEN PRO B

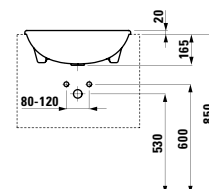
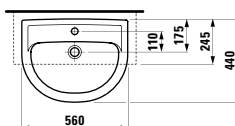
Semi-recessed washbasin

560 x 440 x 165 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104

●



DROP-IN WASHBASINS

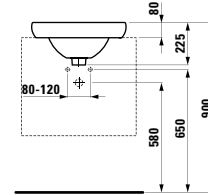
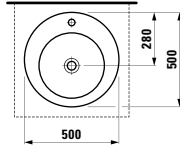
813971 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Drop-in washbasin, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

500 x 500 x 80 (225) mm

Colours: .400

Options: .104



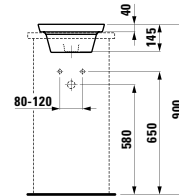
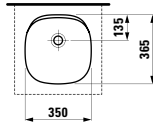
817301 INO

Drop-in washbasin

350 x 365 x 40 (150) mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



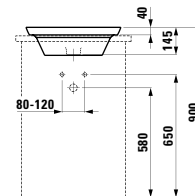
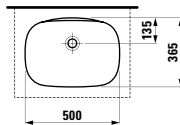
817302 INO

Drop-in washbasin

500 x 365 x 40 (150) mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .109 .112



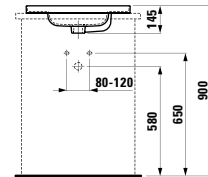
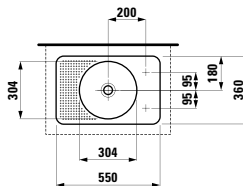
817281 VAL

Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm

Colours: .000 .400 .757

Options: .105 .106 .109 .112 .113 .114



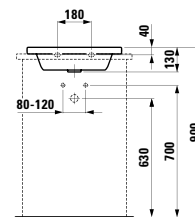
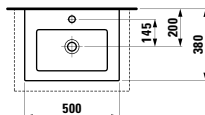
815435 LIVING SQUARE

Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted

500 x 380 x 40 (120) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109



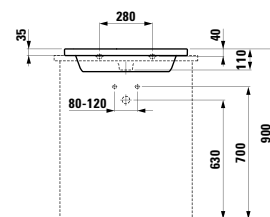
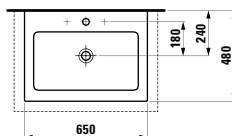
816432 LIVING SQUARE

Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted

650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109



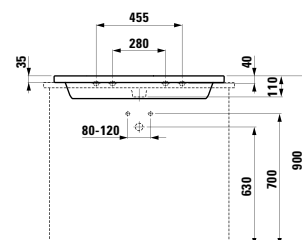
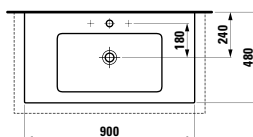
816434 LIVING SQUARE

Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted

900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .108 .109

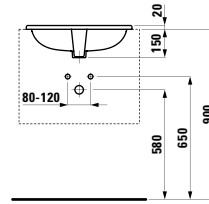
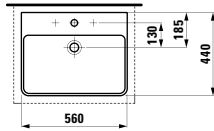


DROP-IN WASHBASINS

818963 LAUFEN PRO S

Drop-in washbasin
560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm
Colours: .000 .400
Options: .104 .108 .109

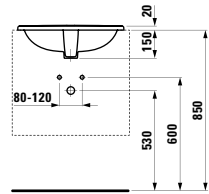
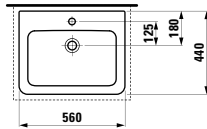
●/●●●/○



813961 LAUFEN PRO A

Drop-in washbasin
560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm
Colours: .000 .400
Options: .104

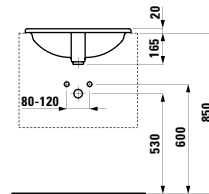
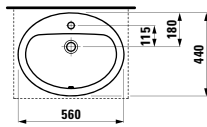
●



813951 LAUFEN PRO B

Drop-in washbasin
560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm
Colours: .000 .400
Options: .104 .142*.156*

●/○



*washbasin only available in color .000

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS

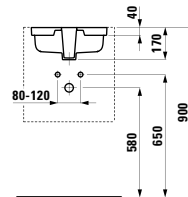
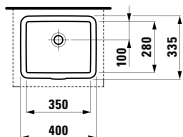
812432 LIVING CITY

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground
350 x 280 x 170 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .109 .155

●/○



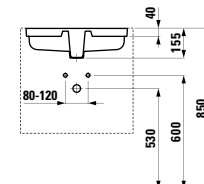
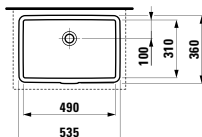
812431 LIVING CITY

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground
490 x 310 x 155 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .109 .155

●/○



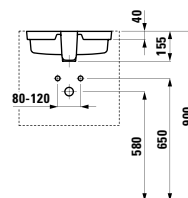
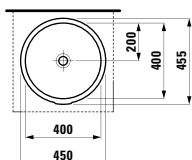
813438 LIVING CITY

Under-mounted washbasin
400 x 400 x 155 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .109 .155

●/○



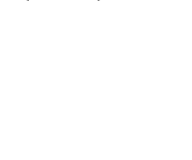
813439 LIVING CITY

Under-mounted washbasin, ground
400 x 400 x 155 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .109 .155

●/○



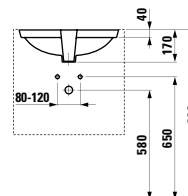
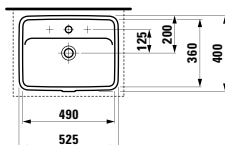
811966 LAUFEN PRO S

Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground
490 x 360 x 170 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .104 .109

●/○



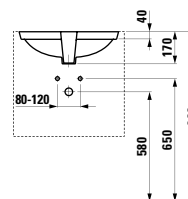
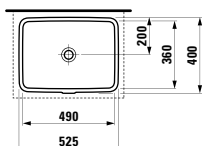
811961 LAUFEN PRO S

Under-mounted washbasin, ground
490 x 360 x 170 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109

○



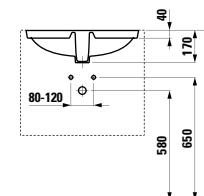
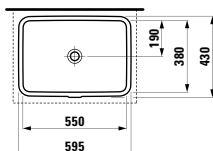
811968 LAUFEN PRO S

Under-mounted washbasin, ground
550 x 380 x 170 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109

○



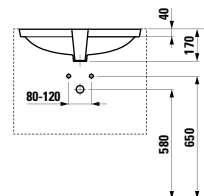
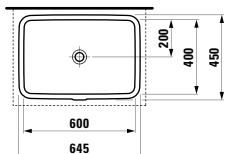
811969 LAUFEN PRO S

Under-mounted washbasin, ground
600 x 400 x 170 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109

○



UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS

818961 LAUFEN PRO B

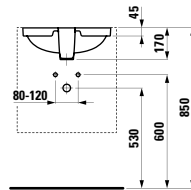
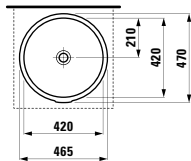
Under-mounted washbasin

420 x 420 x 120

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109

○



818962 LAUFEN PRO B

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

420 x 420 x 120 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .109

○

811191 BIROVA

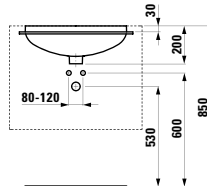
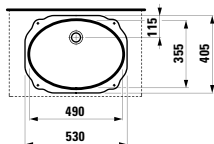
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 355 x 200 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*without taphole, with overflow



811220 BIJOU

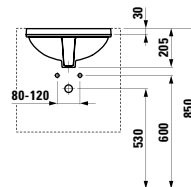
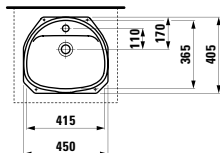
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

415 x 365 x 205 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*with 1 taphole, with overflow



811230 BIJOU

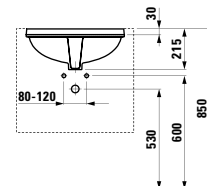
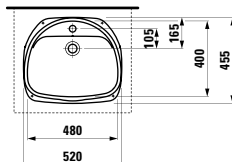
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

480 x 400 x 215 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*with 1 taphole, with overflow



813192 SAVOY

Under-mounted washbasin, ground

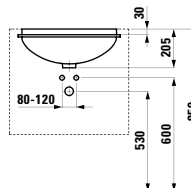
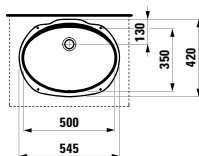
500 x 350 x 205 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .155*

*without taphole, with overflow

●



811291 LIPSY

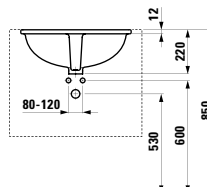
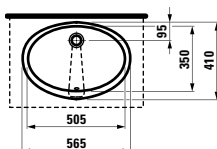
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

565 x 410 x 220 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*without taphole, with overflow in the front



CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

820691 RIVA

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, without flushing rim, incl. WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system incl. remote control with touch screen



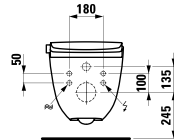
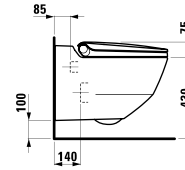
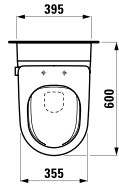
Technical details:

- Rated voltage 220 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz
- Power consumption in use max. 1400 W
- Power consumption in standby (boiler at ECO or OFF, LED display OFF) < 1 W
- Protection rating IPX4
- Protection class I
- Direct connection by NYM cable possible
- Operating temperature range +5 – +40 °C
- Water flow pressure range 0.1 – 1 MPa
- Flow rate ca. 4.3L/min, Power mode ca. 5.6 l/min, lady shower ca. 2.5 l/min
- Shower 7 pressure levels
- Shower 7 temperature levels
- Shower duration range 15 – 20 – 25 sec
- Drinking water standards EN 1717

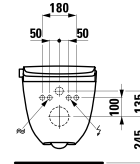
600 x 395 x 330 mm

Colours: .400 .757

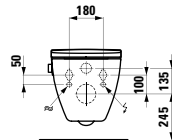
Options: .000



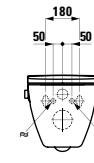
Connection with Laufen installation system LIS CW2



Connection with commercially available installation systems



Connection with Laufen installation system LIS CW2



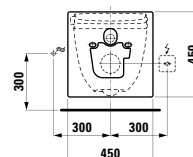
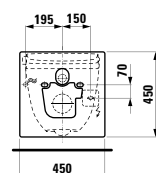
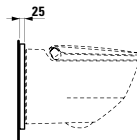
Connection with commercially available installation systems

894690

Adapter plate for shower toilet installation with connections above 9 cm outside of centre

450 x 450 x 25 mm

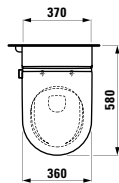
Colours: .000



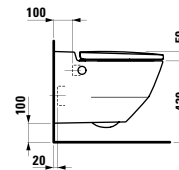
CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

820601 NAVIA

Shower Toilet, wall-hung, rimless, washdown, incl. seat and cover removable with lowering system



894690 **



Technical details:

- Rated voltage 220 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz
- Power consumption in use max. 1150 W
- Protection rating IPX4
- Protection class I
- Direct connection by NYM cable possible
- Operating temperature range +5 to +40 °C
- Water flow pressure range 0.1 to 1 MPa
- Flow rate max. 3.5L/min
- Shower 7 pressure levels
- Shower 7 temperature levels via app
- Drinking water standards EN 1717
- Compatible with Laufen LIS and commercial installation systems, see compatibility list

580 x 370 x 380 (430) mm

Colours: .400 .757

Options: .000 .717*

*adapter plate 894690 only available for this version

**with lateral opening for water supply

894661 LIS

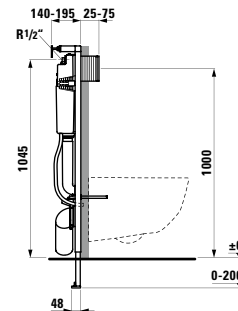
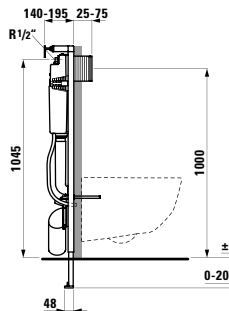
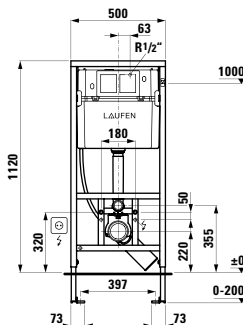
Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)



500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



894666 LIS

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)



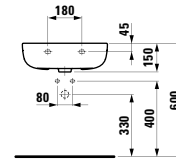
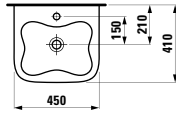
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320

815031

Washbasin ,cloud'
450 x 410 x 140 mm

Colours: .000 .062 .072

Options: .104

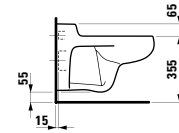
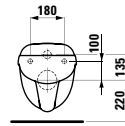
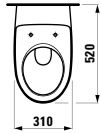


820031

Wall-hung WC, washdown,
with flushing rim
520 x 310 x 300 (350) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

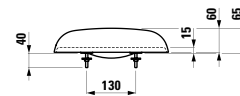
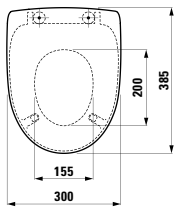


891030

WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges

Colours: .062 .072 .300

Options: .000

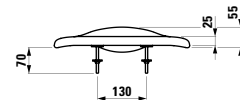
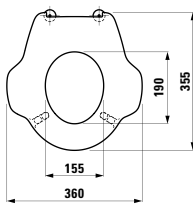


891031

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system,
stainless steel hinges

Colours: .062 .072 .300

Options: .000

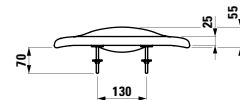
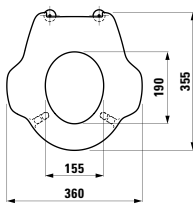


891032

WC seat ,ergo', without cover, removable, stainless
steel hinges

Colours: .061 .071 .300

Options: .000

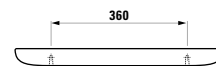
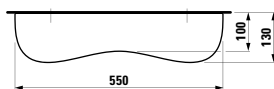


877031

Shelf ,cloud', made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung
550 x 130 x 55 mm

Colours: .000 .062 .072

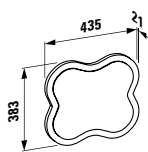
Options: .000



461601

Mirror ,flower'
435 x 21 x 383 mm

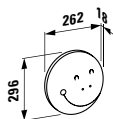
Colours: .469



461611

Mirror ,caterpillar head'
262 x 21 x 296 mm

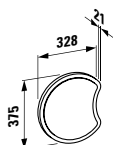
Colours: .472



461612

Mirror ,caterpillar body'
328 x 21 x 375 mm

Colours: .472



BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM

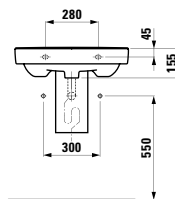
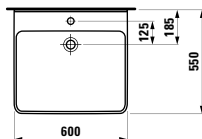
811950 PRO LIBERTY

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free

600 x 550 x 150 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .142 .156



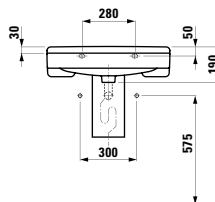
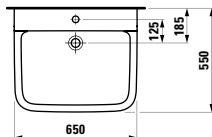
811953 PRO LIBERTY

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free

650 x 550 x 160 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .104 .109 .142 .156



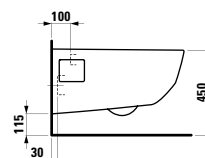
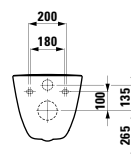
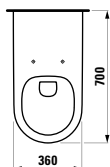
821960 PRO LIBERTY

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown, without flushing rim, barrier-free

700 x 365 x 335 (450) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



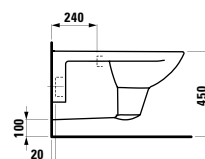
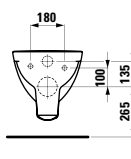
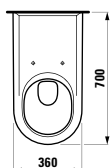
820954 PRO LIBERTY

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown, with flushing rim, barrier-free

700 x 360 x 350 (450) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



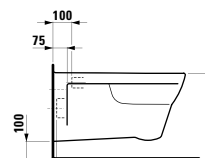
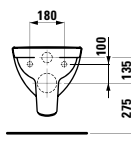
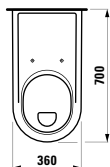
820953 PRO LIBERTY

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washout, with flushing rim, barrier-free

700 x 360 x 350 (450) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

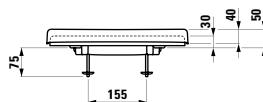
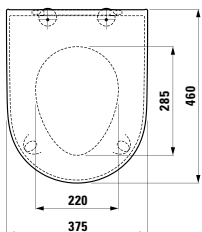


898950 PRO LIBERTY

WC seat and cover ,liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers

Colours: .300

Options: .000

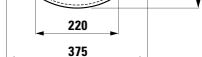


898951 PRO LIBERTY

WC seat without cover ,liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers

Colours: .300

Options: .000



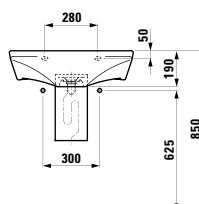
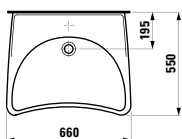
810603 REHAB

Hospital washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free

660 x 550 x 165 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .104



BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM

3119510045201 LIBERTY PRO

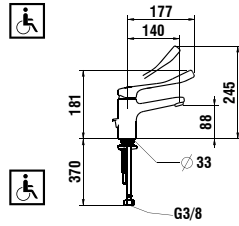
Single lever basin mixer ,liberty',
projection 140 mm, fixed spout,
cartridge with limitation, without pop-up waste

Colours: .004

3119510045211 LIBERTY PRO

Single lever basin mixer ,liberty',
projection 140 mm, fixed spout,
cartridge with limitation, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004



SPECIAL ARTICLES AND CERAMIC ACCESSORIES

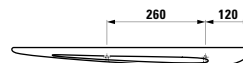
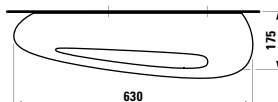
870972 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Ceramic shelf, with towel slot
630 x 175 x 50 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*screwed (screws included)



870976 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Ceramic towel holder
130 x 70 x 95 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*screwed (screws included)



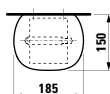
870970 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Ceramic toilet roll holder
185 x 150 x 110 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000*

*screwed (screws included)



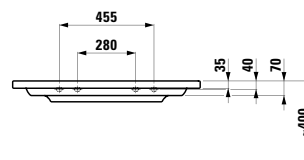
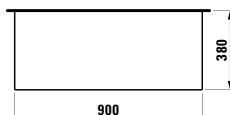
870433 LIVING SQUARE / PALACE

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung,
cutable to 650 mm

900 x 380 x 35 (100) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .710 .711 .712



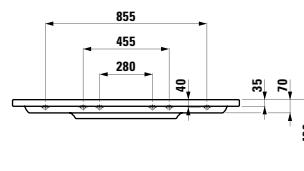
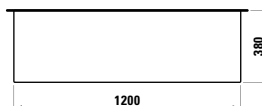
870434 LIVING SQUARE / PALACE

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung,
cutable to 650 mm

1200 x 380 x 35 (100) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .710 .711 .712



870281 VAL

Storage tray, round
325 x 325 x 60 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .000



870282 VAL

Storage tray, rectangular
360 x 280 x 60 mm

Colours: .000 .757

Options: .000



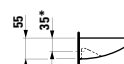
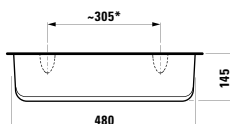
870032 MODERNA

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted,
480 mm

480 x 145 x 55 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



SPECIAL ARTICLES AND CERAMIC ACCESSORIES

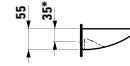
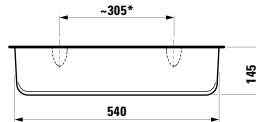
870033 MODERNA

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted,
540 mm

540 x 145 x 55 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



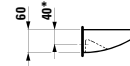
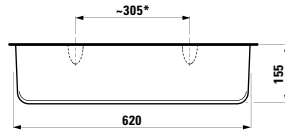
870034 MODERNA

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted,
620 mm

620 x 145 x 55 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



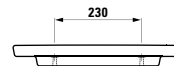
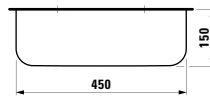
871541 MODERNA

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted,
450 mm

450 x 150 x 55 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



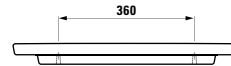
871544 MODERNA

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, wall mounted,
600 mm

600 x 150 x 55 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



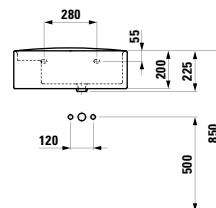
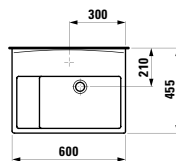
857600 COLLEGE

School washbasin with tap bank and soap dish

600 x 455 x 225 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .104 .503



LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEM AND FLUSH PLATES

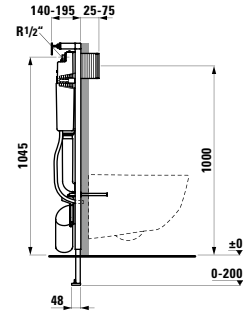
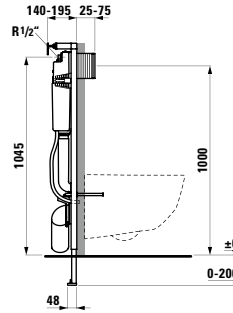
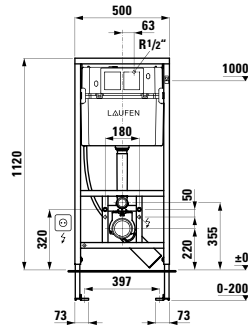
894661

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



894666

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)

500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



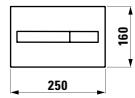
895661

Flush plate AW1, dual flush

250 x 10 x 160 mm

Colours: .000 .004 .007

Options: .000



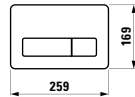
895662

Flush plate Inox AW2, dual flush, vandalproof

250 x 10 x 160 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



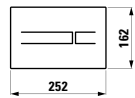
895663

Electronic glass flush plate AW3, contactless, dual flush

250 x 15 x 160 mm

Colours: .000 .020

Options: .000



898660

Concealed AC adaptor for electronic flush plates AW3 and AW4 (100-230 V)

Colours: .000

Options: .000

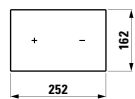
895664

Electronic glass flush plate AW4, contactless, dual flush

250 x 15 x 160 mm

Colours: .000 .020

Options: .000



898660

Concealed AC adaptor for electronic flush plates AW3 and AW4 (100-230 V)

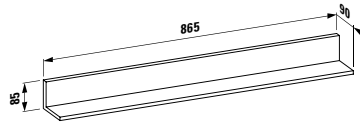
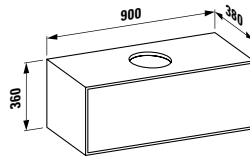
Colours: .000

Options: .000

409003

Drawer element 900, 1 drawer with centre cut-out
900 x 380 x 360 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409241

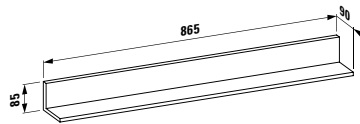
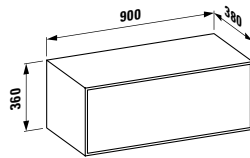
Internal shelf for drawer element
900 x 380 mm, with provision for a socket
865 x 90 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409000

Drawer element 900, 1 drawer
900 x 380 x 360 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409241

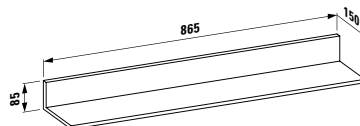
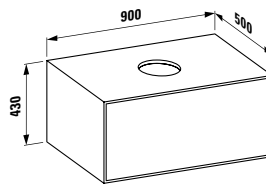
Internal shelf for drawer element
900 x 380 mm, with provision for a socket
865 x 90 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409013

Drawer element 900, 1 drawer with centre cut-out
900 x 500 x 430 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409242

Internal shelf for drawer element
900 x 500 mm, with provision for a socket
865 x 150 x 85 mm

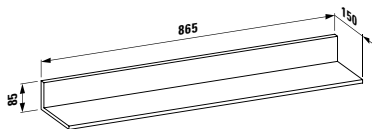
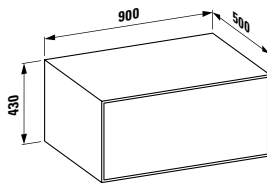
Colours: .250 .251

BOUTIQUE

409010

Drawer element 900, 1 drawer
900 x 500 x 430 mm

Colours: .250 .251

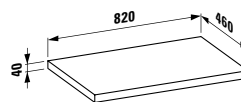


409242

Internal shelf for drawer element 900 x 500 mm,
with provision for a socket

865 x 150 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409230

Base for drawer element 900x500 mm
(for floor mounting)

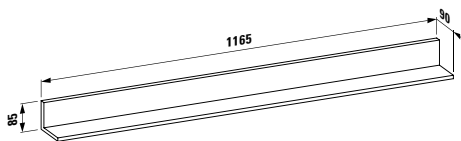
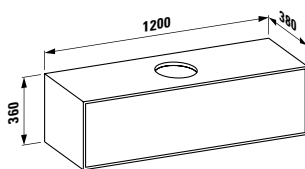
820 x 460 x 40 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409033

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer with centre cut-out
1200 x 380 x 360 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409245

Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 380 mm, with provision for a socket

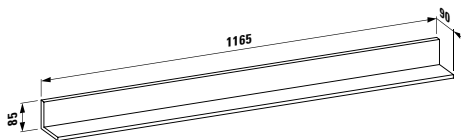
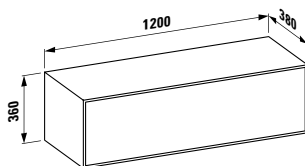
1165 x 90 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409030

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer
1200 x 380 x 360 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409245

Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 380 mm, with provision for a socket

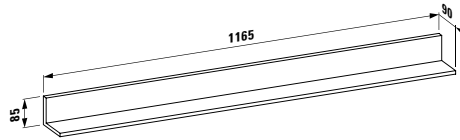
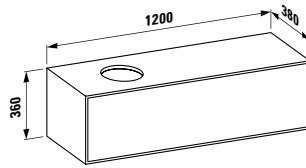
1165 x 90 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409031

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left
1200 x 380 x 360 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409245

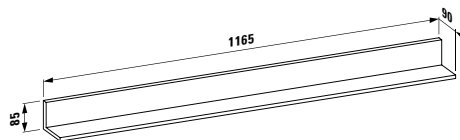
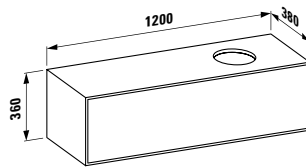
Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 380 mm, with provision for a socket
1165 x 90 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409032

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right
1200 x 380 x 360 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409245

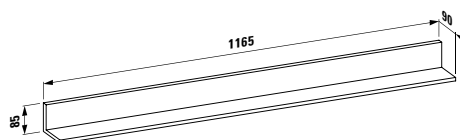
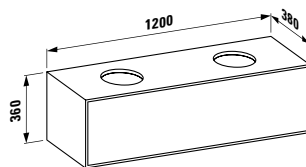
Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 380 mm, with provision for a socket
1165 x 90 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409034

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right
1200 x 380 x 360 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409245

Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 380 mm, with provision for a socket
1165 x 90 x 85 mm

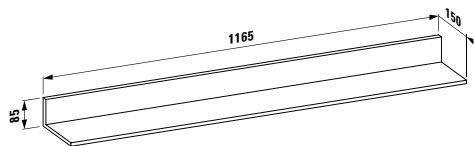
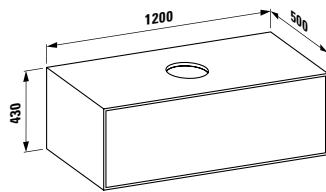
Colours: .250 .251

BOUTIQUE

409053

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer with centre cut-out
1200 x 500 x 430 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409246

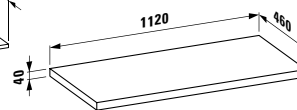
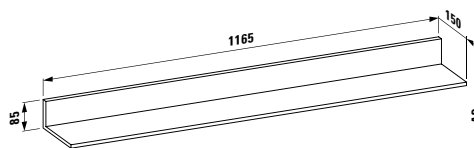
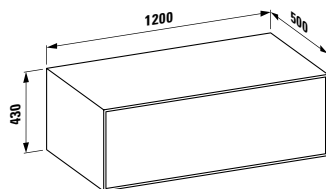
Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 500 mm, with provision for a socket
1165 x 150 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409050

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer
1200 x 500 x 430 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409246

Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 500 mm, with provision for a socket
1165 x 150 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409235

Base for drawer element 1200x500 mm
(for floor mounting)

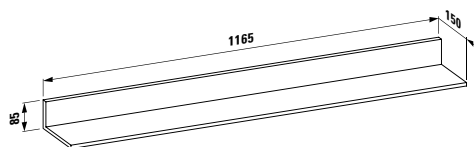
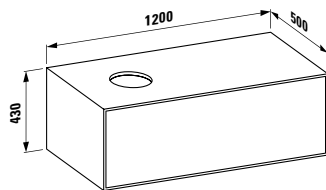
1120 x 460 x 40 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409051

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left
1200 x 500 x 430 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409246

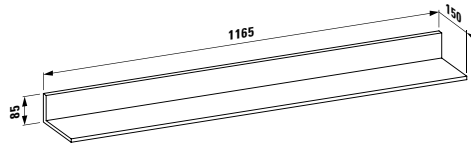
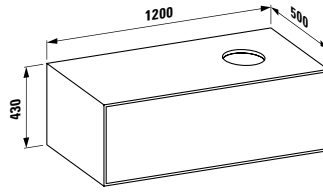
Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 500 mm, with provision for a socket
1165 x 150 x 85 mm

Colours: .250 .251

409052

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right
1200 x 500 x 430 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409246

Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 500 mm, with provision for a socket
1165 x 150 x 85 mm

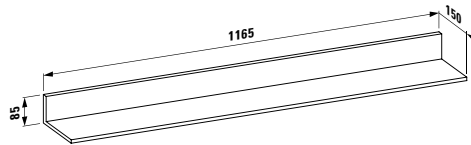
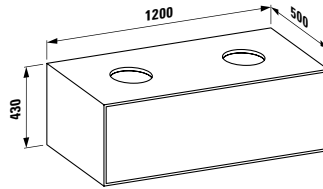
Colours: .250 .251

409054

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right
1200 x 500 x 430 mm

1200 x 500 x 430 mm

Colours: .250 .251



409246

Internal shelf for drawer element
1200 x 500 mm, with provision for a socket
1165 x 150 x 85 mm

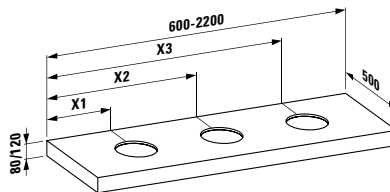
Colours: .250 .251

409220

Countertop, made-to-measure, 600-2200 mm,
80/120 mm thick (custom order via order form)

600-2200 x 500 x 80/120 mm

Colours: .250 .251



492982

Mounting brackets, 2 pieces

492983

Mounting brackets, 3 pieces

409228

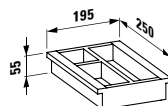
Cut-out for washbasin (1x)

409200

Organiser for drawer, small

195 x 250 x 55 mm

Colours: .250 .251



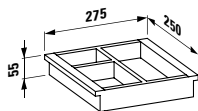
BOUTIQUE

409201

Organiser for drawer, big

275 x 250 x 55 mm

Colours: .250 .251

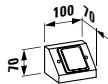


492984

Socket module, IP 44, matches L shaped shelves

409241, 409242, 409245, 409246

100 x 70 x 70 mm

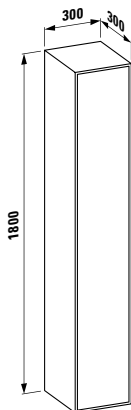


409131

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left or right hinged,
with 4 wooden shelves

300 x 300 x 1800 mm

Colours: .250 .251

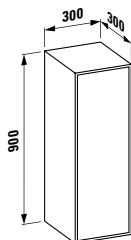


409151

Medium cabinet, 1 door, left or right hinged,
with 2 wooden shelves

300 x 300 x 900 mm

Colours: .250 .251

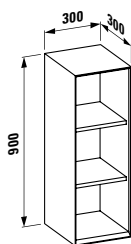


409170

Medium cabinet, open front

300 x 300 x 900 mm

Colours: .250 .251

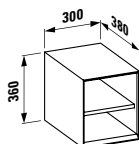


409100

Open shelf element

300 x 380 x 360 mm

Colours: .250 .251

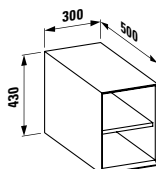


409101

Open shelf element

300 x 500 x 430 mm

Colours: .250 .251



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm
270 x 60 x 15 mm



Colours: .104 .105 .106

490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm
320 x 60 x 15 mm



Colours: .104 .105 .106

490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm
400 x 60 x 15 mm

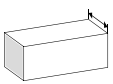

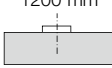
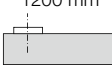
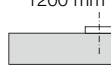























Colours: .104 .105 .106

Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found for example in the FRAME 25 chapter.

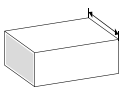

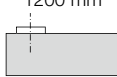

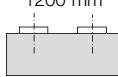















BOUTIQUE

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS BOUTIQUE

 380 mm	 900 mm 409003	 1200 mm 409033	 1200 mm 409031	 1200 mm 409032	 1200 mm 409034
SONAR  812340/1 340 x 340 mm  812342/3 410 x 365 mm  816341 410 x 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●
KARTELL BY LAUFEN  815331 460 x 460 mm  810332 500 x 460 mm  810333 600 x 460 mm  810334 600 x 460 mm  810335 600 x 460 mm  810338 900 x 460 mm  810339 900 x 460 mm  813332 1200 x 460 mm	●	●	●	●	●
VAL  811281 400 x 425 mm  810280 450 x 420 mm  810282 550 x 420 mm  810283 600 x 420 mm  810284 650 x 420 mm  810285 750 x 420 mm  810287 950 x 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●
INO  815300 450 x 410 mm  810302 560 x 450 mm	●	●	●	●	●

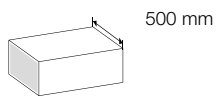
● Washbasin can be combined with furniture

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS BOUTIQUE

 500 mm	 900 mm 409013	 1200 mm 409053	 1200 mm 409051	 1200 mm 409052	 1200 mm 409054
SONAR					
 812340/1 340 x 340 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 812342/3 410 x 365 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 812348/9 1000 x 370 mm		●			
LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK					
 811433 360 x 360 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 811434 600 x 340 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 811435 380 x 380 mm	●	●	●	●	●
PALOMBA COLLECTION					
 816801 900 x 420 mm	●	●	●	●	
 816802 520 x 380 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 816803 600 x 400 mm	●	●	●	●	
VAL					
 813281 400 x 425 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 816280 450 x 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 816282 550 x 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 816283 600 x 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 816284 650 x 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 816285 750 x 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 816287 950 x 420 mm		●	●	●	●
 812281 500 x 400 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 812282 550 x 360 mm	●	●	●	●	●
 817281 550 x 360 mm	●	●	●	●	●

● Washbasin can be combined with furniture

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS BOUTIQUE



		900 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm
		409013	409053	409051	409052	409054
KARTELL BY LAUFEN						
	812331 420 x 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●
	815331 460 x 460 mm	●	●	●	●	●
	810332 500 x 460 mm	●	●	●	●	
	810333 600 x 460 mm	●	●	●	●	
	810334 600 x 460 mm	●	●	●	●	
	810335 600 x 460 mm	●	●	●	●	
	812332 750 x 350 mm	●	●	●	●	
	810338 900 x 460 mm	●	●	●	●	
	810339 900 x 460 mm	●	●	●	●	
	813332 1200 x 460 mm		●			
INO						
	816300 450 x 410 mm	●	●	●	●	●
	816302 560 x 450 mm	●	●	●	●	●
	812300 350 x 360 mm	●	●	●	●	●
	812302 500 x 360 mm	●	●	●	●	●
	817301 350 x 365 mm	●	●	●	●	●
	817302 500 x 365 mm	●	●	●	●	●

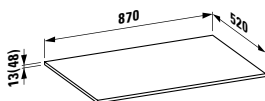
● Washbasin can be combined with furniture

SPACE

410950

Countertop, 900 mm, without cut-out, 13 mm thick
870 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

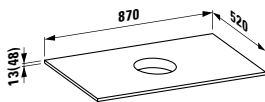


410953

Countertop, 900 mm, with centre cut-out,
13 mm thick

870 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

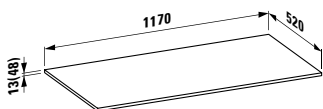
Colours: .100 .101 .103



411000

Countertop, 1200 mm, without cut-out, 13 mm thick
1170 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

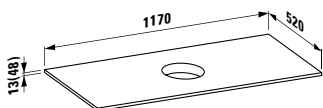


411003

Countertop, 1200 mm, with centre cut-out,
13 mm thick

1170 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

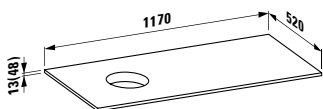
Colours: .100 .101 .103



411001

Countertop, 1200 mm, with cut-out left, 13 mm thick
1170 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

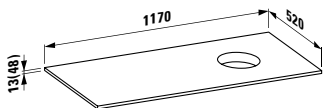


411002

Countertop, 1200 mm, with cut-out right,
13 mm thick

1170 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

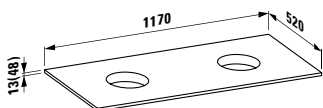


411004

Countertop, 1200 mm, with cut-out left and right,
13 mm thick

1170 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

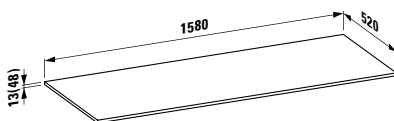
Colours: .100 .101 .103



411050

Countertop, 1600 mm, without cut-out, 13 mm thick
1580 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

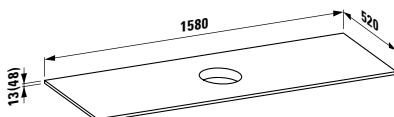


411053

Countertop, 1600 mm, with centre cut-out, 13 mm
thick

1580 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

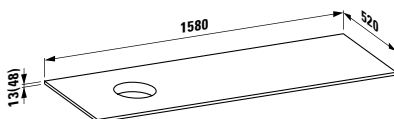
Colours: .100 .101 .103



411051

Countertop, 1600 mm, with cut-out left, 13 mm thick
1580 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

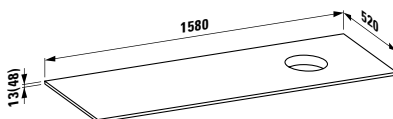


411052

Countertop, 1600 mm, with cut-out right,
13 mm thick

1580 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

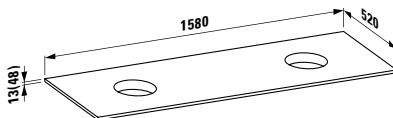


411054

Countertop, 1600 mm, with cut-out left and right,
13 mm thick

1580 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

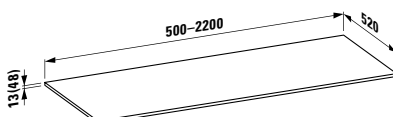


411080

Countertop, made-to-measure, 600-2200 mm,
13 mm thick (custom order via order form)

600-2200 x 520 x 13 (48) mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

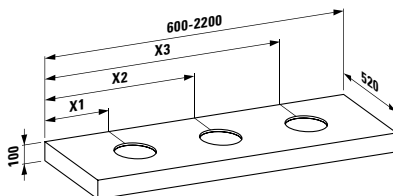


411090

Countertop, made-to-measure, 600-2200 mm,
100 mm thick (custom order via order form)

600-2200 x 520 x 100 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103

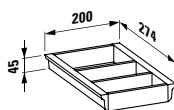


495401

Organiser ,small', for vanity unit, lacquered matt white

200 x 274 x 45 mm

Colours: .631

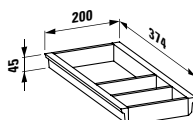


495403

Organiser ,small', for drawer element and trolley,
lacquered matt white

200 x 374 x 45 mm

Colours: .631

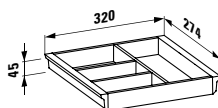


495405

Organiser ,big', for vanity unit, lacquered matt white

320 x 274 x 45 mm

Colours: .631

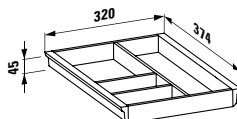


495407

Organiser ,big', for drawer element and trolley,
lacquered matt white

320 x 374 x 45 mm

Colours: .631

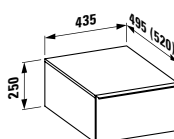


411101

Drawer element, 450 mm, 1 drawer

435 x 495 (520) x 250 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



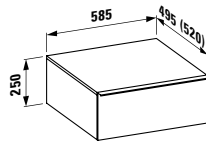
SPACE

411131

Drawer element, 600 mm, 1 drawer

585 x 496 (520) x 250 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999

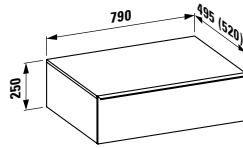


411161

Drawer element, 800 mm, 1 drawer

790 x 497 (520) x 250 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999

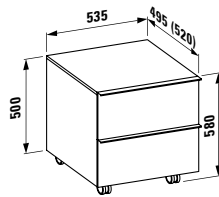


411192

Trolley, 2 drawers

535 x 498 (520) x 580 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999

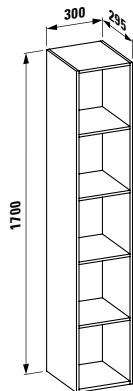


410900

Tall cabinet with open front, 4 shelves

300 x 295 x 1700 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



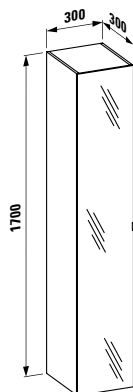
410901

Tall cabinet with mirrored front, left or right hinged,

4 shelves

300 x 300 x 1700 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999

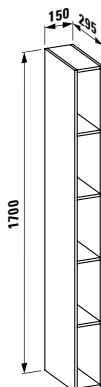


410905

Tall cabinet ,slim' with open front, 4 shelves

150 x 295 x 1700 mm

Colours: .100 .101 .103 .999



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000

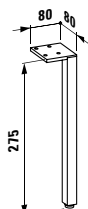


411220

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 275 mm, anodized aluminium surface


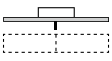
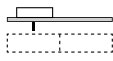
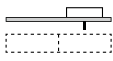
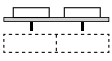



















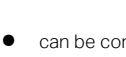
275 mm

Colours: .105 .106



Further SPACE furniture
can be found in the VAL chapter.

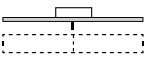
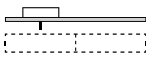
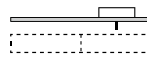
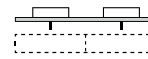
POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS SPACE

		900 mm  410953	1200 mm  411003	1200 mm  411001	1200 mm  411002	1200 mm  411004
KARTEL BY LAUFEN						
	812331 420 x 420 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
	815331 460 x 460 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
	810334/5 600 x 460 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
	816332 500 x 460 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
	816333 600 x 460 mm		●/LR			
	810338 900 x 460 mm		●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
	813332 1200 x 460 mm			●/LR		
	812332 750 x 350 mm		●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK/SQUARE						
	811433 360 x 360 mm	●/C	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
	811435 380 x 380 mm	●/C	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
	811434 600 x 340 mm	●/C	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	
VAL						
	816280 450 x 420 mm					
	816282 550 x 420 mm	●/C	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	
	816283 600 x 420 mm					
	816284 650 x 420 mm					
	816285 750 x 420 mm		●/C			
	813281 400 x 425 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
	812281 500 x 400 mm	●/C	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	
	812282 550 x 360 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
	817281 550 x 360 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	


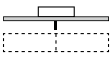
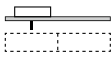
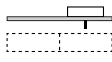
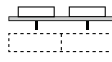





















● can be combined with a washtop
C drawer element can be mounted centrally

L can be combined with one drawer element on the left (1 or 2 drawers)
R can be combined with one drawer element on the right (1 or 2 drawers)

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS SPACE

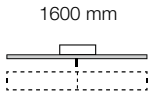
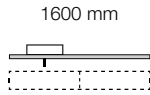
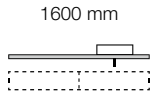
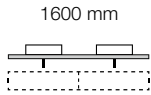
 1600 mm 411053	 1600 mm 411051	 1600 mm 411052	 1600 mm 411054
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR

**POSSIBLE
COMBINATIONS
SPACE**

	900 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm
					
	410953	411003	411001	411002	411004
PALOMBA COLLECTION					
 816801 900 x 420 mm	●/C	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	
 816802 520 x 380 mm	●/C	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	
 816803 600 x 400 mm	●/C	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	
INO					
 812300 350 x 360 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
 812302 500 x 360 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
 816300 450 x 410 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
 816302 560 x 450 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
 817301 350 x 365 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
 817302 500 x 365 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
LIVING CITY					
 811430 450 x 380 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
 811431 500 x 425 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
 817432 500 x 460 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
 811432 600 x 425 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
 817434 600 x 460 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
 817437 800 x 460 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
 818438 1000 x 460 mm		●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
LAUFEN PRO S					
 812952 550 x 380 mm		●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
 812953 600 x 380 mm		●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
 816952 600 x 400 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	
LAUFEN PRO					
 812962 420 x 420 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR
 812964 520 x 390 mm	●/C	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR	●/LR

● can be combined with a washtop
C drawer element can be mounted centrally

L can be combined with one drawer element on the left (1 or 2 drawers)
R can be combined with one drawer element on the right (1 or 2 drawers)

 1600 mm 411053	 1600 mm 411051	 1600 mm 411052	 1600 mm 411054
●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR
●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR
●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR ●/LR
●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR ●/LR	●/LR
●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR	●/LR ●/LR

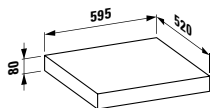
CASE

405110

Countertop, 600 mm, without cut-out

595 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

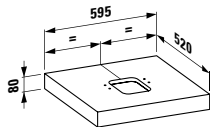


405111

Countertop, 600 mm, with centre cut-out

595 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

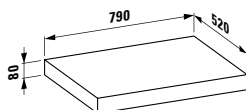


405120

Countertop, 800 mm, without cut-out

790 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

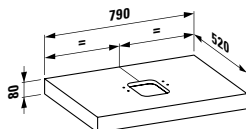


405121

Countertop, 800 mm, with centre cut-out

790 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

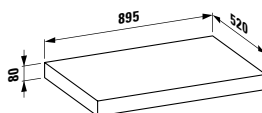


405130

Countertop, 900 mm, without cut-out

895 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

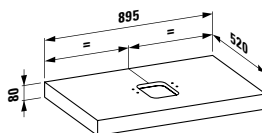


405131

Countertop, 900 mm, with centre cut-out

895 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

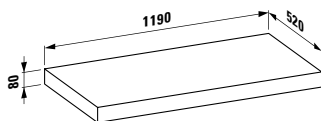


405140

Countertop, 1200 mm, without cut-out

1190 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

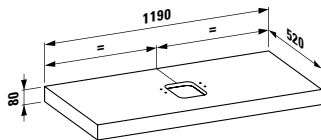


405141

Countertop, 1200 mm, with centre cut-out

1190 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

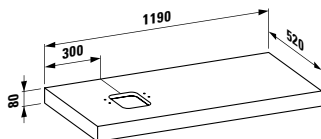


405142

Countertop, 1200 mm, with cut-out left

1190 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

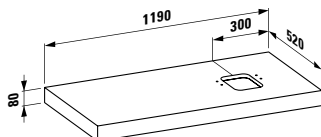


405143

Countertop, 1200 mm, with cut-out right

1190 x 520 x 80 mm

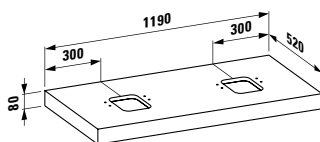
Colours: .463 .519 .548



405144

Countertop, 1200 mm, with cut-out left and right
1190 x 520 x 80 mm

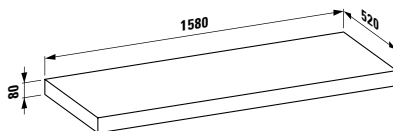
Colours: .463 .519 .548



405150

Countertop, 1600 mm, without cut-out
1580 x 520 x 80 mm

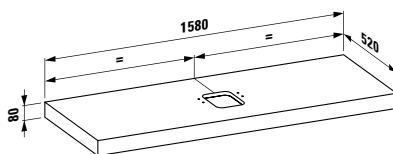
Colours: .463 .519 .548



405151

Countertop, 1600 mm, with centre cut-out
1580 x 520 x 80 mm

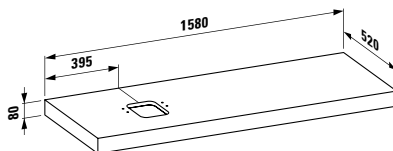
Colours: .463 .519 .548



405152

Countertop, 1600 mm, with cut-out left
1580 x 520 x 80 mm

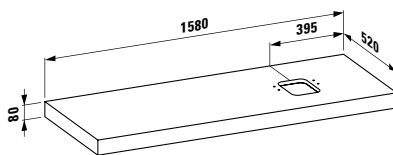
Colours: .463 .519 .548



405153

Countertop, 1600 mm, with cut-out right
1580 x 520 x 80 mm

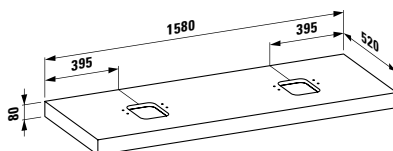
Colours: .463 .519 .548



405154

Countertop, 1600 mm, with cut-out left and right
1580 x 520 x 80 mm

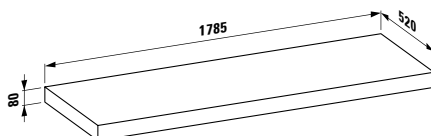
Colours: .463 .519 .548



405160

Countertop, 1800 mm, without cut-out
1785 x 520 x 80 mm

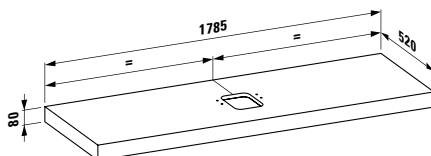
Colours: .463 .519 .548



405161

Countertop, 1800 mm, with centre cut-out
1785 x 520 x 80 mm

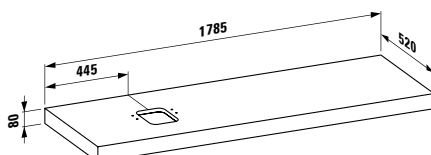
Colours: .463 .519 .548



405162

Countertop, 1800 mm, with cut-out left
1785 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548



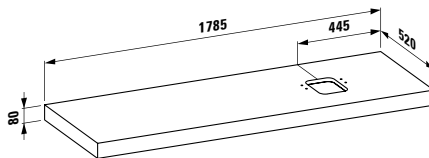
CASE

405163

Countertop, 1800 mm, with cut-out right

1785 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

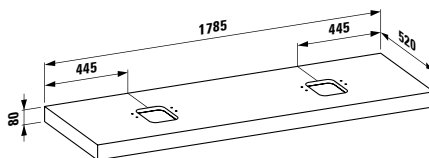


405164

Countertop, 1800 mm, with cut-out left and right

1785 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

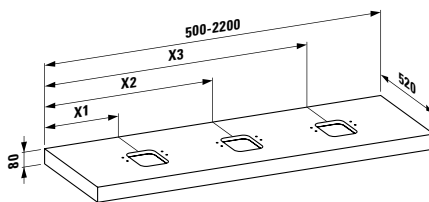


405170

Countertop, made-to-measure, 500-2200 mm,
(custom order via order form)

500-2200 x 520 x 80 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

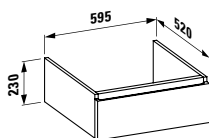


405212

Drawer element, 600 mm, with 1 drawer

595 x 520 x 230 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

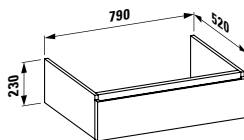


405222

Drawer element, 800 mm, with 1 drawer

790 x 520 x 230 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

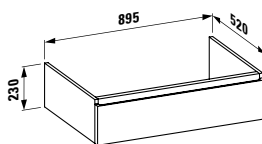


405232

Drawer element, 900 mm, with 1 drawer

895 x 520 x 230 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

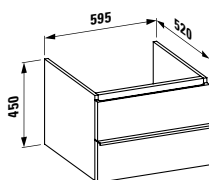


405214

Drawer element, 600 mm, with 2 drawers

595 x 520 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

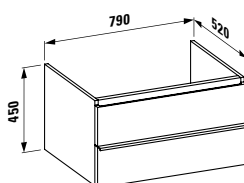


405224

Drawer element, 800 mm, with 2 drawers

790 x 520 x 450 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

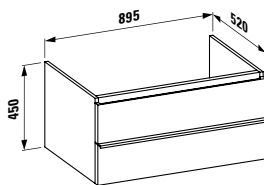


405234

Drawer element, 900 mm, with 2 drawers

895 x 520 x 230 mm

Colours: .463 .519 .548

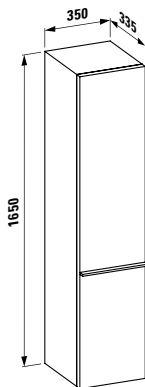


402021

Tall cabinet, 1 door, 4 glass shelves, left hinged

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

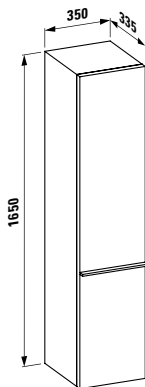


402022

Tall cabinet, 1 door, 4 glass shelves, right hinged

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

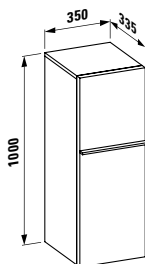


402011

Medium cabinet, 2 glass shelves, left hinged

350 x 335 x 1000 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

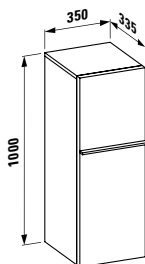


402012

Medium cabinet, 2 glass shelves, right hinged

350 x 335 x 1000 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999

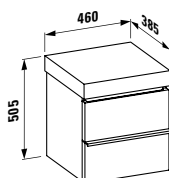


402051

Trolley with drawer and additional interior drawer

460 x 385 x 505 mm

Colours: .463 .475 .519 .548 .999



490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



CASE

483091

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, anodized aluminium surface

165 mm

Colours: .004

483092

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 355 mm, anodized aluminium surface

355 mm

Colours: .004

483093

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 280 mm, anodized aluminium surface

280 mm

Colours: .004

483094

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 337 mm, anodized aluminium surface

387

Colours: .004

483095

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 370 mm, anodized aluminium surface

370 mm

Colours: .004

483096

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 385 mm, anodized aluminium surface

385

Colours: .004

483097

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 410 mm, anodized aluminium surface

410

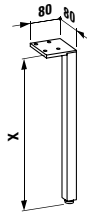
Colours: .004

483099

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 255 mm, anodized aluminium surface
























255

Colours: .004



Further CASE furniture
can be found in the
LIVING and PALACE chapters.

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS CASE

	600 mm	800 mm	900 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm
							
	405111	405121	405131	405141	405144	405142	405143
PALOMBA COLLECTION							
 816801 900 × 420 mm			●	●/R		●/R	
 816802 520 × 380 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
 816803 600 × 400 mm		●	●	●		●/R	●/L
LIVING CITY							
 811430 450 × 380 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
 811431 500 × 425 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
 817432 500 × 460 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
 811432 600 × 425 mm		●	●	●		●/R	●/L
 817434 600 × 460 mm		●	●	●		●/R	●/L
 817437 800 × 460 mm			●	●		●/R*	●/L*
 818438 1000 × 460 mm				●			
LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK/SQUARE							
 811435 380 × 380 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
 811433 360 × 360 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
 811434 600 × 340 mm		●	●	●		●/R	●/L
 815435 500 × 380 mm		●	●	●		●/R	●/L
 816432 650 × 480 mm		●	●	●		●	●
 816434 900 × 480 mm				●			

Important: can be combined with drawer element under the washbasin only in combination with the space-saving siphon 894240









● washbasin can be combined with furniture

* technically possible, but not recommended for aesthetic reasons

































L can be combined with one drawer element on the left (1 or 2 drawers)

R can be combined with one drawer element on the right (1 or 2 drawers)

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS CASE

1600 mm  405151	1600 mm  405154	1600 mm  405152	1600 mm  405153	1800 mm  405161	1800 mm  405164	1800 mm  405162	1800 mm  405163
●/R ● ●	● ●	●/R ●/R ●/R	●/L ●/L ●/L	●/R ● ●	● ● ●	●/R ●/R ●/R	●/L ●/L ●/L
● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R	●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R	●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L
● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R*	●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L*	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R ●/R	●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L ●/L*

**POSSIBLE
COMBINATIONS
CASE**

		600 mm 	800 mm 	900 mm 	1200 mm 	1200 mm 	1200 mm 	1200 mm 
		405111	405121	405131	405141	405144	405142	405143
VAL								
	813281 400 × 425 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	812281 500 × 400 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	812282 550 × 360 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	816280 450 × 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	816282 550 × 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	816283 600 × 420 mm		●	●	●		●/R	●/L
	816284 650 × 420 mm		●	●	●		●*/R	●*/L
	816285 750 × 420 mm			●	●		●*/R	●*/L
	816287 950 × 420 mm				●		●	●
	817281 550 × 360 mm		●	●	●		●/R	●/L
INO								
	812300 350 × 360 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	812302 500 × 360 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	816300 450 × 410 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	816302 560 × 450 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	817301 350 × 365 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	817302 500 × 365 mm		●	●	●		●/R	●/L
KARTELL BY LAUFEN								
	810334/5 600 × 460 mm	●	●	●	●		●	●
	810338 900 × 460 mm				●		●	
	810339 900 × 460 mm				●			●
	813332 1200 × 460 mm				●			
	812331 ∅ 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	812332 750 × 350 mm			●	●/L		●/R	●/L
	815331 460 × 460 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	816332 500 × 460 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	816333 600 × 460 mm		●	●	●			









Important: can be combined with drawer element under the washbasin only in combination with the space-saving siphon 894240

● washbasin can be combined with furniture



























* technically possible, but not recommended for aesthetic reasons

L can be combined with one drawer element on the left (1 or 2 drawers)

R can be combined with one drawer element on the right (1 or 2 drawers)

1600 mm  405151	1600 mm  405154	1600 mm  405152	1600 mm  405153	1800 mm  405161	1800 mm  405164	1800 mm  405162	1800 mm  405163
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●*/R	●*/L	•	•	●*/R	●*/L
•	•	●*/R	●*/L	•	•	●*/R	●*/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
●/L	•	●/R	●/L	●/L	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L
•	•	●/R	●/L	•	•	●/R	●/L

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS CASE

		600 mm	800 mm	900 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm
								
		405111	405121	405131	405141	405144	405142	405143
LAUFEN PRO S								
	816961 450 × 340 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	812952 550 × 380 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	816962 550 × 465 mm		●	●	●		*/R	*/L
	812953 600 × 380 mm		●	●	●		●/R*	●/L*
	816963 600 × 465 mm		●	●	●		*/R	*/L
	816964 650 × 465 mm		●	●	●		*/R	*/L
	816967 700 × 465 mm			●	●		*/R	*/L
	816965 850 × 460 mm				●			
	816966 1050 × 460 mm				●			
	816952 600 × 400 mm		●	●	●		●/L R	●/L
	818963 560 × 440 mm		●	●	●		●	●
LAUFEN PRO								
	812962 420 × 420 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	812964 520 × 390 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	811952 450 × 340 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●/R	●/L
	817951 550 × 480 mm		●	●	●		●/R*	●/L*
	817952 600 × 480 mm		●	●	●		●/R*	●/L*
	817953 650 × 480 mm		●	●	●		●/R*	●/L*
	813951 560 × 440 mm			●	●		●/R	●/L
	813961 560 × 440 mm		●	●	●		●/R	●/L

Important: can be combined with drawer element under the washbasin only in combination with the space-saving siphon 894240









● washbasin can be combined with furniture

* technically possible, but not recommended for aesthetic reasons

L can be combined with one drawer element on the left (1 or 2 drawers)

R can be combined with one drawer element on the right (1 or 2 drawers)

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS CASE

1600 mm  405151	1600 mm  405154	1600 mm  405152	1600 mm  405153	1800 mm  405161	1800 mm  405164	1800 mm  405162	1800 mm  405163
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L
•	•	•/R	•/L	•	•	•/R	•/L

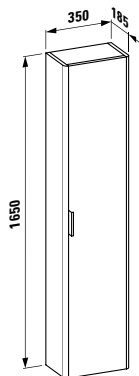
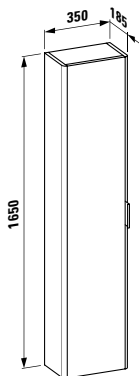
BASE

402642

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units

350 x 185 x 1650 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

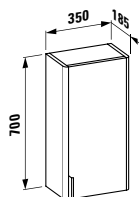
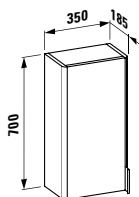


402601

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, design matches vanity units

350 x 185 x 700 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999



402602

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, design matches vanity units

350 x 185 x 700 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

402651

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks

350 x 185 x 1650 mm

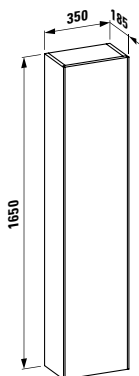
Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

402652

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks

350 x 185 x 1650 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999



402681

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

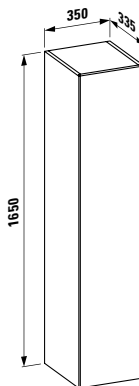
Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

402682

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

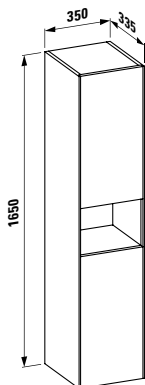


402701

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 open shelf,
2 glass shelves, design matches combipacks

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

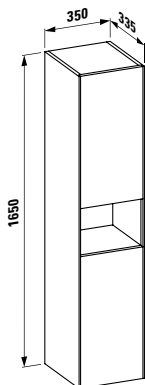


402702

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 open shelf,
2 glass shelves, design matches combipacks

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

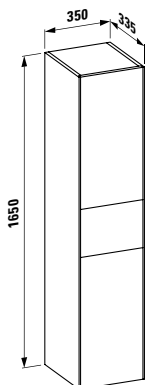


402721

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 drawer,
4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

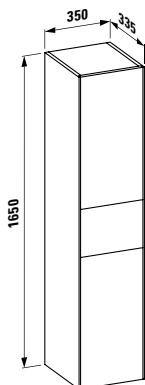


402722

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 drawer,
4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks

350 x 335 x 1650 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999



402730

Tall cabinet, made-to-measure, 250-450 mm, max.
height 1650 mm (custom order via order form)

250-450 x 335 x <1650 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

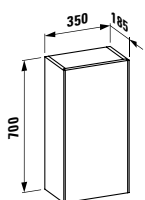


402611

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left
hinged, design matches combipacks

350 x 185 x 700 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

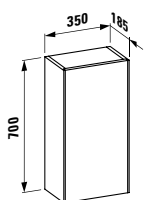


402612

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right
hinged, design matches combipacks

350 x 185 x 700 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999



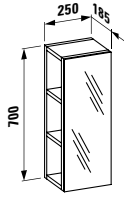
BASE

402950

Shelf with mirrored front, open-sided right and left,
2 shelves

250 x 185 x 700 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

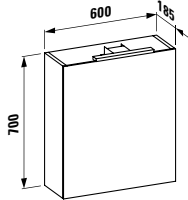


402751

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door, left hinged,
with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves,
1 socket

600 x 185 x 700 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

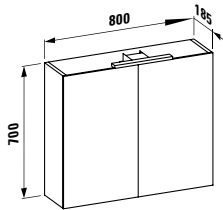


402752

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door, right hinged,
with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves,
1 socket

600 x 185 x 700 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999



402802

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, 2 doors, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

800 x 185 x 700 mm

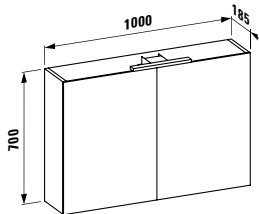
Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

402852

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, 2 doors, with horizontal
LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

1000 x 185 x 700 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

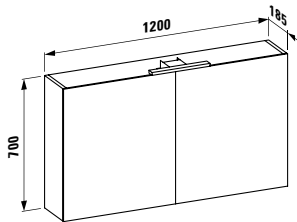


402902

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors, with horizontal
LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

1200 x 185 x 700 mm

Colours: .260 .261 .262 .263 .999

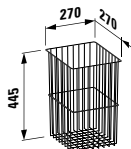


493020

Laundry basket for tall cabinets

270 x 270 x 445 mm

Colours: .000



490950 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

270 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000



490951 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

320 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000

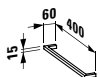


490952 CASE

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Colours: .000

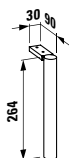


402990

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 264 mm, anodized aluminium surface

264 mm

Colours: .000



402991

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 283 mm, anodized aluminium surface

283 mm

Colours: .000

402992

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 293 mm, anodized aluminium surface

293 mm

Colours: .000

Further BASE furniture
can be found in the PRO S
and VAL chapters.

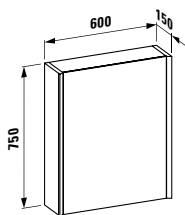
FRAME 25

408421

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)

600 x 150 x 750

Colours: .144 .145



408471

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)

600 x 150 x 750

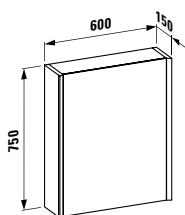
Colours: .144 .145

408422

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)

600 x 150 x 750

Colours: .144 .145



408472

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)

600 x 150 x 750

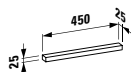
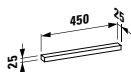
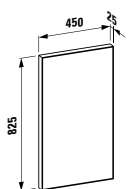
Colours: .144 .145

447400

Mirror with aluminium frame, 450 mm

450 x 20 x 825 mm

Colours: .144



447451

LED light element, horizontal, 450 mm

450 x 25 x 25 mm

447452

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 450 mm

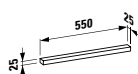
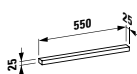
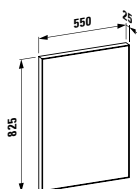
450 x 25 x 25 mm

447401

Mirror with aluminium frame, 550 mm

550 x 20 x 825 mm

Colours: .144



447461

LED light element, horizontal, 550 mm

550 x 25 x 25 mm

447462

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 550 mm

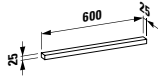
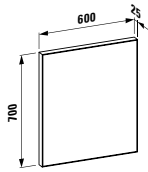
550 x 25 x 25 mm

447402

Mirror with aluminium frame, 600 mm

600 x 25 x 700 mm

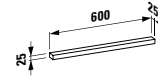
Colours: .144



447471

LED light element, horizontal, 600 mm

600 x 25 x 25 mm

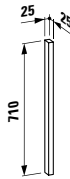


447472

LED light element, horizontal, with switch,

600 mm

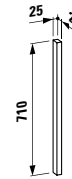
600 x 25 x 25 mm



447571

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm



447572

LED light element, vertical,

for 600-1800 mirrors

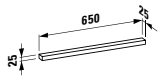
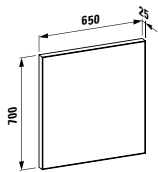
700 x 25 x 25 mm

447403

Mirror with aluminium frame, 650 mm

650 x 25 x 700 mm

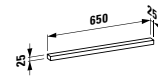
Colours: .144



447481

LED light element, horizontal, 650 mm

650 x 25 x 25 mm

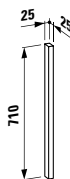


447482

LED light element, horizontal, with switch,

650 mm

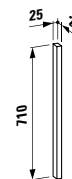
650 x 25 x 25 mm



447571

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm



447572

LED light element, vertical,

for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm

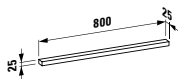
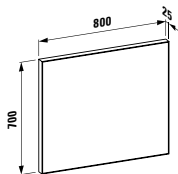
FRAME 25

447404

Mirror with aluminium frame, 800 mm

800 x 25 x 700 mm

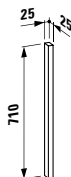
Colours: .144



447491

LED light element, horizontal,
800 mm

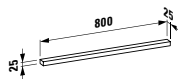
800 x 25 x 25 mm



447571

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

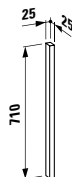
700 x 25 x 25 mm



447492

LED light element, horizontal, with switch,
800 mm

800 x 25 x 25 mm



447572

LED light element, vertical,
for 600-1800 mirrors

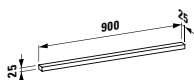
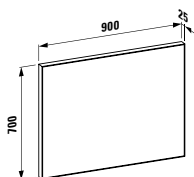
700 x 25 x 25 mm

447405

Mirror with aluminium frame, 900 mm

900 x 25 x 700 mm

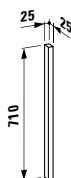
Colours: .144



447501

LED light element, horizontal, 900 mm

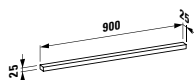
900 x 25 x 25 mm



447571

LED light element, vertical,
for 600-1800 mirrors

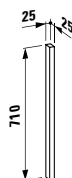
700 x 25 x 25 mm



447502

LED light element, horizontal, with switch,
900 mm

900 x 25 x 25 mm



447572

LED light element, vertical,
for 600-1800 mirrors

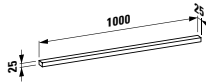
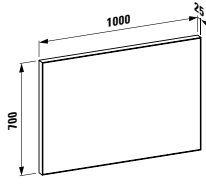
700 x 25 x 25 mm

447406

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1000 mm

1000 x 25 x 700 mm

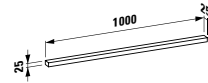
Colours: .144



447511

LED light element, horizontal, 1000 mm

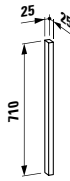
1000 x 25 x 25 mm



447512

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 1000 mm

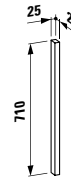
1000 x 25 x 25 mm



447571

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm



447572

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

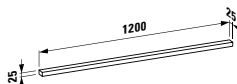
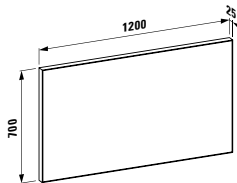
700 x 25 x 25 mm

447407

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1200 mm

1200 x 25 x 700 mm

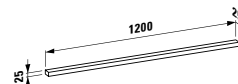
Colours: .144



447521

LED light element, horizontal, 1200 mm

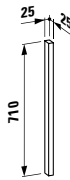
1200 x 25 x 25 mm



447522

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 1200 mm

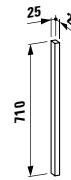
1200 x 25 x 25 mm



447571

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm



447572

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm

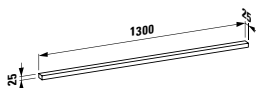
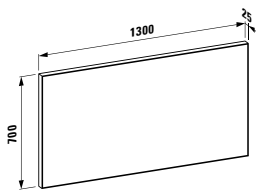
FRAME 25

447408

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1300 mm

1300 x 25 x 700 mm

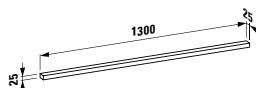
Colours: .144



447531

LED light element, horizontal, 1300 mm

1300 x 25 x 25 mm

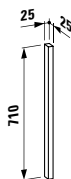


447532

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 1300 mm

1300 mm

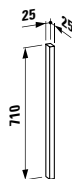
1300 x 25 x 25 mm



447571

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm



447572

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

for 600-1800 mirrors

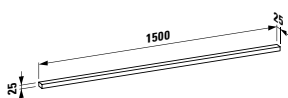
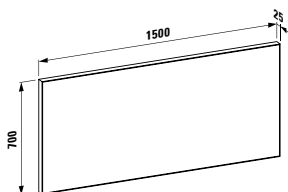
700 x 25 x 25 mm

447409

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1500 mm

1500 x 25 x 700 mm

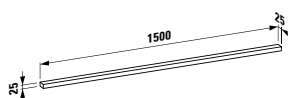
Colours: .144



447541

LED light element, horizontal, 1500 mm

1500 x 25 x 25 mm

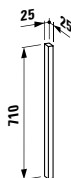


447542

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 1500 mm

500 mm

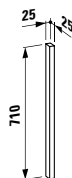
1500 x 25 x 25 mm



447571

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm



447572

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

for 600-1800 mirrors

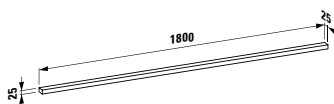
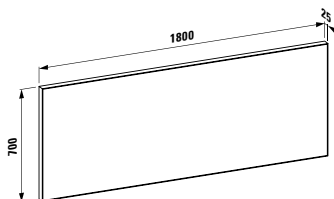
700 x 25 x 25 mm

447410

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1800 mm

1800 x 25 x 700 mm

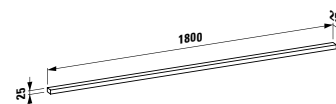
Colours: .144



447551

LED light element, horizontal, 1800 mm

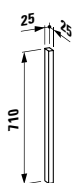
1800 x 25 x 25 mm



447552

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 1800 mm

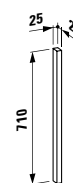
1800 x 25 x 25 mm



447571

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm



447572

LED light element, vertical, for 600-1800 mirrors

700 x 25 x 25 mm

SENTEC BATHTUBS

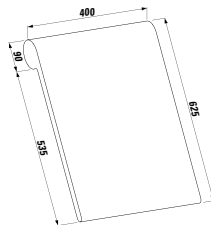
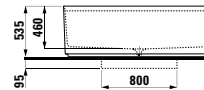
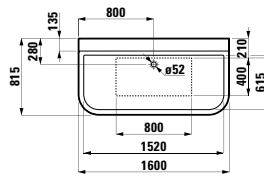
220347 SONAR

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow

1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



292340

Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 640 mm

Colours: .087

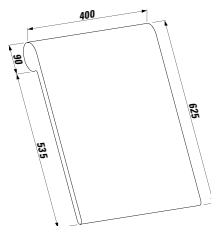
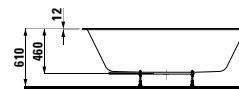
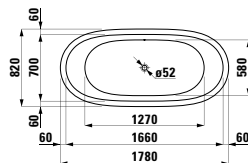
245971 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface

1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .605 .615 .625



292340

Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 640 mm

Colours: .087

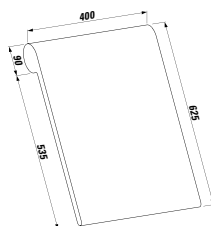
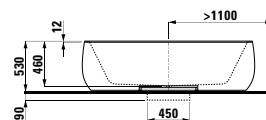
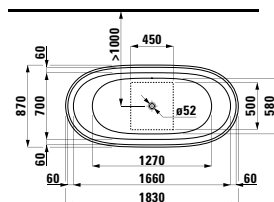
245972 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system

1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .605 .615 .625



292340

Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 640 mm

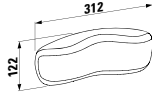
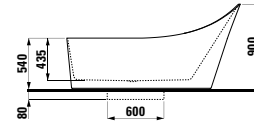
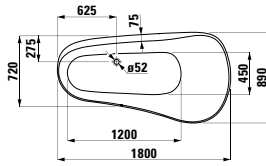
Colours: .087

245802 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface
1800 x 890 x 540 (900) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000 .605 .615 .625



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black
355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

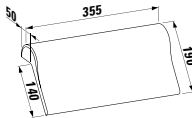
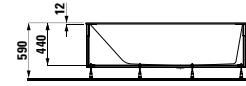
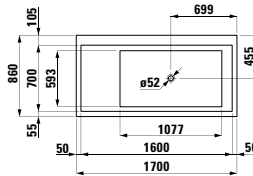
Options: .000

223331 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame
1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for straight bathtub contours, black
312 x 122 x 50 mm

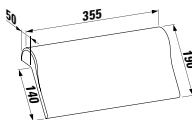
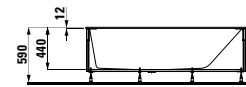
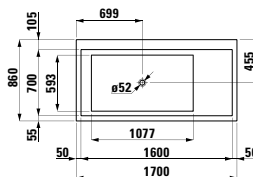
Colours: .016

224331 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame
1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for straight bathtub contours, black
312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

SENTEC BATHTUBS

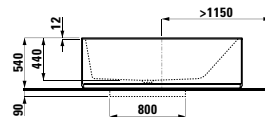
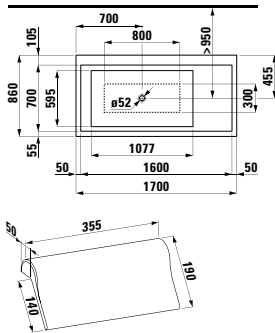
224332 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

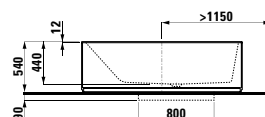
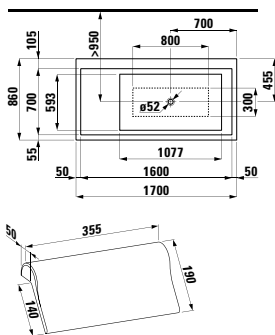
223332 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

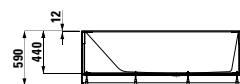
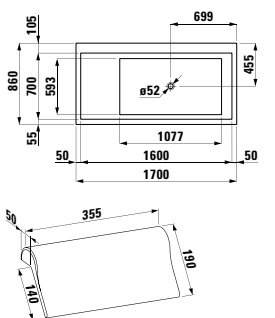
223335 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

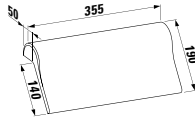
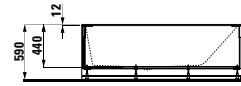
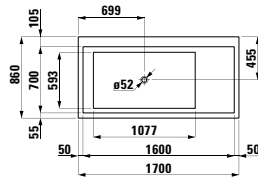
224336 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

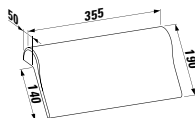
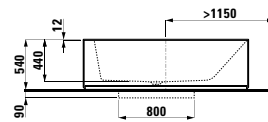
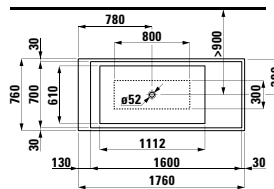
222332 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system

1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

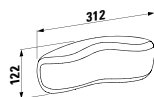
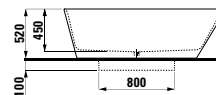
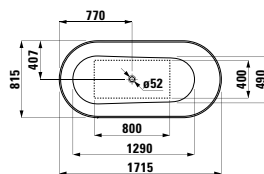
226332 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

Options: .000

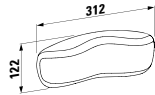
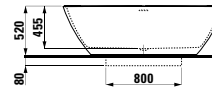
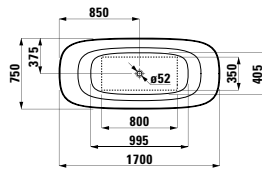
SENTEC BATHTUBS

231302 INO

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface
1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

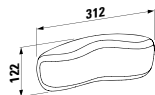
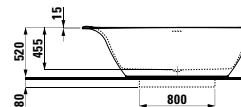
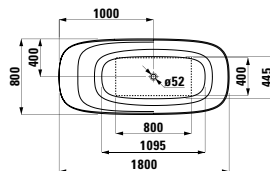
Options: .000

230302 INO

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,
with integrated head rest
1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved
bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

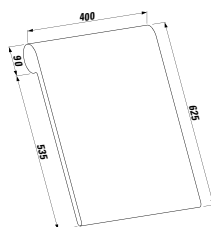
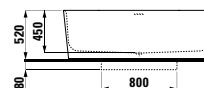
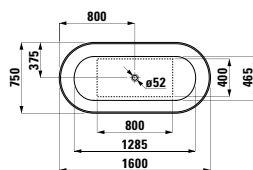
Options: .000

230282 VAL

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,
with integrated overflow and feet
1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



292340

Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 640 mm

Colours: .087

SENTEC BATHTUBS

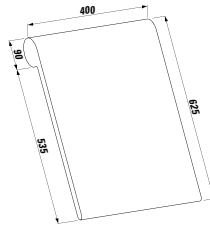
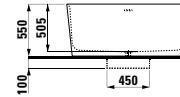
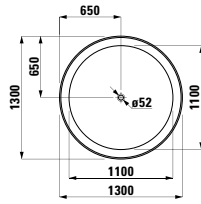
231282 VAL

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,
with integrated overflow and feet

1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



292340

Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 640 mm

Colours: .087

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

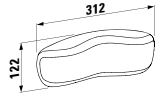
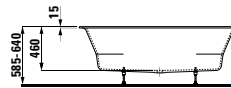
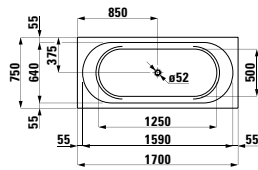
242950 LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

1700 x 750 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

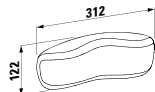
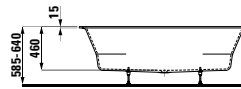
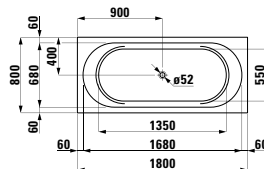
240950 LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

1800 x 800 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

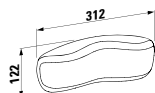
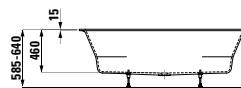
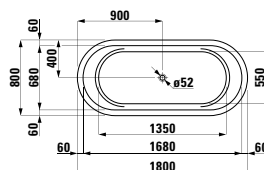
241950 LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

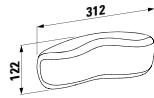
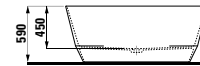
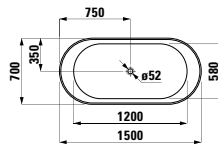
243952 LAUFEN PRO

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1500 x 700 x 590 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

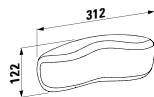
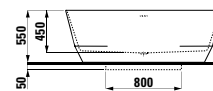
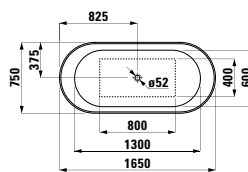
239952 LAUFEN PRO

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1650 x 750 x 550 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

210950 800 x 800 x 29 mm

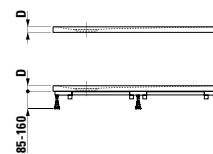
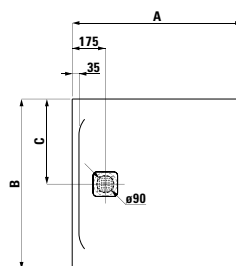
210956 900 x 900 x 30 mm

210952 1000 x 1000 x 33 mm

210958 1200 x 1200 x 33 mm

Colours: .000 .077 .078

Options: .000



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21095.0	800	800	400	29
21095.6	900	900	450	30
21195.2	1000	1000	500	33
21195.8	1200	1200	600	33

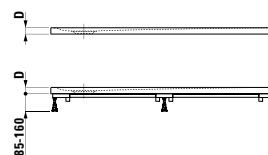
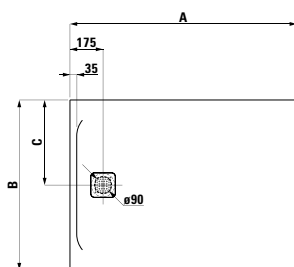
MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

- 210951** 1000 x 800 x 33 mm
- 210957** 1000 x 900 x 33 mm
- 212954** 1100 x 800 x 33 mm
- 212955** 1100 x 900 x 33 mm
- 210952** 1200 x 800 x 33 mm
- 210958** 1200 x 900 x 33 mm
- 211953** 1200 x 1000 x 33 mm
- 214951** 1700 x 750 x 46 mm
- 214953** 1700 x 800 x 46 mm
- 214959** 1800 x 750 x 46 mm
- 211959** 1800 x 800 x 46 mm

Colours: .000 .077 .078

Options: .000



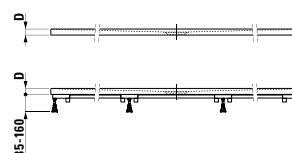
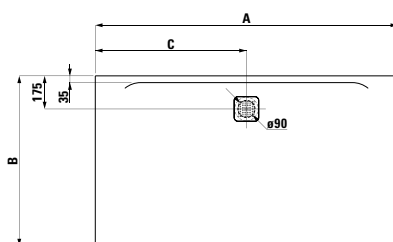
Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21095.1	1000	800	400	33
21095.7	1000	900	450	33
21295.4	1100	800	400	33
21295.5	1100	900	450	33
21095.2	1200	800	400	33
21095.8	1200	900	450	33
21195.3	1200	1000	500	33

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

- 215954** 1400 x 700 x 30 mm
- 210953** 1400 x 800 x 30 mm
- 210959** 1400 x 900 x 30 mm
- 211954** 1400 x 1000 x 30 mm
- 213956** 1600 x 700 x 32 mm
- 213957** 1600 x 750 x 32 mm
- 210954** 1600 x 800 x 32 mm
- 211950** 1600 x 900 x 33 mm
- 211955** 1600 x 1000 x 33 mm
- 214956** 1800 x 700 x 33 mm
- 214958** 1800 x 750 x 33 mm
- 210955** 1800 x 800 x 33 mm
- 211951** 1800 x 900 x 34 mm
- 211956** 1800 x 1000 x 34 mm
- 215953** 2000 x 900 x 36 mm
- 211957** 2000 x 1000 x 36 mm

Colours: .000 .077 .078

Options: .000



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21595.4	1400	700	700	30
21095.3	1400	800	700	30
21095.9	1400	900	700	30
21195.4	1400	1000	700	30
21395.6	1600	700	800	32
21395.7	1600	750	800	32
21095.4	1600	800	800	32
21195.0	1600	900	800	33
21195.5	1600	1000	800	33

212950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure

750 - 2000 x 700 - 1000 x 29 - 46 mm

Colours: .000 .077 .078

Options: .000

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

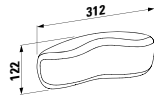
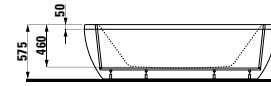
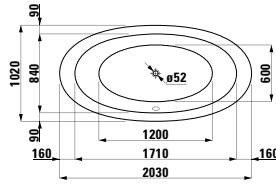
241970 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

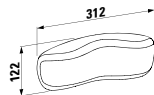
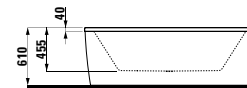
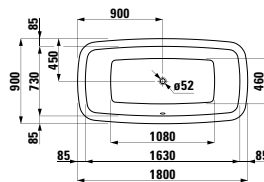
231800 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Freestanding bathtub, with panel and centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

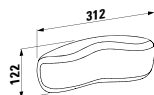
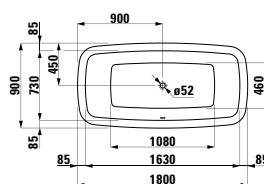
232800 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, rim 40 mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 900 x 455 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

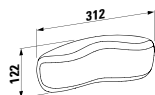
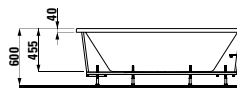
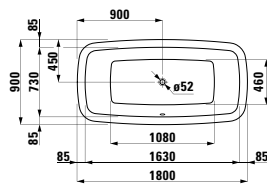
232801 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, rim height 40mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

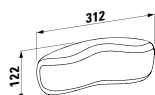
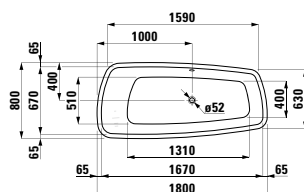
242800 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 455 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

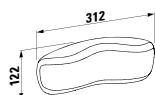
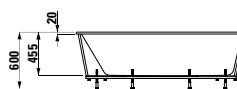
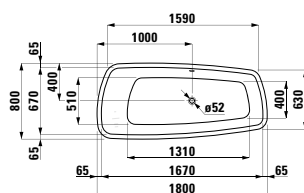
242801 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

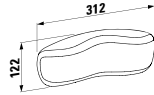
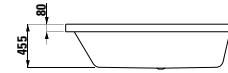
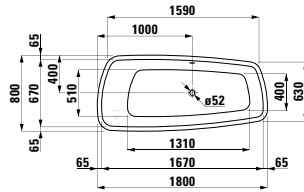
ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

243800 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic
1800 x 800 x 455 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

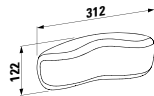
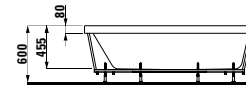
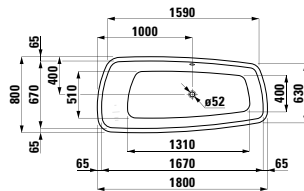
243801 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

355 x 190 x 50

Colours: .016

Options: .000

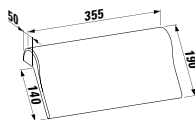
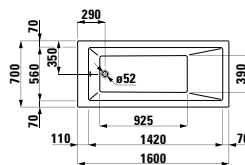
233950 LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1600 x 700 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

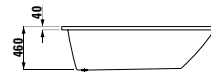
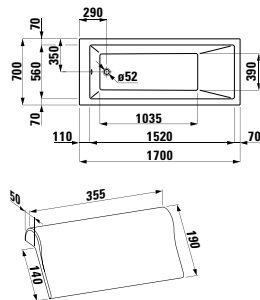
230950 LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 700 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

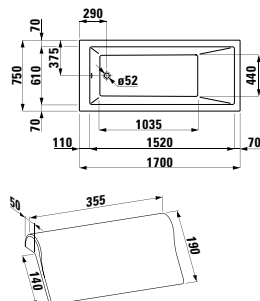
231950 LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

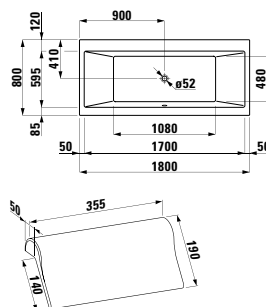
232950 LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

1800 x 800 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

312 x 122 x 50 mm

Colours: .016

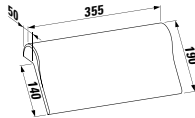
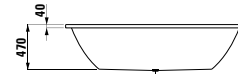
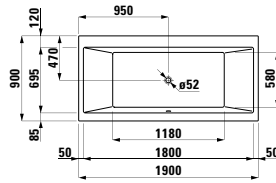
ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

234950 LAUFEN PRO

Bathtub, with centre outlet, drop-in, sanitary acrylic
1900 x 900 x 480 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive,
for straight bathtub contours, black
312 x 122 x 50 mm

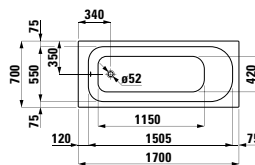
Colours: .016

222500 SOLUTIONS

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic
1700 x 700 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000

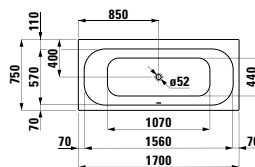


223530 SOLUTIONS

Bathtub, with centre outlet, drop-in, sanitary acrylic
1700 x 750 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



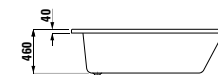
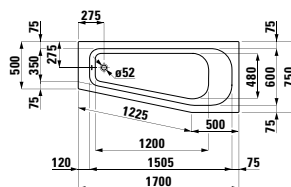
223510 SOLUTIONS

Space-saving bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



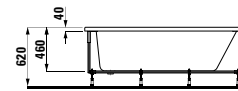
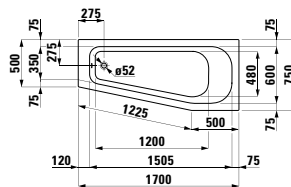
223511 SOLUTIONS

Space-saving bathtub, fitted version, right-hand corner, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



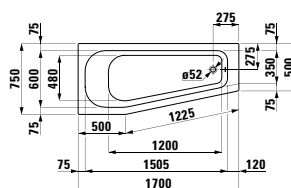
223520 SOLUTIONS

Space-saving bathtub, drop-in version, left-hand corner, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 460 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

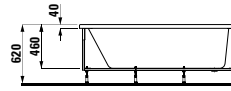
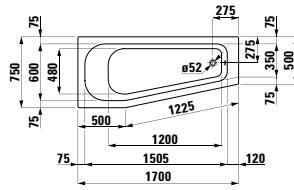
223521 SOLUTIONS

Space-saving bathtub, fitted version,
left-hand corner, sanitary acrylic

1700 x 750 x 620

Colours: .000

Options: .000



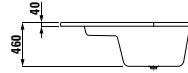
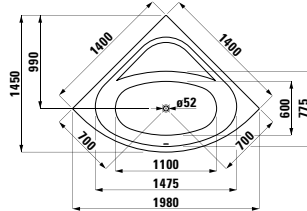
242500 SOLUTIONS

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version,
sanitary acrylic

1400 x 1400 x 460

Colours: .000

Options: .000



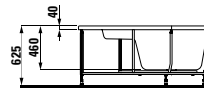
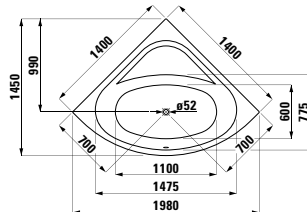
242507 SOLUTIONS

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel,
sanitary acrylic

1400 x 1400 x 620

Colours: .000

Options: .000



CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

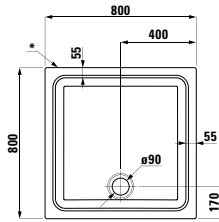
852951 MERANO

Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic,
flat (45 mm)

800 x 800 x 65

Colours: .000 .600

Options: .000



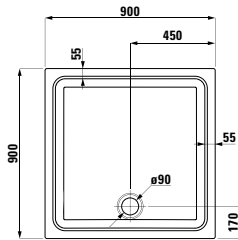
853951 MERANO

Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic,
flat (45 mm)

900 x 900 x 65

Colours: .000 .600

Options: .000



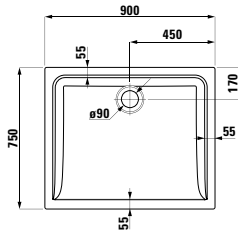
854951 MERANO

Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic,
flat (45 mm)

900 x 750 x 65

Colours: .000 .600

Options: .000



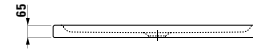
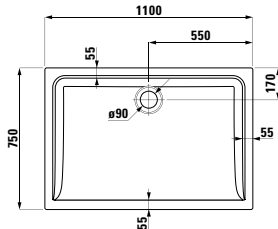
854952 MERANO

Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic,
flat (45 mm)

1100 x 750 x 65

Colours: .000 .600

Options: .000



BATHTUBS WITH LIGHTING / WHIRL SYSTEMS

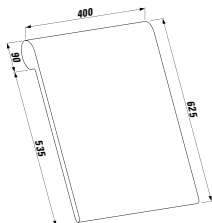
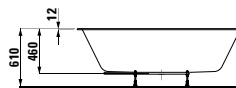
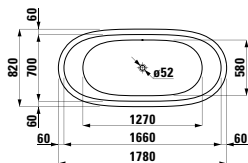
245971 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface

1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .000 .605 .615 .625



292340

Backrest, light grey

Couleurs: .087

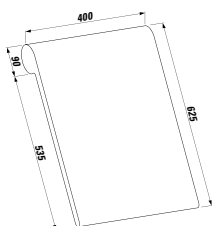
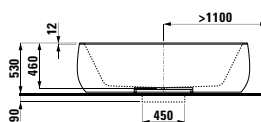
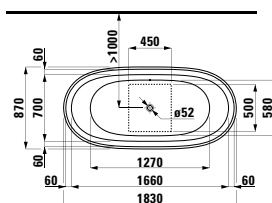
245972 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system

1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .000 .605 .615 .625



292340

Backrest, light grey

Couleurs: .087

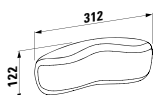
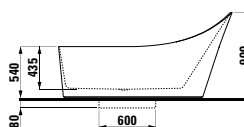
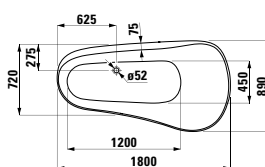
245802 PALOMBA COLLECTION

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

1800 x 890 x 540 (900) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .000 .605 .615 .625



294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours, black

Couleurs: .016

Options: .000

BATHTUBS WITH LIGHTING / WHIRL SYSTEMS

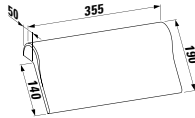
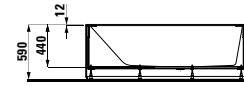
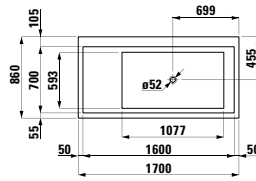
223335 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

Couleurs: .016

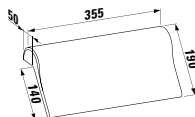
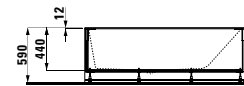
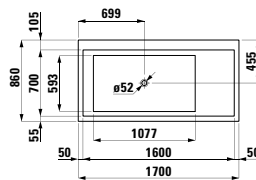
224336 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

Couleurs: .016

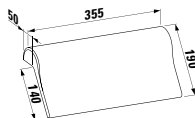
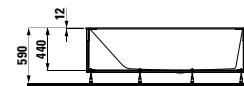
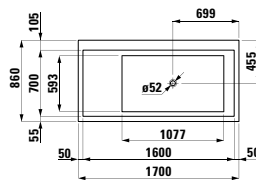
223331 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

Couleurs: .016

BATHTUBS WITH LIGHTING / WHIRL SYSTEMS

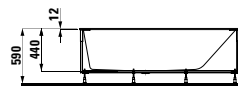
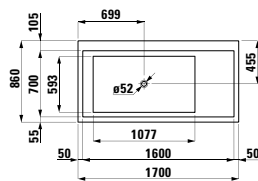
224331 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

Couleurs: .016

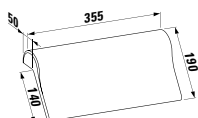
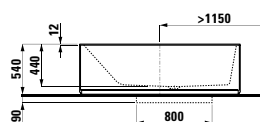
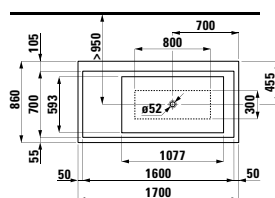
223332 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

Couleurs: .016

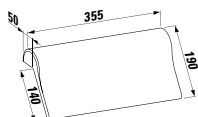
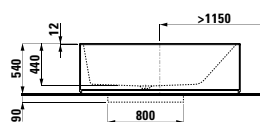
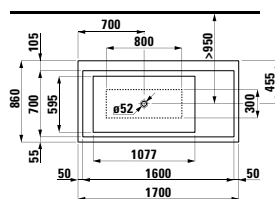
224332 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours, black

Couleurs: .016

BATHTUBS WITH LIGHTING / WHIRL SYSTEMS

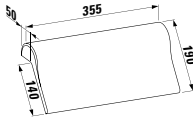
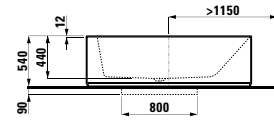
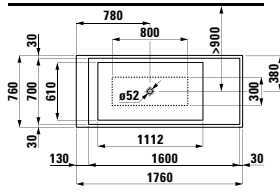
222332 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system

1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm

Couleurs: .000

Options: .616



294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for
or straight bathtub contours, black

Couleurs: .016

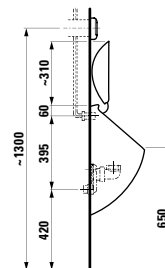
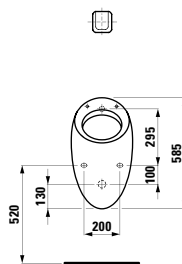
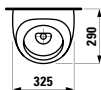
URINALS

840971 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover
325 x 290 x 585 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .000



894971 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Cover for urinal

Colours: .000

Options: .000

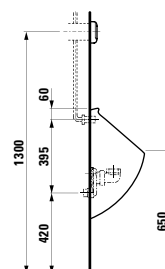
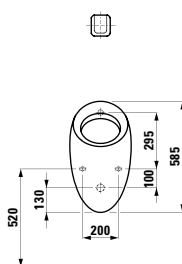
840975 ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover

290 x 325 x 585 mm

Colours: .400

Options: .000



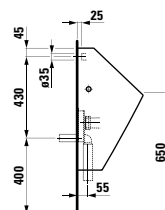
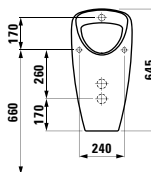
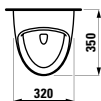
842061 CAPRINO PLUS

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet

320 x 350 x 645 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .000



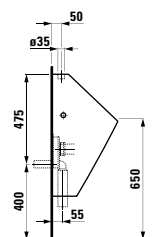
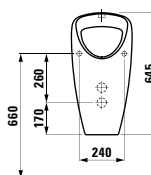
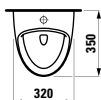
842062 CAPRINO PLUS

Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

320 x 350 x 645 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .000



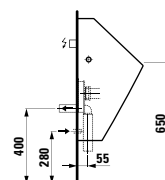
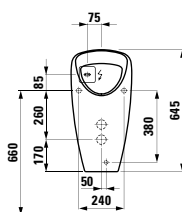
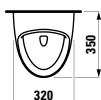
842065 CAPRINO PLUS

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V), vandalproof

320 x 350 x 645 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .407



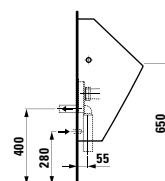
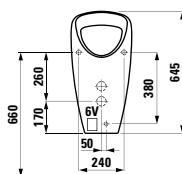
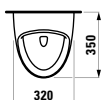
842066 CAPRINO PLUS

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, battery operated (6V), vandalproof

320 x 350 x 645 mm

Colours: .000 .400

Options: .407



URINALS

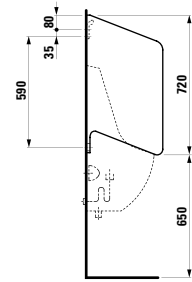
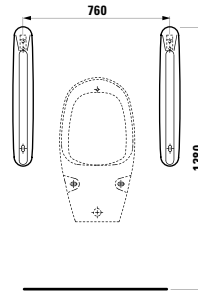
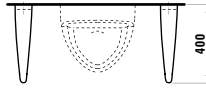
847600 RION

Ceramic urinal divider

400 x 90 x 720 mm

Colours: .000

Options: .000



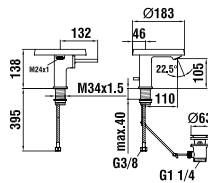
Matching installation systems can be found in the LIS chapter.

KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS

3113310041111

Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

Colours: .004



3113310041101

Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

Colours: .004



398335xxx0011 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic

185 x 185 x 15 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093

3113310041131

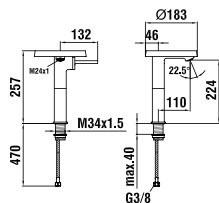
Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

Colours: .004

3113380041101

Column single lever basin mixer ,disc', projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

Colours: .004



398335xxx0011 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic

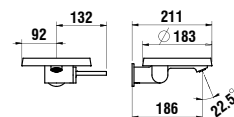
185 x 185 x 15 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093

3113370041201

Single lever concealed basin mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

Colours: .004



398335xxx0011 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic

185 x 185 x 15 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093

3769810001001

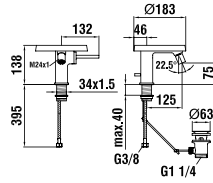
Simibox 1-Point concealed installation unit

KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS

3413310041111

Single lever bidet mixer ,disc'; fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc'; transparent crystal

Colours: .004



398335xxx0011 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Storage tray ,disc'; for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic

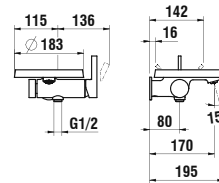
185 x 185 x 15 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093

3213390041411

Single lever concealed bath mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray ,disc'; transparent crystal

Colours: .004

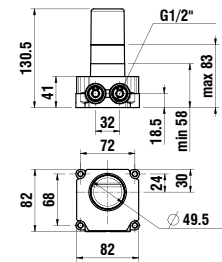


398335xxx0011 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Storage tray ,disc'; for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic

185 x 185 x 15 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093



3769810001001

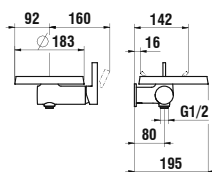
Simibox 1-Point concealed installation unit

KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS

3313390041411

Single lever concealed shower mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

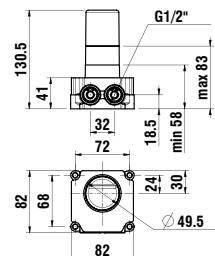
Colours: .004



398335xxx0011 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic
185 x 185 x 15 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093



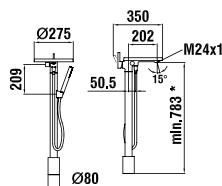
3769810001001

Simibox 1-Point concealed installation unit

3213310041211

Column single lever bath mixer ,disc', complete with flexible hose and hand shower, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

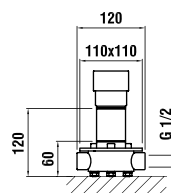
Colours: .004



398335xxx0021 KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic
275 x 275 x 15 mm

Colours: .081 .082 .084 .085 .090 .091 .092 .093



3709850000001

Rough-in set for column bath mixer

311331xxx1011

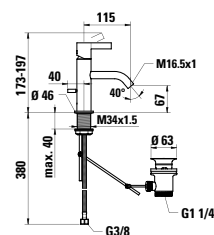
Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004 .090

311331xxx1001

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

Colours: .004 .090 (.001 .092 .093)*



3113310041031

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up lever, without pop-up waste

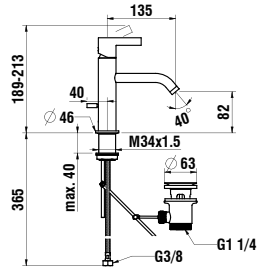
Colours: .004

KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS

311331xxx1211

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004 .090



311331xxx1201

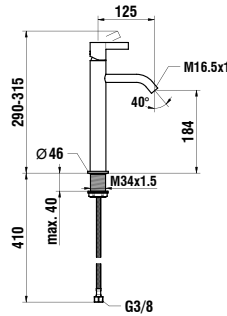
Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

Colours: .004 .090 (.001 .092 .093)*

311338xxx1201

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

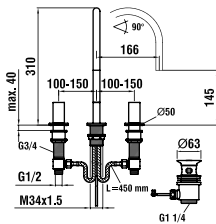
Colours: .004 .090 (.001 .092 .093)*



3123330042211

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004



312333xxx2201

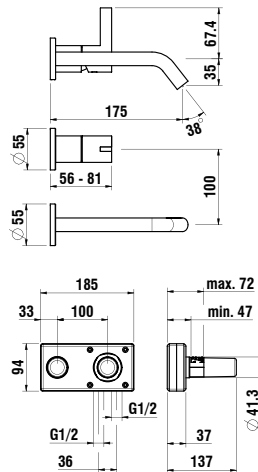
3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste valve

Colours: .004 .090 (.001 .092 .093)*

311336xxx1201

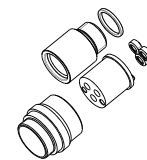
Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 175 mm

Colours: .004 .090 (.001 .092 .093)*



3769810002511

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches Kartell by Laufen/VAL/cityplus



3799840002251

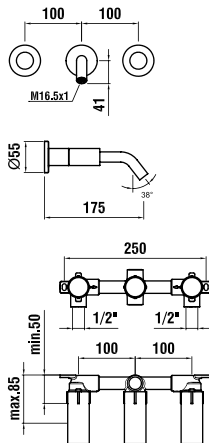
Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches Kartell by Laufen/VAL

KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS

3123360041201

Twin handled concealed basin mixer,
projection 175 mm

Colours: .004



3769820001001

Rough-in set for concealed twin handled
concealed basin mixer

341331xxx1011

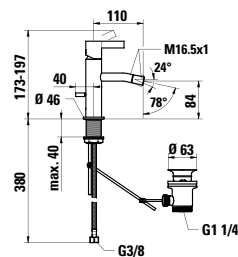
Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm,
fixed spout, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004 .090 (.001 .092 .093)*

341331xxx1031

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm,
fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with pop-up rod

Colours: .004 .090 (.001 .092 .093)*



3313370041411

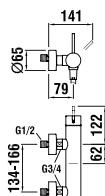
Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer,
with one outlet, with accessories

Colours: .004

3313370044001

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one
outlet, without accessories

Colours: .004



321336xxx0001

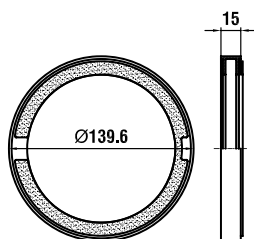
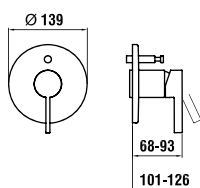
Set for concealed single lever bath mixer,
with diverter

Colours: .004 .090 (.001 .092 .093)*

321336xxx0101

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer,
with diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

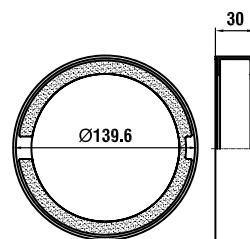
Colours: .004 .090 (.001 .092 .093)*



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm,
matches round set
15 mm

Colours: .004



3799840040601

Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set
30 mm

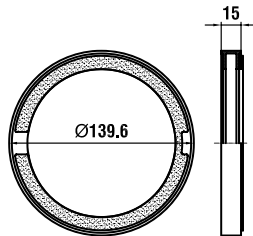
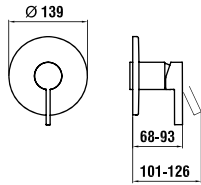
Colours: .004

KARTELL BY LAUFEN FAUCETS

331336xxx0001

Set for concealed shower mixer

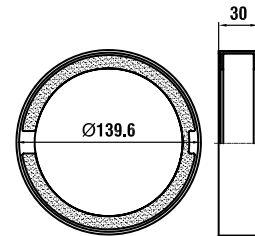
Colours: .004 .090



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set 15 mm

Colours: .004



3799840040601

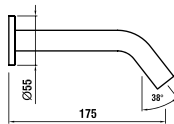
Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set 30 mm

Colours: .004

371330xxx0601

Wall-mounted spout, projection 175 mm

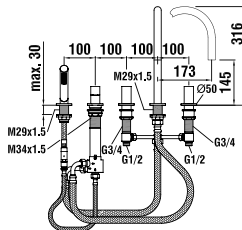
Colours: .004 .090



3223350042821

5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer, projection 173 mm, without mounting plate

Colours: .004



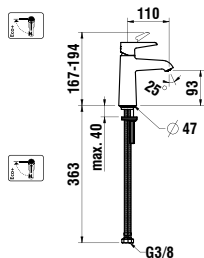
The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter. Matching showerheads, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

VAL FAUCETS

3113810041101

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

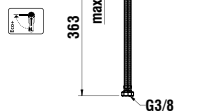
Colours: .004



3113810041111

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

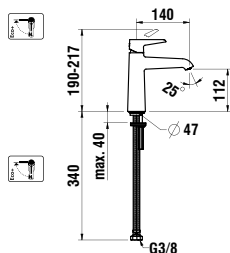
Colours: .004



3113810041201

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

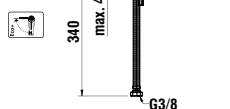
Colours: .004



3113810041211

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

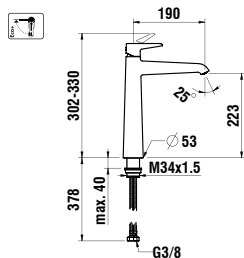
Colours: .004



3113880041301

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 190 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

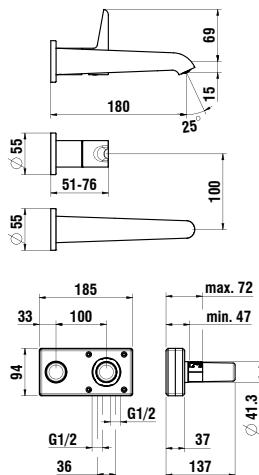
Colours: .004



3113860041201

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 180 mm

Colours: .004



3769810002511

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches Kartell by Laufen/VAL/cityplus



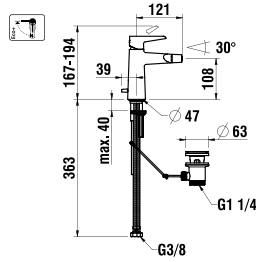
3799840002251

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches Kartell by Laufen/VAL

3413810041111

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 121 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

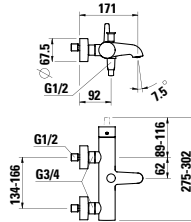
Colours: .004



3213870044001

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories

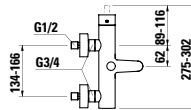
Colours: .004



3213870041311

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories

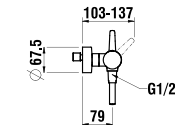
Colours: .004



3313870044001

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories

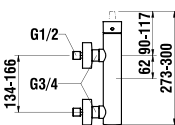
Colours: .004



3313870041311

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

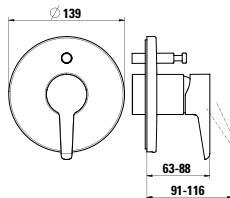
Colours: .004



3213860040001

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

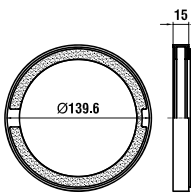
Colours: .004



3213860040101

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

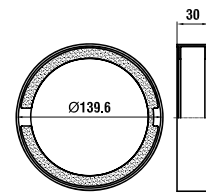
Colours: .004



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm,
matches round set
15 mm

Colours: .004



3799840040601

Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm,
matches round set
30 mm

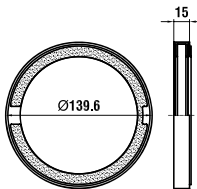
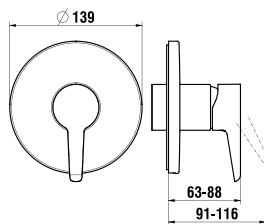
Colours: .004

VAL FAUCETS

3313860040001

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet

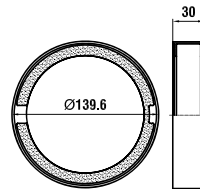
Colours: .004



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set 15 mm

Colours: .004



3799840040601

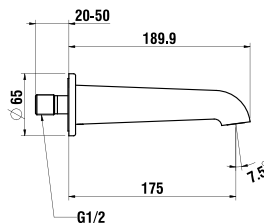
Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set 30 mm

Colours: .004

3713800040601

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 175 mm

Colours: .004

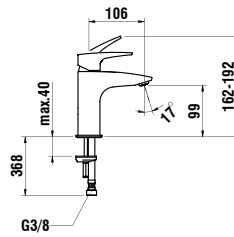


The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter. Matching showerheads, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

3112010041101

Single lever basin mixer, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

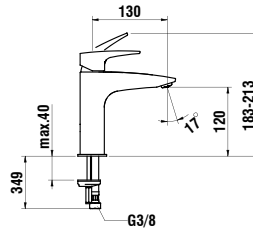
Colours: .004



3112010041111

Single lever basin mixer, fixed spout, projection 106 mm, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004



3112010041201

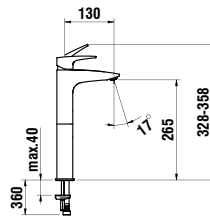
Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

Colours: .004

3112010041211

Single lever basin mixer, fixed spout, projection 130 mm, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004



3112080041201

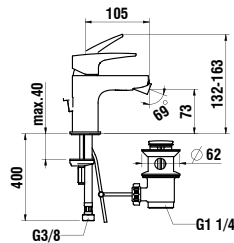
Column single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

Colours: .004

3412010041111

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

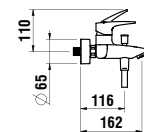
Colours: .004



3212070041311

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories

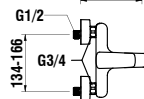
Colours: .004



3212070044001

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories

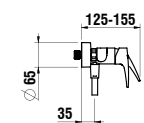
Colours: .004



3312070041311

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

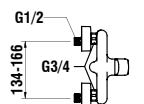
Colours: .004



3312070044001

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories

Colours: .004



LAURIN

3212060040001

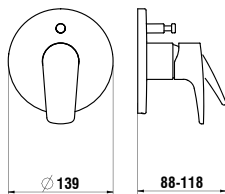
Set for concealed single lever bath mixer,
with 2-way diverter

Colours: .004

3212060040101

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer,
with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

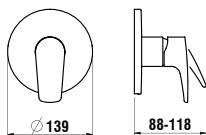
Colours: .004



3312060040001

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer,
with one outlet

Colours: .004



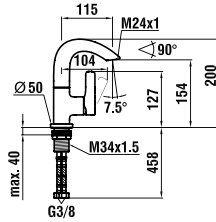
The matching concealed system
can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter.
Matching showerheads,
shower systems and accessories
can be found in the
SHOWER ACCESSORIES
chapter.

UNIVERSAL FAUCETS

3117010042101 CURVEPRIME

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste

Colours: .004



3117010042111 CURVEPRIME

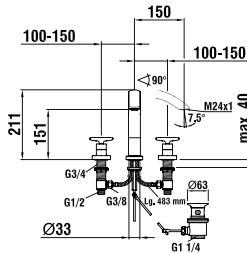
Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004

3127030042211 CURVEPRIME

3-hole basin mixer, projection 150 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste

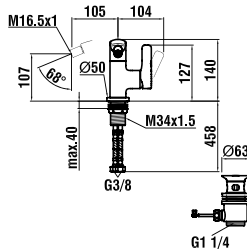
Colours: .004



3417010041111 CURVEPRIME

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

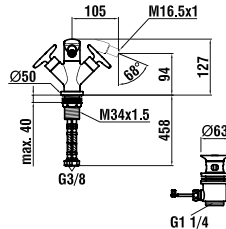
Colours: .004



3427010041111 CURVEPRIME

Twin handled bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

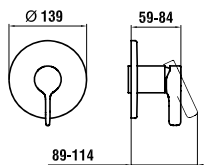
Colours: .004



3317060040001 CURVEPRIME

Set for concealed shower mixer, with one outlet

Colours: .004



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set 15 mm

Colours: .004

3799840040601

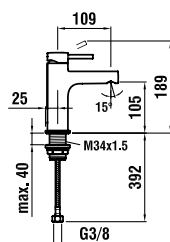
Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set 30 mm

Colours: .004

3116210041101 TWINPLUS

Single lever basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

Colours: .004

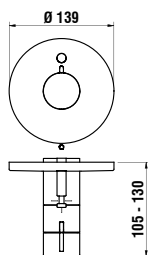


UNIVERSAL FAUCETS

3236260040001 TWINPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

Colours: .004



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set 15 mm

Colours: .004

3799840040601

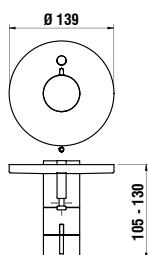
Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set 30 mm

Colours: .004

3236260040101 TWINPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

Colours: .004



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set 15 mm

Colours: .004

3799840040601

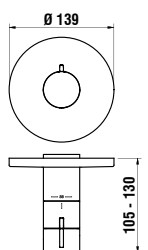
Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set 30 mm

Colours: .004

3336260040001 TWINPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

Colours: .004



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set 15 mm

Colours: .004

3799840040601

Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set 30 mm

Colours: .004

3117510041101 CITYPLUS

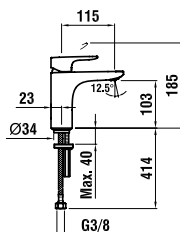
Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

Colours: .004

3117510041111 CITYPLUS

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004

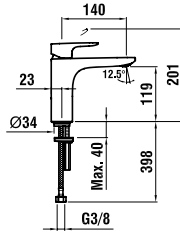


UNIVERSAL FAUCETS

3117510041201 CITYPLUS

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

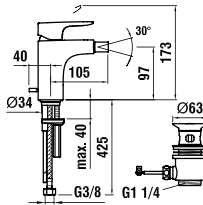
Colours: .004



3417510041111 CITYPLUS

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

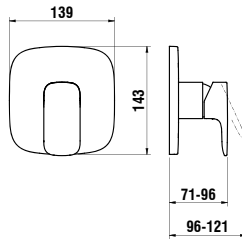
Colours: .004



3317560040001 CITYPLUS

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet

Colours: .004



3799840040701

Extension ring ,city' 15 mm, matches angular set 15 mm

Colours: .004

3799840040801

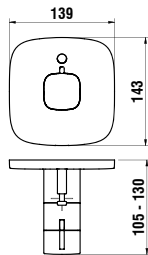
Extension ring ,city' 30 mm, matches angular set 30 mm

Colours: .004

3237560040001 CITYPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

Colours: .004



3799840040701

Extension ring ,city' 15 mm, matches angular set 15 mm

Colours: .004

3799840040801

Extension ring ,city' 30 mm, matches angular set 30 mm

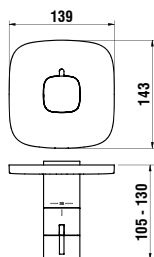
Colours: .004

UNIVERSAL FAUCETS

3337560040001 CITYPLUS

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet

Colours: .004



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set 15 mm

Colours: .004

3799840040601

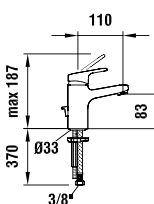
Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set 30 mm

Colours: .004

3119510041101 CITYPRO

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste

Colours: .004



3119510041111 CITYPRO

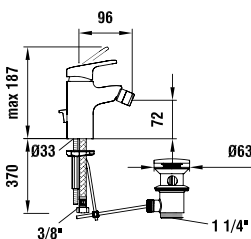
Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste

Colours: .004

3419510041111 CITYPRO

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 96 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

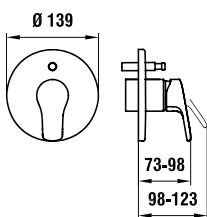
Colours: .004



3219560040001 CITYPRO

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

Colours: .004



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set 15 mm

Colours: .004

3799840040601

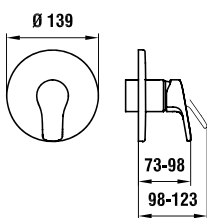
Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set 30 mm

Colours: .004

3319560040001 CITYPRO

Set for concealed shower mixer, with one outlet

Colours: .004



3799840040501

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set 15 mm

Colours: .004

3799840040601

Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set 30 mm

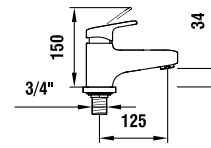
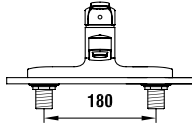
Colours: .004

UNIVERSAL FAUCETS

3219580044001 CITYPRO

Bath deck mounted mixer, gauge 180 mm, without accessories

Colours: .004



The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter.
Matching showerheads, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

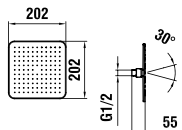
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

3679810041101

Square rain shower head, 202 x 202 mm

202 x 202 mm

Colours: .004

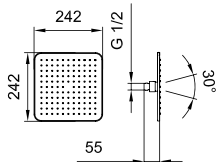


3679810041201

Square rain shower head, 242 x 242 mm

242 x 242 mm

Colours: .004

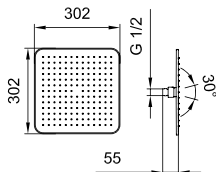


3679810041301

Square rain shower head, 302 x 302 mm

302 x 302 mm

Colours: .004

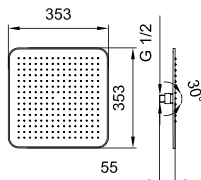


3679810041401

Square rain shower head, 353 x 353 mm

353 x 353 mm

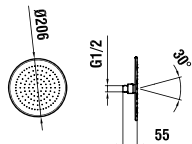
Colours: .004



3679810042101

Round rain shower head, Ø 206 mm

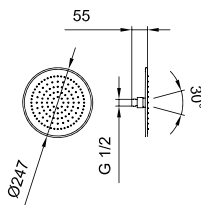
Colours: .004



3679810042201

Round rain shower head, Ø 247 mm

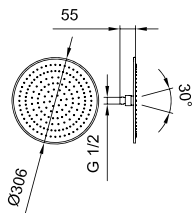
Colours: .004



3679810042301

Round rain shower head, Ø 306 mm

Colours: .004

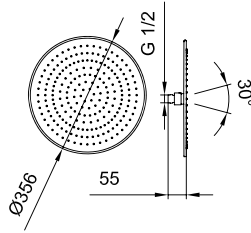


SHOWER ACCESSORIES

3679810042401

Round rain shower head, Ø 356 mm

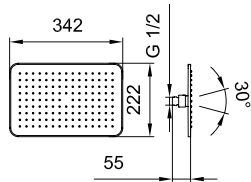
Colours: .004



3679810043101

Square rain shower head, 222 x 342 mm

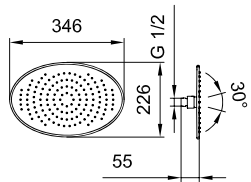
Colours: .004



3679810044101

Oval rain shower head, 226 x 346 mm

Colours: .004

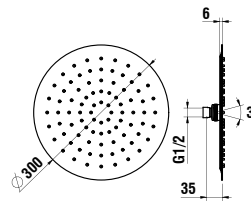


3679810032311

Round rain shower head, ultra flat, Ø 300 mm, brushed stainless steel

Colours: .003*

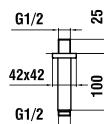
*brushed stainless steel



3669800040011

Ceiling bracket for rain shower head, with square rosette, 100 mm

Colours: .004

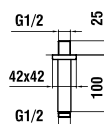


366980xxx0021

Ceiling bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 100 mm

Colours: .004 .090*

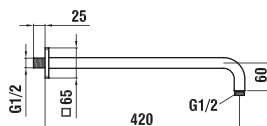
*brushed stainless steel



3669800040031

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with square rosette, 420 mm

Colours: .004

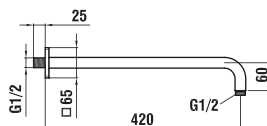


366980xxx0041

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 420 mm

Colours: .004 .090*

*brushed stainless steel



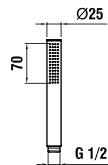
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

361982xxx1251 TWINSTICK

Hand shower ,twinstick', 1 spray jet

Colours: .004 .090*

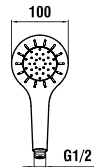
*brushed stainless steel



3619820041511 MYTWIN

Hand shower ,MyTwin100', 1 spray jet

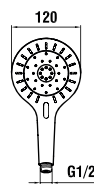
Colours: .004



3619820043711 MYTWIN

Hand shower ,MyTwin120', 3 spray jets

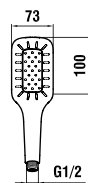
Colours: .004



3619830041511 MYCITY

Hand shower ,MyCity100', 1 spray jet

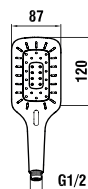
Colours: .004



3619830043711 MYCITY

Hand shower ,MyCity120', 3 spray jets

Colours: .004

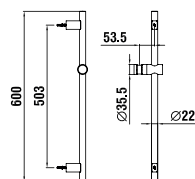


364980xxx3101 TWINGLISS

Shower slide bar ,twingliss', height 600 mm, all-metal
600 mm

Colours: .004 .090*

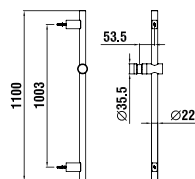
*brushed stainless steel



3649800044101 TWINGLISS

Shower slide bar ,twingliss', height 1100 mm, all-metal
1100 mm

Colours: .004

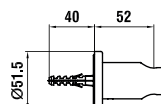


369980xxx2011 TWIN

Fixed ,twin' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal

Colours: .004 .090*

*brushed stainless steel

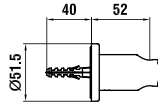


SHOWER ACCESSORIES

3699800043011 CITY

Fixed ,city' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal

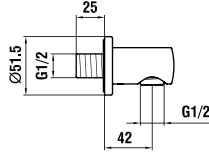
Colours: .004



3639800041511 TWIN

Shower hose connector ,twin', projection 77 mm, with check-valve, all-metal

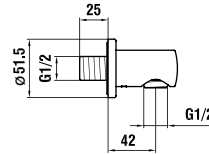
Colours: .004



3639800041611 CITY

Shower hose connector ,city', projection 77 mm, with check-valve, all-metal

Colours: .004

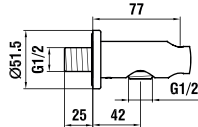


363980xxx1521 TWIN

Shower hose connector with integrated ,twin' shower holder, projection 77 mm, with vacuum breaker, all-metal

Colours: .004 .090*

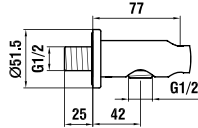
*brushed stainless steel



3639800041621 CITY

Shower hose connector with integrated ,city' shower holder, projection 77 mm, with vacuum breaker, all-metal

Colours: .004



3629800001201

Flexible hose in metal look, 1250 mm

Colours: .000



3629800001301

Flexible hose in metal look, 1500 mm

Colours: .000

362980xxx1401

Flexible hose in metal look, 1800 mm

Colours: .000 .090*

*brushed stainless steel

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

3629800042501

Metallic hose, chromed, 800 mm
800

Colours: .004

3629800042601

Metallic hose, chromed, 1500 mm
1500

Colours: .004

3629800042701

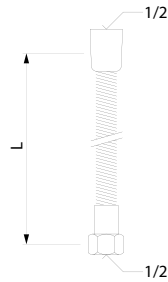
Metallic hose, chromed, 1800 mm
1800

Colours: .004

3629800042801

Metallic hose, chromed, 2000 mm
2000

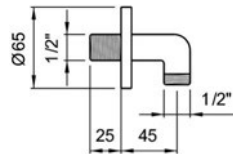
Colours: .004



3639800041301

Shower hose connector

Colours: .004



3699800046001

Fixed handshower holder curvepro

Colours: .004

3709890041011

Pop-up waste with short rod

Colours: .004

3709890041041

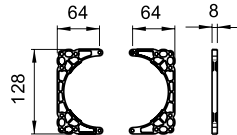
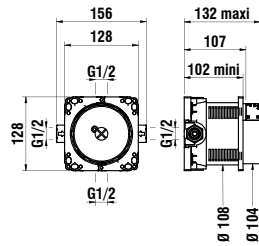
Waste assembly automatic - click

Colours: .004

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS

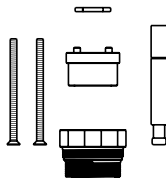
378980000001

Concealed installation unit, recess depth of at least 102 mm, with stop valves, supply and outlet pipes reversible
102-132 mm



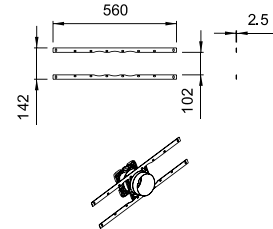
3799800005001

Mounting flange for Simibox, usable as mounting aid or backing flange for pre-wall installation



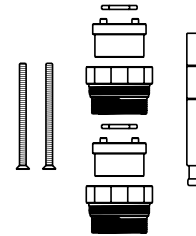
379980000501

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox/Simibox ,light'
25 mm



3799800030001

Mounting aid for Simibox/Simibox ,light'



379980000601

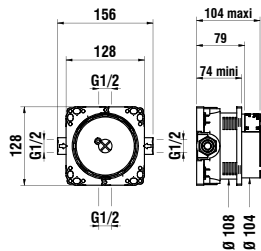
Extension set 50 mm for Simibox/Simibox ,light'
50 mm

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS

3789800001001

Concealed installation unit ,light', reduced recess depth of at least 74 mm, with stop valves

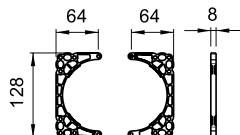
79-104 mm



3789800001011

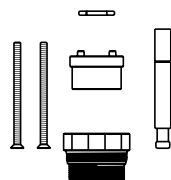
Concealed installation unit ,light', reduced recess depth of at least 74 mm, without stop valves

79-104 mm



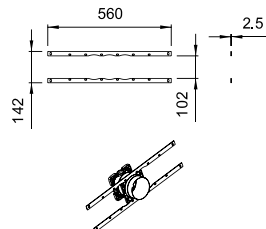
3799800005001

Mounting flange for Simibox, usable as mounting aid or backing flange for pre-wall installation



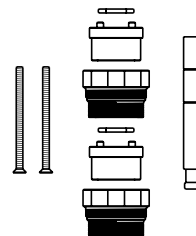
3799800000501

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox/Simibox ,light' 25 mm



37998000030001

Mounting aid for Simibox/Simibox ,light'

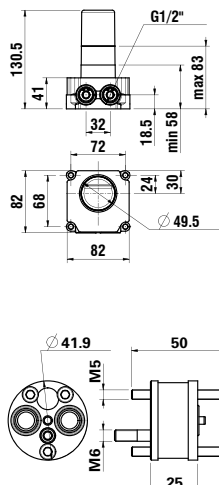


3799800000601

Extension set 50 mm for Simibox/Simibox ,light' 50 mm

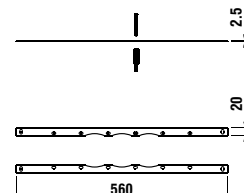
3769810001001

Simibox 1-Point concealed installation unit



3769840001251

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 1-Point 25 mm



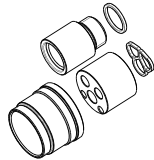
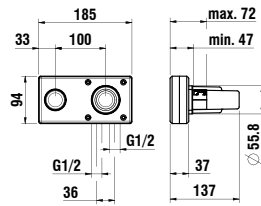
37798000030001

Mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS

3769810003511

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches twinplus

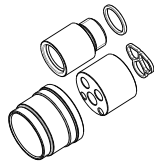
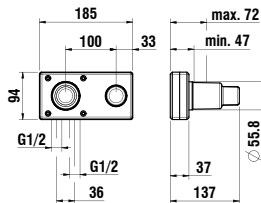


3799840002351

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches twinprime/twinplus

3769810003521

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever left, matches twinplus

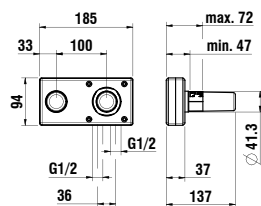


3799840002351

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches twinprime/twinplus

3769810002511

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches Kartell by Laufen/VAL/cityplus



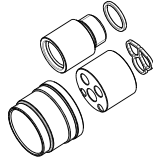
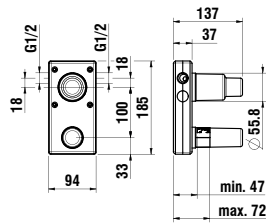
3799840002251

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches Kartell by Laufen/VAL

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS

3769810003531

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever above, matches twinplus

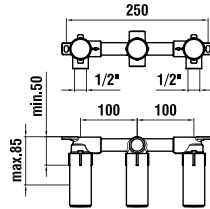


3799840002351

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches twinprime/twinplus

3769820001001

Rough-in set for concealed twin handled concealed basin mixer

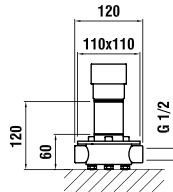


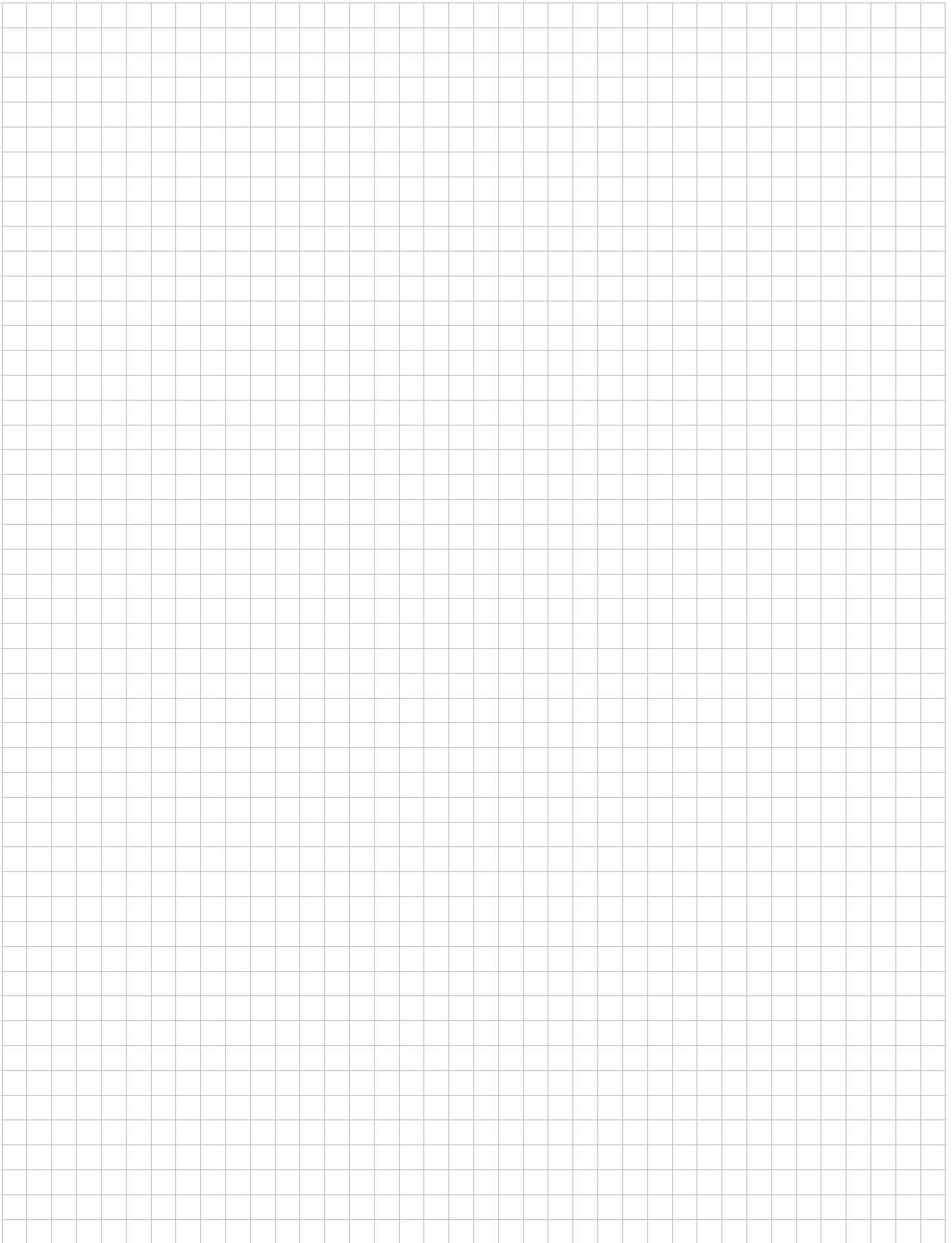
3767040000501

Extension set 25 mm for concealed twin handled concealed basin mixer
25 mm

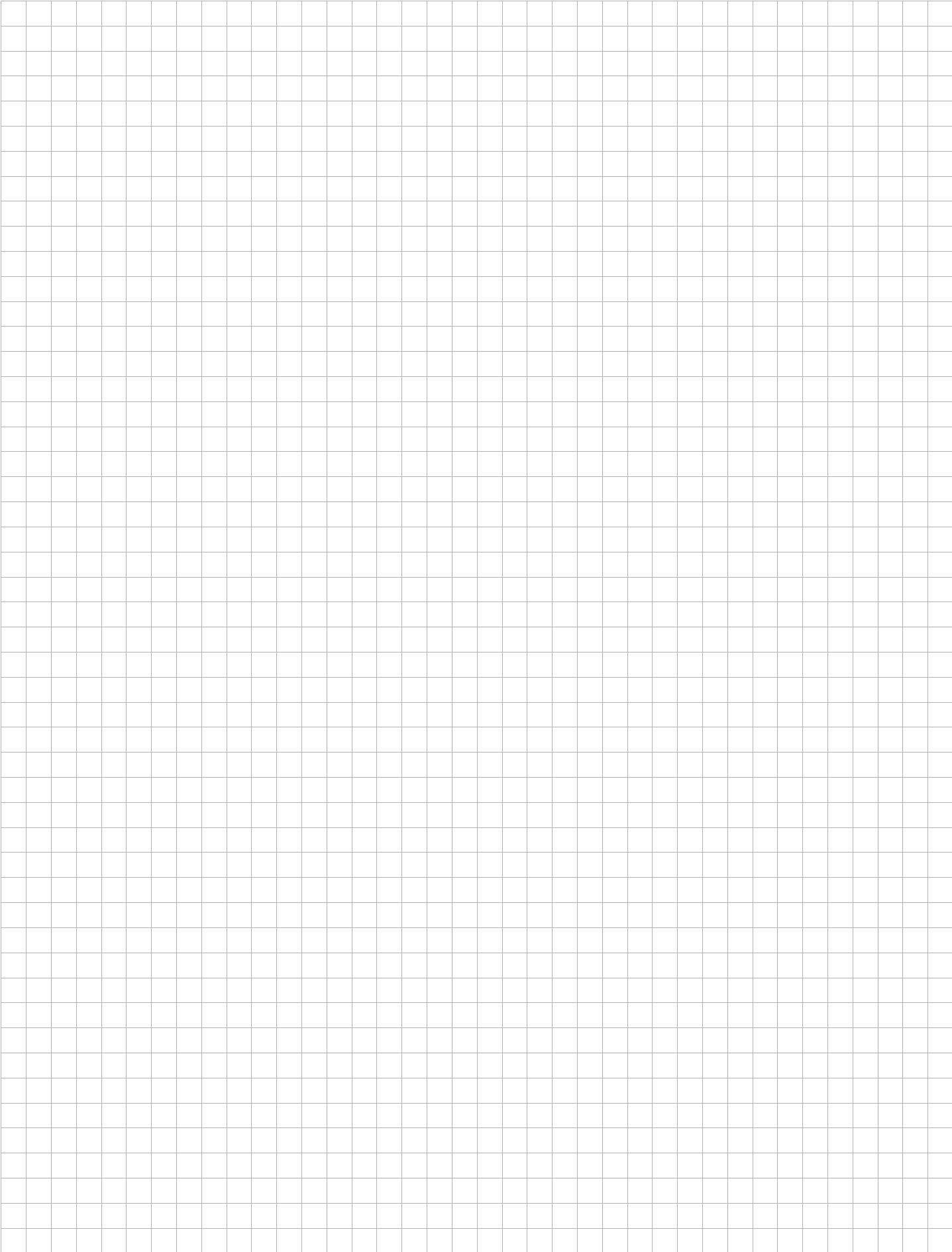
3709850000001

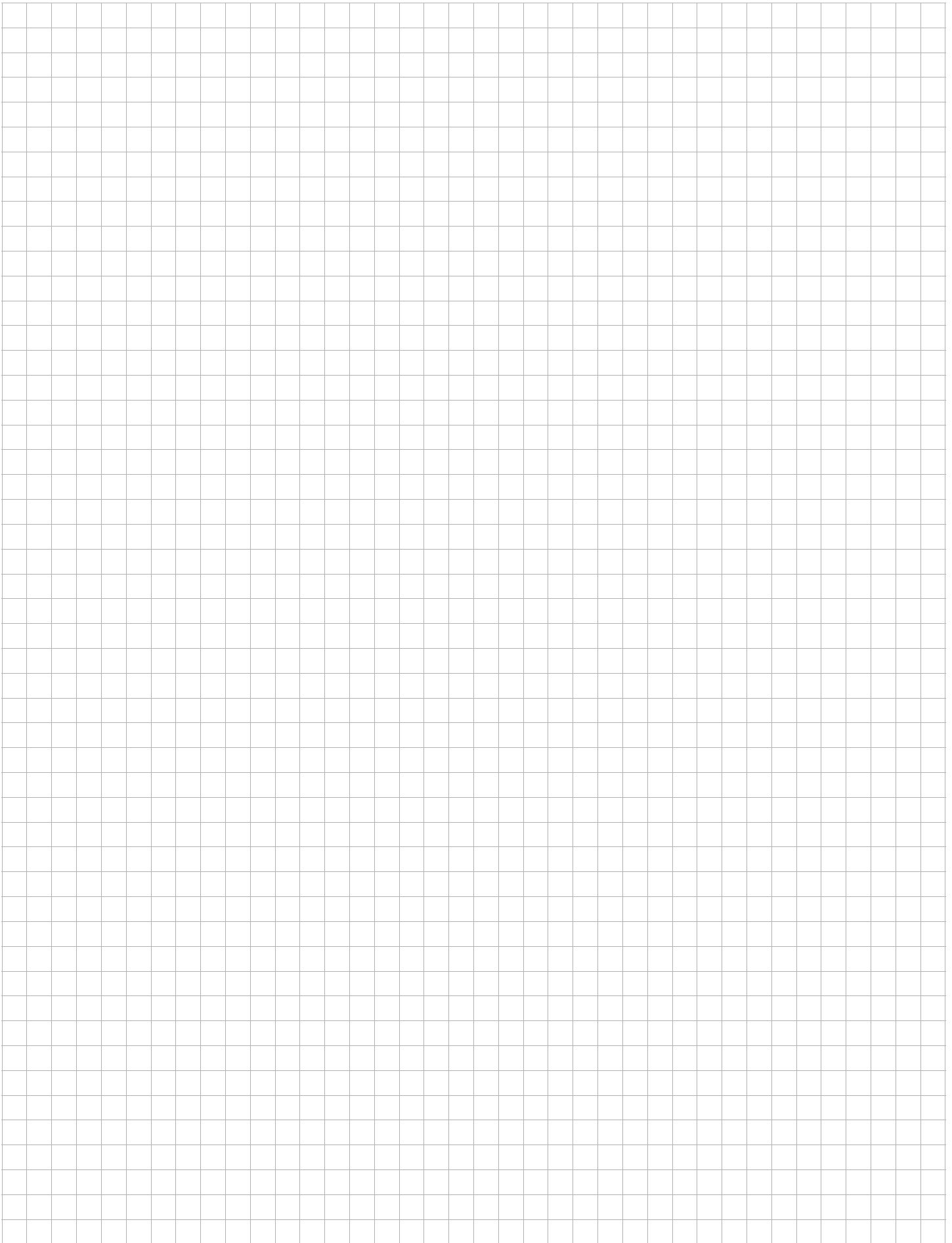
Rough-in set for column bath mixer





NOTES







LAUFEN offers a wide selection of colours for matt special coatings in addition to the standard decoration for the LAUFEN Pro, Base, Space and Case furniture series: 39 colour tones especially created for LAUFEN allow the colours of your bathroom furniture to be coordinated with your bathroom.

OVERVIEW CERAMIC OPTIONS

Options for washbasins

- .104** one tap hole, centre
- .105** one tap hole, left
- .106** one tap hole, right
- .107** two tap holes
- .108** three tap holes
- .109** without tap hole
- .111** one tap hole, without overflow hole
- .112** without tap hole, without overflow hole
- .113** one tap hole, left, without overflow hole
- .114** one tap hole, right, without overflow hole
- .135** one tap hole, cutable on one side
- .136** three tap holes US/CAN, 8 inches apart
- .142** without tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .147** one tap hole, cutable on two sides
- .155** outer surface glazed
- .156** one tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .158** three tap holes, without overflow
- .503** one tap hole, basin middle, with overflow
- .814** one tap hole, one hole on the right side
- .815** one tap hole, one hole on the right side, without overflow

Options for bidets

- .302** with one tap hole at centre, without lateral holes for water inlet
- .304** with one tap hole at centre, with lateral holes for water inlet
- .308** 3 tap holes, without lateral holes for water inlet

Options for urinals

- .400** with fly
- .401** with waste water pipe DN 50
- .411** with fly, with waste water pipe DN 50

TAP HOLE SYMBOLS

- = without tap hole
- = one tap hole
- = two tap holes
- = three tap holes

PHOTOGRAPHY

SONAR

Six & Five

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE

Fabrizio Bergamo, Giuseppe Pino,
Maurizio Marcato

PALOMBA COLLECTION

Adriano Brusaferrì, Max Majola,
Carlo Cirauddo, Maurizio Marcato,
Luca Fregoso, Max Zambelli

KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Max Zambelli Adriano Brusaferrì

LIVING

Max Zambelli, Christoph Kern,
Maurizio Marcato, Studio Casa

VAL

Max Zambelli, Adriano Brusaferrì

INO

Max Zambelli, Adriano Brusaferrì

PALACE

Studio Casa

LAUFEN PRO

Max Zambelli, Christoph Kern,
Maurizio Marcato, Studio Casa

CLEANET RIVA

François Halard, Max Zambelli

FLORAKIDS

Maurizio Marcato

CASE

Max Zambelli, Andrea Pitari

SPACE

Max Zambelli, Adriano Brusaferrì

BOUTIQUE

Max Zambelli, Adriano Brusaferrì

BASE

Max Zambelli

ANTERO

Adriano Brusaferrì

It is possible that not all products, sizes or colours are available in every country.

The price list of your LAUFEN/ROCA subsidiary is the most accurate reference point for product availability.

Delivery periods may differ.

Colours shown may not be absolutely identical to the actual colours.

Bathroom environments shown here are simply decorative settings and do not take all technical requirements into consideration.


Decorations shown are not included in our range of products.

We reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. We can provide you with the actual data on our website www.laufen.com. Design is copyright protected.

Printed on certified paper from sustainably managed forests.

OVERVIEW CERAMIC COLOURS

PALOMBA COLLECTION / LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK / LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN PRO S


 **.000** white

 **.400** white LCC (Laufen Clean Coat)


KARTELL BY LAUFEN

 **.000** white

 **.400** white LCC (Laufen Clean Coat)

 **.757** white matt

 **.759** grey matt


 **.020** black glossy

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE


 **.400** white LCC (Laufen Clean Coat)

 **.000** white (for accessories)


LIVING SQUARE / LIVING CITY / PALACE / LB3

 **.000** white


FLORAKIDS

 **.000** white


 **.062** white / red

 **.072** white / green

SONAR / VAL / INO

 **.000** white

 **.400** white LCC (Laufen Clean Coat)


 **.757** white matt

LAUFEN PRO A + B

 **.000** white

 **.400** white LCC (Laufen Clean Coat)


 **.018** Bahama beige

 **.037** Manhattan

 **.049** Pergamon

CLEANET RIVA

 **.400** white LCC (Laufen Clean Coat)

 **.757** white matt

Not all colours available for all models. For more details see technical catalogue or laufen.com

OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS

ILBAGNOALESSI ONE



PALOMBA COLLECTION



Colours boxes



Colours back walls



KARTELL BY LAUFEN



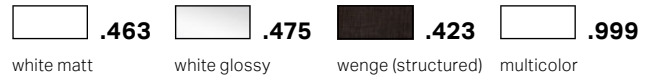
INO



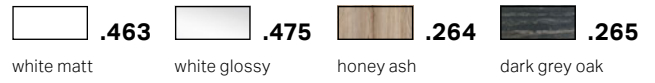
LAUFEN PRO S



LAUFEN PRO A + B



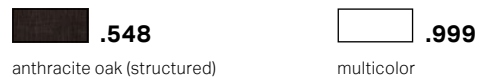
MODERNA R



BOUTIQUE



CASE



CASE COUNTERTOPS



SPACE / SPACE FOR VAL

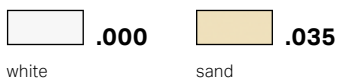


BASE

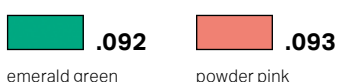
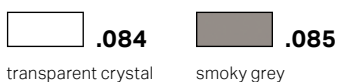


OVERVIEW COLOURS WELLNESS / ACCESSORIES

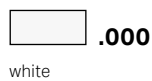
LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND



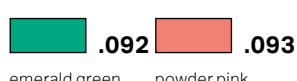
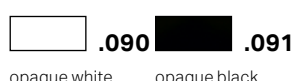
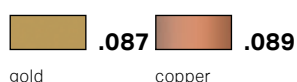
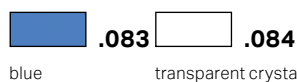
COLOURS DISCS



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS



COLOURS ACCESSORIES



LAUFEN PRO / PALLADIUM / MERANO



COLOURS TOWEL HOLDER CASE



Not all colours available for all models. For more details see technical catalogue or laufen.com



www.uk.laufen.com



download brochures



Laufen Bathrooms App
for iPhone/iPad



www.laufen.com/bimobjects
www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms
www.twitter.com/laufenbathrooms
www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1
www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms
www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms

Laufen Ltd
Interlink Way West
Bardon
Coalville
Leicestershire
LE67 1LD
Tel. +44 (0)1530 510007
laufen@uk.roca.net